

Re-Accreditation Report (RAR) - Volume - II

Submitted to
**National Assessment and
Accreditation Council (NAAC)**



**Veer Narmad
South Gujarat University
Surat—Gujarat**

CONTENTS

		Page No.
<i>Acknowledgement</i>		
<i>Preface</i>		
<i>Declaration (under 2(f) and 12B of U.G.C. Act, 1956)</i>		
<i>NAAC Steering Committee</i>		i
<i>NAAC RAR Draft Writing Committee</i>		ii
Volume - I		
University Profile		1 – 16
	Profile of the University	1 – 10
	Compliance Report	11- 15
	SWOC Analysis	16
Criterion-wise Report		
Criterion-I : Curricular Aspects		17 – 38
	1.1 Curriculum Design and Development	17 – 24
	1.2 Academic Flexibility	24 – 32
	1.3 Curriculum Enrichment	33 – 37
	1.4 Feedback System	37 – 38
Criterion-II : Teaching-Learning and Evaluation		39 – 92
	2.1 Student Enrolment and Profile	39 – 49
	2.2 Catering to Student Diversity	50 – 55
	2.3 Teaching - Learning Process	55 – 76
	2.4 Teacher Quality	76 – 82
	2.5 Evaluation Process and Reforms	82 – 89
	2.6 Student Performance and Learning Outcomes	89 – 92
Criterion-III : Research, Consultancy and Extension		93 – 160
	3.1 Promotion of Research	93 – 109
	3.2 Resource Mobilization for Research	109 – 119
	3.3 Research Facilities	119 – 127
	3.4 Research Publications and Awards	127 – 139
	3.5 Consultancy	139 – 142
	3.6 Extension Activities and Institutional Social Responsibility (ISR)	142 – 148

	3.7	Collaboration	148 – 160
Criterion-IV : Infrastructure & Learning Resources			161 – 192
	4.1	Physical Facilities	161 – 170
	4.2	Library as a Learning Resources	170 – 179
	4.3	IT Infrastructure	179 – 191
	4.4	Maintenance of Campus Facilities	191 – 192
Criterion-V : Student Support & Progression			193 – 220
	5.1	Student Mentoring and Project	193 – 211
	5.2	Student Progression	212 – 214
	5.3	Student Participation and Activities	214 – 220
Criterion-VI : Governance, Leadership and Management			221 – 248
	6.1	Institutional Vision and Leadership	221 – 231
	6.2	Strategy Development and Deployment	232 – 237
	6.3	Faculty Empowerment Strategies	238 – 241
	6.4	Financial Management and Resource Mobilization	241 – 243
	6.5	Internal Quality Assurance System	244 – 248
Criterion-VII : Innovations and Best Practices			249 – 254
	7.1	Environment Consciousness	249 – 250
	7.2	Innovation	250 – 251
	7.3	Best Practices	251 – 254
Appendix			255 – 393
	1.1	Programme offered at the University Campus	255 – 257
	1.2	Programmes available for colleges to choose from	258 – 261
	1.3	List of Degree offered by University on Annual Basis and Degree offered by University as per latest statute notification	262 – 269
	1.4	List of syllabus revised during Assessment Period	270 – 280
	1.5	Proforma of Feedback form for Programme Evaluation	281 – 282
	2.1	Details of Youth Festival	283 – 284
	2.2	Athematic meet	285 – 287
	2.3	An exhaustive list industries / organization / institutions where students undergo project / training	288 – 297
	2.4	Student Feedback From and Analytical Tool	298 – 301
	2.5	PH.D. ordinance of VNSGU	302 – 308
	3.1	Guidelines and rules for undertaking project at Veer Narmad south Gujarat University	309 – 311
	3.2	Details of National/international Conferences with the	312 - 316

		name of eminent scholar	
	3.3	Publication detail of Teaching Staff of the University	317 – 321
	3.4	List of some of the major philanthropists who have contributed to the improvement of infrastructural facilities on the campus	322 – 324
	4.1	Ordinance 35	325 – 326
	4.2	Proposed master plan of Campus	327
	4.3	Library Layout	328
	4.4	The library has devised a feedback form to collect feedback of the readers and members of library	329
	4.5	IT POLICY of the University	330 – 365
	5.1	List of Companies for Placement	366 – 369
	5.2	Woman participation in sports activities	370 – 371
	5.3	Women participation in cultural activities	372 – 373
	5.4	Final percentage –degree wise	374 – 379
	6.1	Ordinance 36	380
	6.2	Details of Court cases	381 – 386
	6.3	Annual Report of Centre for Women's Studies	387 – 389
	6.4	A system of M.Phil., Ph.D evaluation report	390 – 393

Volume – II

Evaluative Reports of the Departments

	1	Aquatic Biology	1 – 10
	2	Bioscience	11 – 18
	3	Biotechnology	19 – 32
	4	Business & Industrial Management	33 – 40
	5	Chemistry	41 – 54
	6	Commerce	55 – 60
	7	Comparative Literature	61 – 78
	8	Computer Science	79 – 96
	9	Economics	97 – 132
	10	Education	133 – 140
	11	English	141 – 158
	12	Gujarati	159 – 172
	13	Human Resource Development	173 – 198
	14	Information & Communication Technology	199 – 220
	15	Journalism & Mass Communication	221 – 226
	16	Law	227 – 236

17	Library and Information Science	237 – 246
18	Mathematics	247 – 254
19	Physics	255 – 264
20	Public Administration	265 – 274
21	Mahatma Gandhi Department of Rural Studies	275 – 282
22	Shri Gijubhai Chhaganbhai Patel Institute of Architecture, Interior Design & Fine Arts	283 – 290 291 – 298 299 – 306
23	Sociology	307 – 322
24	Statistics	323 – 330
25	University Science Instrumentation Centre	331 – 336
	Declaration by the Head of the Institution	337

+



Acknowledgement

It gives me immense pleasure to present Re-Accreditation Report (RAR) for third cycle of Veer Narmad South Gujarat University (VNSGU) to the National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC), Bangluru. The VNSGU is situated in the city of Surat and covers seven districts as its catchment area. It has got a large tribal belt too, to serve to the young students in quest of knowledge. During the last assessment period the University has made remarkable progress in quality enhancement in academic, infrastructural and administrative matters. We have made sincere effort to reflect enhancement in academic, administrative and other activities made by the University in this report.

RAR preparation is a herculean task, which is not possible without an active and enthusiastic team. The IQAC is fortunate to get support of number of individuals and the apex bodies of the University. All the heads of University Post Graduate departments have contributed zealously in the preparation of this RAR. The IQAC extends gratitude to all the heads for sparing their valuable time from their busy schedule and also to make constructive suggestion. We also acknowledge the enthusiasm of heads of all the administrative sections, for providing all necessary inputs and data tirelessly and in time.

IQAC made criteria wise draft preparation committees comprising of faculty members including senior professors of the University for preparing RAR. They met frequently and brought out the best of the University after thorough discussions and deliberations. Without their support RAR would not have been possible. IQAC appreciate their efforts and acknowledge their services.

The office staff of IQAC is also very much useful, without them and their efforts this report would not have been possible in this shape. We are indebted to all of them.

Proactive Senate, Syndicate and Academic Council (AC) of the University are always been very supportive in NAAC accreditation and also in the preparation of RAR. The members of these committees made constructive suggestions individually and/or collectively. We express gratitude to all the bodies of the University for their guidance.

The administrative head of the University, the Registrar, has played a very vital role in the preparation of RAR. He has acted as a facilitator and kept the momentum of the RAR preparation process. We are thankful to him for his services.

The leadership of VNSGU is very vibrant and dynamic. The Vice chancellor has not only provided dynamic leadership but also guided and supported us during the preparation of the report. He attended some of the draft preparation meetings and also made constructive suggestions from time to time. We express our sincere thanks to our Vice Chancellor for providing us the leadership with his vision.

The students are the most important stakeholder of the University. We are thankful to our students for making this a University happening place academically and otherwise too. We are also thankful to all those known and unknown people who directly or indirectly supported us but we have missed them to acknowledge. At last in my individual capacity I take this opportunity to thank all the members of IQAC and steering committee for their tireless efforts they put in making this report.

Dr. A.A. Desai
Director,
IQAC, VNSGU

Preface

Quality, they say is a journey not the destination. It is in the pursuance of this wisdom

that we have embarked upon the present endeavour of seeking NAAC Re-Accreditation. This NAAC Re-Accreditation is an affirmation of the quality culture that is built on the edifice of institutional values. To achieve this quality culture, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University has established a full fledged IQAC set up that would set standards for the holistic development of this institution.

Message of Vice Chancellor,

“We are in the era of globalization and the globalization in the sense of economy, education and other aspects. The system is changing and merging with the information superhighway. The demand of education has been changing with the aspect of global economy and adoption of new technology. Established after the name of Veer Narmad; the icon of change, a crusader of social reforms, and a singer of the glory of India and Gujarat, our university is committed to develop the human resources. The required knowledge, skills and attitude with which students can play multi-dimensional roles in accelerating as well as suppressing the changes that are taking place worldwide is kept in mind while imparting training to the young minds. The current time demand is to elevate a university to international standard. The standard has many dimensions: they include the materials which are studied; the courses which are offered; the students who are taught; the faculties who teach them and undertake research; the places where teaching takes place; the environment and context within which teaching and research are undertaken”.

In this direction the vision of Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, as envisaged in the University Act, is to contribute to the field of higher education in the region and enable its inclusive development in all walks of life by making available trained personnel in various branches of human knowledge, keeping in mind the larger goals of nation-building. The University is committed to maintaining high standards in both undergraduate and postgraduate teaching, promoting research and undertaking the requisite extension activities that would reach out to every section of society.

In consonance with its motto, “Satyam Gyanam Anantam”, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University has endeavoured to be an institution of excellence in higher education since its existence, keeping in view the regional needs and the emerging trends in the global scenario.

Vision

- To be an institute of excellence in higher and technical education segment, sensitive to its regional needs and changing global realities.

Mission

In pursuance of its vision, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University offers

- different programmes through well designed curricular, co-curricular and extra-curricular activities;
- undertakes research and
- reaches out to society at large with various extension activities, in order
- to empower its stakeholders
- for the world class skills in terms of : research and enquiry, creativity and innovation, capacity to use high technology and value-based ethical leadership.

The University, was originally established under the South Gujarat University Act, 1965 passed by the Gujarat State Legislative Assembly. It became functional from the academic year of 1966 and was incorporated as a University on 23 May, 1967. Recognized by the University Grants Commission in 1968, it was renamed as Veer Narmad South Gujarat University in 2004 after the great Gujarat poet Veer Narmad whose real name was Narmadshankar Lalshankar Dave. The mandate of the University is to meet the developmental needs of the seven districts and one Union Territory in the region and realize their potential in every walk of life ranging from technology, business, industry and commerce to language, culture, and fine arts. The University's jurisdiction extends to the seven districts of Surat, Navasari, Valsad, Narmada, Dangs, Bharuch and Tapi and the Union Territory of Daman. The University has 59 Grant-in-aid Colleges, 27 government colleges and 169 Self-financed Colleges/institutions. There are 25 Post Graduate Departments and Self Finance Programme on the University campus that offers various courses with multiple specializations, besides M.Phil and Ph.D. The University offers 30 Graduate and 26 Post Graduate Programmes in all, including self-financed programmes. There are over one lakh students currently enrolled in various courses in the University.

This Self Study Report (SSR) for Accreditation by National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC) has been prepared very meticulously by the active co-operation of IQAC team members. The SSR has been made with utmost sincerity and honesty. This SSR presents factual details of the academic and extracurricular activities carried out at the Institute. It mainly describes the continuous efforts made by the Institution in imparting quality holistic education.

The process of accreditation involves a Peer Review which would give us valuable input regarding our present state of achievements and future direction of growth and development. It gives me immense pleasure and privilege to submit the Self Study Report of Veer Narmad South Gujarat University for the accreditation by the National Assessment & Accreditation Council (NAAC), Bangalore. The Self Study Report has been prepared according to the guidelines laid down by NAAC. The report is a reflection of the academic and administrative functioning of the college. The details and data included in the report are true and precise to the best of my knowledge.

The University is pleased to place the report before the peer team for re-accreditation.

Looking forward to the Peer Team visit.

Date : 11th April, 2016

Dr. Dakshesh Thakar
Vice Chancellor
Veer Narmad South Gujarat University
Surat

VEER NARMAD SOUTH GUJARAT UNIVERSITY, SURAT **NAAC Steering Committee**

- Dr. Dakshesh Thakar
Vice-Chancellor

Chairperson

- Dr. Apurva Desai

Director

- Dr. K. C. Poria

- Dr. Kiran Pandya

- Dr. Rakesh N. Desai

- Dr. Parvez A. Abbasi

- Dr. S. K. Tank

- Dr. J. R. Mehta

Registrar

- Shri Hitesh Vaghela

Asst. Registrar



Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat



VEER NARMAD SOUTH GUJARAT UNIVERSITY, SURAT **NAAC RAR Draft Writing Committee**

- Dr. Dakshesh Thakar **Chairperson**
Vice-Chancellor
- Dr. Apurva Desai **Director**
- Dr. Jagdish Gurjar
- Dr. S. S. Godre
- Dr. Jaydip Chaudhary
- Dr. R. D. Patel
- Dr. Manish Sidhdhpuria
- Dr. Ravi Gulati
- Dr. S. S. Rao
- Dr. Vipul J. Somani
- Dr. Gaurang Rami
- Dr. V. G. Joshi
- Dr. R. D. Morena
- Dr. Vinod B. Patel
- Dr. D. G. Thakor
- Dr. Kaushal Patel
- Dr. Manisha Panwala
- Dr. Mahesh Day
- Dr. Mihir Mori,
- Dr. N. B. Patel
- Dr. Dhaval Mehta
- Dr. Gaurav Shah
- Shri Shivrao Channapattan
- Dr. Amitkumar Mali
- Shri J. R. Mehta **Registrar**
- Shri Hitesh Vaghela **Asst. Registrar**



Aquatic Biology

Department of Aquatic Biology



1. Name of the Department **AQUATIC BIOLOGY**
2. Year of establishment **1991**
3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university?
YES- FACULTY OF SCIENCE
4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.)
PG, M.Phil. and Ph.D.
5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved **--**
6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc. **--**
7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons **--**
8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System
Semester system
9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments : As Visiting Faculties
10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)

Sr.No.	Post	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (Including CAS & MPS)
1	Professor	--	--	3
2	Associate Professors	01	01	--
3	Assistant Professor	02	02	--
4	Others	--	--	--



Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of years of experience	No. of Ph.D / M.Phil. students guided for the last 5 years
Dr.Mohini Gadhia	Ph.D.	Professor & Head	Fishery Biology	30 years	09
Dr. Kapila Manoj	Ph.D.	Professor	Pollution and Toxicology	20 years	09
Dr. N.C. Ujjania	Ph.D., NET	Professor	Fish Biology, Limnology	13 years	02

- — —

Programme	% of classes taken by temporary faculty
M.Sc.	25%
Ph.D	---

	PG	M.Phil	Ph.D
Year 2010-11	11:1	NA	3.7:1
Year 2011-12	07:1	NA	4.3:1
Year 2012-13	9.7:1	NA	4:1
Year 2013-14	8.7:1	NA	4:1
Year 2014-15	6.7:1	NA	4.7:1

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.

a. National:

- I. Utility of treated wastewater of ONGC, Hazira for Aquaculture and agriculture use (Oil & Natural Gas Corporation, Surat), 2009-2011 (Rs. 6,00,000/-).**
- II. Examining The Pollution Level And Biodiversity In Mindhola River With Reference To Mindhola River Re-Habitation Project Under NRCP, (Surat Municipal Corporation, Surat), 2014 (Rs. 4,16,000/-).**

b. International: ---

a. Total grant received: Rs.- 10.16 lakhs

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received
 - a) National collaboration: --
 - b) International collaboration: --
19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received. ---
20. Research facility / centre with
 - State Recognition: --
 - National Recognition: **Radioactivity testing lab accredited by Atomic Energy Regulatory Board (Govt. of India)**
 - International Recognition: --
21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies : **Radioactivity Testing Laboratory accredited by ESL, KAPS.**
22. Publications:
 - Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals

National	:	10
International	:	42
 - Monographs
 - Chapters in books-
 - Edited Books: ---
 - Books with ISBN with details of publishers: **1**
Dt: I5F, G INuNIX" SFP
Himanshu Publication, Udaipur – 313002 (ISBN 978-81-7906-307-1)
 - Number listed in International Database (For e.g. Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.)
 - Citation Index – range / average : --
 - SNIP : --
 - SJR : --
 - Impact Factor – range / average : **0.025- 6.45 / 1.167**
 - h-index : **2.0**



23. Details of patents and income generated ---
24. Areas of consultancy and income generated : ---
25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad ---
26. Faculty serving in
- a) National committees :
1. **Dr. Mohini Gadhia**
- **Committee Member: Ph.D. Curriculum, Central Institute of Fisheries Education, Mumbai**
 - **UGC Review Expert Committee in Aquatic Biology and Fisheries**
- b) International committees : --
- c) Editorial Boards :
1. **Dr. Mohini Gadhia**
- **Member of Editorial Board: V.N.S.G.U. Journal of Science & Technology.**
 - **Member in Editorial/ Advisory board, International Journal of Sciences and Applied Research.**
2. **Dr. N.C. Ujjania**
- **Member, Editorial Board (Aquatic Biology), VNSGU Journal of Science and Technology, VNSGU, Surat**
 - **Member, Editorial Board (Journal of Biotechnology), CIBTECH, Jaipur**
 - **Member, Editorial Board (Journal of Progressive Agriculture), Social Welfare and Integrated Development Society, Ajmer Rajasthan India**
- d) any other (please specify) :
1. **Dr. Mohini Gadhia**
- **Trustee and managing board member, Coastal Development Planning Centre, Ahmedabad**
 - **Trustee and managing board member, Amari Mandali, Vyara Surat**
27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).

Workshops:

1. Dr. N. C. Ujjania

- **Workshop on Mission mode implementation training programme. Organized by VNSGU, Surat. December 17-18, 2010**
- **National workshop on operation and maintenance of laboratory instruments (NWOLMI), organized by Dept. of Zoology, Govt. autonomous PG College, Chhindwara (MP) 21st – 23rd February 2011.**
- **National workshop on Stakeholders workshop on climate change impact on coastal aquaculture in Gujarat: adaptation and mitigations for resilience. Organized by Central Institute of Brackish water Aquaculture, Chennai, 5th January 2013**
- **Workshop on research methodology, Department of HRD, VNSGU, Surat. 7th September 2013**
- **Hands on Training of Sophisticated Instruments**

Training :

1. Dr. Kapila Manoj

- **Vistas in Nutritional profile & nutritional labelling of sea food. Held at CIFT, Cochin by the Bio chemistry and nutrition division during 14th Feb to 23rd Feb 2012**
- **National training on application of high pressure and pulsed light technology for food processing Held at CIFT, Cochin by the Fish processing division during 18th Oct to 31st Oct 2013**

2. Dr. N. C. Ujjania:

- **Training programme (21 days) under CAS scheme entitled “Advances in aquaculture nutrition and feed processing technology” at Division of Nutrition, Genetics and Biotechnology, Central Institute of Brackishwater Aquaculture, Chennai. 15 September – 5 October 2011**

28. Student projects

- percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter-departmental projects :
M.Sc. : 100% (2010-11)
Ph.D. : 100% (2010-2015)
- percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities / industry / institute

29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by

- Faculty
- Doctoral / post-doctoral fellows :
Doctoral:
UGC (UGC JRF under the scheme for foreign students from developing countries) : 1
DST (Inspire fellowship) : 1
UGC (Rajiv Gandhi fellowship for SC/ST candidates): 1
Post doctoral: ---
- Students

30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (National / International) with details of outstanding participants, if any. ---

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments
UGC

32. Student profile programme-wise:



Evaluative Report of the Department (Aquatic Biology)

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)		Applications received	Selected		Pass percentage Base on appeared	
			Male	Female	Male	Female
PG	2010-11	36	03	19	00%	100%
	2011-12	13	00	12	00%	100%
	2012-13	28	08	17	100%	100%
	2013-14	25	04	09	Continuing	
	2014-15	22	05	05	Continuing	
M.Phil	2010-15	01	--	01	--	100%
Ph.D	2010-11	--	--	--	--	
	2011-12		00	03	Continuing	
	2012-13		02	00	Continuing	
	2013-14		--	--	--	
	2014-15		00	04	Continuing	

33. Diversity of students: (2010-2015)

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	% of students from the same university	% of students from other universities within the State	% of students from universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
PG	86.95%	10.86%	2.17%	--
M.Phil	--	--	--	--
Ph.D	60%	5%	30%	5%

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defense Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.

- Agriculture Scientist Recruitment Board (ICAR) NET : 01

35. Student progression

Student progression	Progression %
UG to PG	
PG to M.Phil	
PG to Ph.D.	10%
Ph.D. to Post Doctoral	
Employed	
• Campus selection	
• Other than campus recruitment	

36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates of the same university	01 (33%)
From other Universities within the State	01 (33%)
From Universities from other State	01 (33%)
From Universities outside the Country	--

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period

--

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

- Library : **YES Books (286)**
- Internet facilities for staff and students : **YES**
- Total number of class rooms : **YES (2)**
- Class rooms with ICT facility : **YES**
- Students' laboratories : **YES (1)**
- Research laboratories : **YES (1)**

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates

a) from the host institution/university : List of Doctoral Students

- Mr. Dharmeshkumar Sureshchandra Gandhi
- Mr. Riteshkumar J. Tandel
- Ms. Maheshwari Solanki
- Ms. Divya M. Shingala
- Ms. Niharika Girishbhai Talsania
- Mr. Ansari Ekhalak Nurul Haque
- Ms. Alpabahen Valjibhai Varsani
- Ms. Nandita JayPrakash Soni
- Ms. Suchita Pratap Dange
- Ms. Khushboo Tribhovanbhai Patel
- Ms. Taruni Ramcahndra Sarang
- Ms. Monali Subhasbhai Patel
- Ms. Kinjal Kalubhai Sangani

b) from other institutions/universities

- Ms. Asha Bajpai
- Mr. Mukeshkumar Jha
- Mr. Chetankumar P. Joshi
- Mr. Rakeshkumar Chhaganbhai Prajapati
- Ms. Vidya R. Lathkar
- Ms. Ranjana Surana
- Ms. Monika Dubey
- Mr. Udaya shankar Sethi

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university.

--



41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology.

--

42. Does the department obtain feedback from
a. faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?

YES, Suggestions are maximally implemented

- b. students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?

YES, implemented within norms

- c. alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?

YES, implemented through revision of syllabi

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)

1. Mr. Zubin Mehta
2. Mr. Hetal S. Patel
3. Dr. Krishna Vaidya
4. Dr. Tandel Riteshkumar J.
5. Mr. Hitesh Kardani
6. Dr. Niharika G. Talsania
7. Mr. Rajesh Kumar
8. Mr. Ansari Ekhalak Nurul Haque
9. Dr. Maheshwari Solanki
10. Ms. Chitra Pavagadhi

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts.

For the enrichment of students subject experts are invited from different colleges, institutes, entrepreneurs etc. for special lectures under UGC and University sponsored programmes.

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.

Chalk & Talk, Discussion, Power point Presentation, Demonstration etc.

46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

The Feedback given by the students helps to ensure whether the objectives of the programme are fulfilled or not. Regular monitoring of the teaching staff regarding their progress is maintained. On the basis of feedback shortcomings are discussed in faculty meetings.

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.

Extension work related to monitoring of pollution.: Ganpati Visrjan (through lab work, print and electronic media)

Extension of technology among fishermen community

48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department.
Beyond syllabus, the department has been actively involved in different scholarly activities like participation in workshops, symposia etc. Debate, speech, and drawing competitions are organized to develop communication and organizational skills in them.
49. State whether the programme/department is accredited /graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.
Yes, By Atomic Energy Regulatory Board, Govt. of India, Mumbai
50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.
Department of Aquatic Biology is not only educational institute in Gujarat but also in north and western part of India which develops the Human resources in the field of Aquatic Science. The developed Human Resources impart better scientific utilization of available aquatic resources which help to improve quality and quantity of aquatic production.
51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.
- Strengths:**
- First full-fledged, non-conventional Department in Gujarat and second in India
 - Tremendous scope to work with long coastline
 - Support from industries and government organizations
 - Unity in team work
- Weaknesses:**
- Non-existence of same course at UG level
 - Insufficient faculty (Department is not eligible to apply in schemes like FIST, SAP etc.)
 - Lack of technical staff
- Opportunities:**
- Self-employment
 - Development of entrepreneurship skill
 - Job opportunities in academic/ research institutes (Seven out of Eleven students are provided Job by Aquatic Industries in May 2015)
 - Women empowerment
 - Interaction of university with industries
- Challenges:**
- To fulfil the expectations of students
 - Increase the input of students



Evaluative Report of the Department (Aquatic Biology)

स्वर्ण
जयंती



Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat

जयंती



Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat

Bioscience

Department of Biosciences



1. Name of the Department **BIOSCIENCES**
2. Year of establishment **1978**
3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university?
YES- FACULTY OF SCIENCE
4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.)
PG, M.Phil. and Ph.D, P.G. Diploma
5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved
6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc. --
7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons --
8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System
Semester system
9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments --
10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)

Sr.No.	Post	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (Including CAS & MPS)
1	Professor	2	--	3
2	Associate Professors	3	--	--
3	Assistant Professor	05	02	02
4	Others	--	--	--



Evaluative Report of the Department (Bioscience)

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of years of experience	No. of Ph.D / M.Phil. students guided for the last 5 years
Dr. P.V. Desai	M.Sc., Ph.D.	Professor	Microbiology	29	1 M.Phil. / 5 Ph.D.
Dr. S.K. Tank	M.Sc., Ph.D.	Professor	Animal Science	27	2 M.Phil. / 6 Ph.D.
Dr. M.N. Reddy	M.Sc., Ph.D., NET	Professor	Plant Science	23	1 M.Phil. / 4 Ph.D.
Dr. K.P. Patel	M.Sc., Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Plant Science	16	2 M.Phil. / 1 Ph.D.
Dr. J.K. Barot	M.Sc., Ph.D., NET	Assistant Professor	Animal Science	9	-

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors

NIL

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme-wise information
M.Sc.

Programme	% of classes taken by temporary faculty
M.Sc.	25%
Ph.D	---

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio:

PG	20:03
M.Phil	AA
Ph.D	13:03

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual

Clerk: 01

Technical Assistant (on contract): 01

Peon (on contract): 02 Lab Assistant (on contract): 01

Gardener: 01

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies:

Medicinal Plant, Environmental Toxicology

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.

a. National:

I. Project Title : "Cancer Cell Migration & Saponin" for GSBTM, Gandhinagar, Year ____ (Rs. 8-9 lacs)

b. International: ---

a. Total grant received: Rs.- 8-9 lacs

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received

a) National collaboration: --

b) International collaboration: --

19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received. **UGC - SAP -DRS - I**

20. Research facility / centre with

- state recognition : **Environmental Protection Agency, Ministry of Forest & Environmental**
- National recognition : --
- International recognition : --

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies : NIL

22. Publications:

- ❖ Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals
 - National : --
 - International : --
- ❖ Monographs
- ❖ Chapters in books-
- ❖ Edited Books: ---
- ❖ Books with ISBN with details of publishers: --
- ❖ Number listed in International Database (For e.g. Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.)
- ❖ Citation Index – range / average : --
- ❖ SNIP : --
- ❖ SJR : --
- ❖ Impact Factor – range / average : --
- ❖ h-index : --

23. Details of patents and income generated ---

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated :

Area : Eminent Income Generated : Approx. 7 Lacs

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad ---



26. Faculty serving in
- National committees :
 - Dr. S.K. Tank, (their role information needed)**
 - Dr. M.N. Reddy**
 - International committees : --
 - Editorial Boards :
 - any other (please specify) :
27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).
Refresher / orientation programs (information about faculties required here)
28. Student projects
- percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter-departmental projects: --
 - percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities / industry / institute --
29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by
- Faculty
 - Doctoral / post-doctoral fellows : 1 (DBT) (information missing)
 - Students
30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (National / International) with details of outstanding participants, if any.
- Two Seminars : Forest Department, Govt. of Gujarat
 - One National Conference : UGC - SAP
 - One Workshop : Self Generated
31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments
UGC
32. Student profile programme-wise:

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	Applications received	Selected		Pass percentage	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
PG	112	06	44	94	90
M.Phil.	78	08	22	96	98
Ph.D.	160	04	12	96	98

33. Diversity of students: (2010-2015)

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	% of students from the same university	% of students from other universities within the State	% of students from universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
PG	60	25	15	00
M.Phil	50	35	15	00
Ph.D	50	35	15	00

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defense Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.

- **Agriculture Scientist Recruitment Board (ICAR) NET : 01**

35. Student progression

Student progression	Progression %
UG to PG	
PG to M.Phil	25 - 300
PG to Ph.D.	15 - 200
Ph.D. to Post Doctoral	NIL
Employed	
• Campus selection	100 %
• Other than campus recruitment	75 %
• Entrepreneurs	• 5 %

36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates of the same university	80 %
From other Universities within the State	NIL
From Universities from other State	20 %
From Universities outside the Country	NIL

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period

1

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

- Library : YES
- Internet facilities for staff and students : YES
- Total number of class rooms : YES
- Class rooms with ICT facility : YES
- Students' laboratories : YES
- Research laboratories : YES



39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates
a) from the host institution/university : **18**
b) from other institutions/universities **05**
40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university.
--
41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology.
--
42. Does the department obtain feedback from
a. faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?
Yes for improvement of the Department
b. students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?
YES
c. alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?
YES
43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)
1. **Dr. Vijay Channiwala**
2. **Dr. Bhavna Mehra**
3. **Dr. Sahil Vaniawala**
4. **Mr. V.G.S. Sharma**
5. **Mr. Harshal Gandhi**
6. **Dr. Priti Patel**
7. **Dr. Satish Rana**
8. **Mr. Sunil Bhavsar**
9. **Mr. Chintan Bhagat**
10. **Ms. Arshi Kazi**
44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts.
workshops / seminar
45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.
OHO, PPT, Animation
46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?
Through feedback from student & inter facilities interaction.

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.
Plantation, Animal Sciences, Old People helpege programmes
--
48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department.
Excursions and Industrial Visit.
49. State whether the programme/department is accredited /graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.
NO
50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.
We are running PG courses and research focusing on equipment & industrial aspect.
51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.
- Strengths**
1. Interdisciplinary Applied course
 2. Applied Research
 3. Sophisticated Instruments
 4. Weekly Seminar by students
 5. Well develop Medicinal Botanical Garden
 6. Insufficient infrastructure in terms & space
 7. Insufficient teaching faculties
 8. Insufficient administrative staff
 9. Need more funding
- Opportunities**
1. Students have better opportunities abroad
 2. Students have better Placement
 3. Student are well trained for interdiscpliny research.
 4. Students become more entrepreneur oriented
- Challenges**
1. NET / SLET
 2. Cope with the based level of UG Students
 3. Need to bring more consulting / industrial collaboration programme
52. Future plans of the department.
- Start PG Courses in following areas.**
1. Environmental toxicology
 2. Horticulture
 3. Plant Biotechnology
 4. PGDMLT



Biotechnology

Department of Biotechnology



1. Name of the Department **Department of Biotechnology**
2. Year of establishment **2006**
3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university?
Yes, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University
4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.)
Integrated Masters, M.Phil. and Ph.D.
5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved --
6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc. --
7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons --
8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System
Semester system
9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments --
10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)

Sr.No.	Post	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (Including CAS & MPS)
1	Professor	--	--	--
2	Associate Professors	--	--	--
3	Assistant Professor	09	08	06
4	Others	--	--	--



Evaluative Report of the Department (Biotechnology)

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of years of experience	No. of Ph.D / M.Phil. students guided for the last 5 years
Dr. Gaurav Shah	M. Sc. (Microbiology), Ph. D.	Co-ordinator	Microbiology	12 Years	08
Dr. Pravin R. Dudhagara	M. Sc., (Microbiology), Ph. D.	Assistant Professor	Microbiology	6 Years	01
Dr. Rekha S. Ghadvi	M. Sc. (Biochemistry), Ph. D.	Assistant Professor	Biochemistry	7 Years 6 Month	-
Dr. Mayuri C. Rathod	M. Sc. (Botany), M. Phil., Ph.D., M.Ed.	Assistant Professor	Botany	10 Years 9 Months	02
Dr. Preeti J. Sharma	M. Sc. (Zoology), Ph.D., Post Doctorate Fellow (U.S.A.)	Assistant Professor	Zoology	13 Years	06
Dr. Anjali P. Soni	M. Sc. (Botany), Ph.D., Post Doctorate Fellow (D.B.T.)	Assistant Professor	Botany	5 Years 6 months 2Years (Research)	-

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme-wise information

223/15

15:01

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio: 223/09 14:01

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual

Category	Number of Permanent Employees	Number of Vacant Positions	Number of permanent positions filled during the Year	Number of positions filled temporarily
Administrative Staff	-	03	-	03
Technical Staff	-	05	-	05

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies:

--

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.

	Year wise	Number of faculty	Name of the project	Name of the funding agency	Total grant received
Minor projects	2010-2011	01	Organic solvent tolerant protease from thermophiles	Gujarat Council on Science & Technology	20,000/-
	2014-2015	01	*	Gujarat Council on Science & Technology	3,40,000/-

*Inhibition of growth and induction of apoptosis in human breast cancer cell line Tribulus terrestris plant extract in vitro analysis

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received

a) National collaboration:

--

b) International collaboration:

--

19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received. ---

20. Research facility / centre with

- state recognition : --
- national recognition :
- international recognition : --

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies :

22. Publications:

- ❖ Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals

National : **18**

International : **61**

Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals		
Name of Lecturer	International level	National level



Evaluative Report of the Department (Biotechnology)

Dr. Gaurav Shah	07	10
Dr. Pravin Dudhagara	18	02
Dr. Rekha Gadhvi	03	-
Dr. Mayuri Rathod	12	01
Dr. Preeti Sharma	14	04
Dr. Anjali Soni	07	01

❖ Monographs

❖ Chapters in books-

Authors and Co-authors	Name of Journal & ISSN/Publisher & ISBN number	Title of the paper with page numbers	Publication year and date	National/ International	Impact factor
Pravin R. Dudhagara, Anjana D. Ghelani, Shakuntla V. Gondalia, Enzo A. Palombo, Rajesh K Patel	Microbiology applications HarKrishanBhalla& Sons) (Edited by C CRath) ISBN: 978-81-905771-3-7	Detection of Methicillin-resistant and Methicillin-sensitive <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> from Employees of a Medical Waste Treatment Plant page 380-388	June 2013	International	-
Shirish Ranade, Anjali Soni and Nikhil Kumar	Ecosystems Biodiversity InTech - Open Access Publisher University Campus STeP Ri Slavka Krautzeka 83/A 51000 Rijeka, Croatia ISBN: 978-953-307-417-7	SPAR Profiles for the Assessment of Genetic Diversity Between Male and Female Landraces of the Dioecious Betelvine Plant (<i>Piper betle</i> L.) 443-464	2011	International	-

❖ Edited Books: ---

❖ Books with ISBN with details of publishers:

Authors and Co-authors	Name of Journal & ISSN/Publisher & ISBN number	Title of the paper with page numbers	Publication year and date	National/ International	Impact factor
Pravin R. Dudhagara, Anjana D. Ghelani, Shakuntla V. Gondalia, Enzo A. Palombo, Rajesh K Patel	Microbiology applications HarKrishanBhalla& Sons) (Edited by C CRath) ISBN: 978-81-905771-3-7	Detection of Methicillin-resistant and Methicillin-sensitive <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> from Employees of a Medical Waste Treatment Plant page 380-388	June 2013	International	-
Shirish Ranade, Anjali Soni and Nikhil Kumar	Ecosystems Biodiversity InTech - Open Access Publisher University Campus STeP Ri Slavka Krautzeka 83/A 51000 Rijeka, Croatia ISBN: 978-953-307-417-7	SPAR Profiles for the Assessment of Genetic Diversity Between Male and Female Landraces of the Dioecious Betelvine Plant (<i>Piper betle</i> L.) 443-464	2011	International	-

❖ Number listed in International Database (For e.g. Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory,

EBSCO host, etc.)

Science direct: 5

Science alert: 1

Google scholar: 14

❖ Citation Index – range / average :

❖ SNIP

Name of Lecturer	Total citations
Dr. Gaurav Shah	13
Dr. Pravin Dudhagara	35

❖ SJR

: --

❖ Impact Factor – range / average :

Name of Faculty	Range
Dr. Gaurav Shah	0 – 1.8651
Dr. Pravin Dudhagara	0 – 1.268
Dr. Rekha Gadhavi	0 – 1.0285
Dr. Mayuri Rathod	0 – 5.04
Dr. Priti Sharma	0 – 7.785
Dr. Anjali Soni	0 – 3.38

❖ h-index

:

Name of Lecturer	Total citations
Dr. Gaurav Shah	1
Dr. Pravin Dudhagara	4

23. Details of patents and income generated ---

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated : ---

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad.

26. Faculty serving in

a) National committees :

b) International committees : --

c) Editorial Boards :

d) any other (please specify) :

Name and Designation	Journal	Role	ISSN No.
Dr.. Gaurav Shah	International Journal of Science and Applied Research	Member of Editorial and Advisory Board	2394 - 2401



Evaluative Report of the Department (Biotechnology)

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).

Academic Staff Development Programmes	Number of faculty
Refresher courses	06
HRD programmes	04
Orientation programmes	06
Staff training conducted by the university	01
Staff training conducted by other institutions	05
Summer / Winter schools, workshops, etc.	04

28. Student projects

- Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter-departmental projects

Students who have done in-house projects including inter-departmental projects			
No.	Year	No. of Project	%
1	2010-2011	13	28%
2	2011-2012	26	46%
3	2012-2013	14	26%
4	2013-2014	21	58%
5	2014-2015	09	45%

- percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities / industry / institute

students doing projects in collaboration with other universities/industry / institute			
No.	Year	No. of Project	%
1	2010-2011	34	72%
2	2011-2012	31	54%
3	2012-2013	40	74%
4	2013-2014	15	42%
5	2014-2015	11	55%

29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by

- Faculty

Dr. Pravin Dudhagara	
No. Of Awards	Details

1	Best <u>Oral Paper</u> Presentation, UGC-CAS National Conference on Biodiversity and Bioresource utilization, Department of Biosciences, Saurashtra University, Rajkot, 17/03/2015 to 18/03/ 2015
2	Federation of Asian & Oceanian Biochemists & Molecular Biologists (FAOBMB) <u>Travel Fellowship Award</u> (Co-author), International FAOBMB conference Singapore, 24 December 2014
3	Awarded as a Best <u>Oral Paper</u> Presentation (Co-author), National Level Conference on Contemporary Developments at Biotech-Bioinformatics Interface, BitVirtual, Patan node, 3rd March 2013.
4	Awarded as a Best <u>Poster Paper</u> Presentation(Co-author) National Level Conference on Contemporary Developments At Biotech-Bioinformatics InterfaceBitVirtual, Patan Node, 19th February 2012
5	Second Prize in <u>Poster paper</u> presentation(Co-author) State level competition on Current trend in Biotechnology & business Idea, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, 24th April 2011
6	Second Prize in <u>Oral paper</u> presentation(Co-author) State level competition on Current trend in Biotechnology & business Idea, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, 24th April 2011
7	First Prize in <u>Oral paper</u> presentation(Co-author) State level competition on Current trend in Biotechnology & business Idea, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, 24th April 2011
8	Awarded as a Best <u>Poster Paper</u> presentation (Co-author), International Conference on Biotechnology for better tomorrow at Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University, Aurangabad, 9th February 2011.
Dr. Anjali Soni	
1	Best <u>Oral Paper</u> Presentation, UGC-CAS National Conference on Biodiversity and Bioresource utilization, Department of Biosciences, Saurashtra University, Rajkot, 17/03/2015 to 18/03/ 2015

- Doctoral / post-doctoral fellows :

Dr. Pravin Dudhagara	Awarded Ph.D. July 2014
Dr. Rekha Gadhvi	Awarded Ph.D. September 2014

- Students

Students name	Details of the Achievement
Vansia Ashaka S. & Mendapara Ritul D.	“Vanche Gujarat” Inter College Quiz Competition Organized by :- Sarvajanik Education Society, Surat. First Prize Winner
Khatri Atullah Gulam R.	First Gold Award by Gujarat State Shooting Championship Competition Organized by: Gujarat state Rifle Association, C/o. Ahmedabad Military and Rifle Training Association, Khanpur, Ahmedabad



Evaluative Report of the Department (Biotechnology)

Ahir Chhagan N.	Organized by: - Department of Microbiology, Dr. Baba Saheb Ambedkar Marathavada University, Sub – Campus Ausnabad . International Conference On "Biotechnology for Better tomorrow " in Best Poster In Industrial Biotechnology
Vansia Ashaka	First Prize in Inter College Extempore Speech Competition on 11th December – 2011.Sponsored by:- GSBTM, M. B. Patel College, Anand
Jain Raveena	Second Prize in Inter College Extempore Speech Competition on 11th December – 2011. Sponsored by:- GSBTM, M. B. Patel College, Anand
Thomas Jeena	Third Prize in Inter College Extempore Speech Competition on 11th December – 2011. Sponsored by:- GSBTM, M. B. Patel College, Anand
Jain Raveena & Joshi Mayur & Tyagi Sweta	Second Prize in Poster Presentation “ Microbial fuel Cell” Synergy 2011-12 on 30th December – 2011.Venue:- Naranlala College, Navsari
Vansia Ashaka & Bhagat Chintan & Shukla Vinay	(Contemporary Development at Biotech- Bioinformatics interface) NCBY Young Scientist Award 2012 on 19th February – 2012. National Conference, H. N. University, Patan
Kulkarni Sheetal & Sarvaiya Dhruti K.	Third Prize in “Synergy” Inter Collegiate Competition on 22nd December – 2012.Completion:- Debate Venue:- Naranlala College, Navsari
Habibullah Batul & Mandhyani Neha & Banerjee Kuheli	Second Prize in “Synergy” Inter Collegiate Competition on 22nd December – 2012. Completion:- Poster Presentation Venue:- Naranlala College, Navsari
Presented By:- Kulkarni Sheetal	Awarded:- Best Oral in Third National Conference On Contemporary Development in Biotech-Bioinformatics Interface on 3rd March – 2013.
Dudhagara Darshika & Desai Rajvi & Currim Fatema & Rakhecha Bharti	Completion:- Best Oral Documentary Presentation Topic:- Dendritic Cell Vaccine – A promising approach for treating cancer. Venue:- BIT Virtual Institutes, Patan Node, HNGU, Patan
Presented By:- Piplaya Dhara	Awarded:- Best Oral in Third National Conference On Contemporary Development in Biotech-Bioinformatics Interface on 3rd March – 2013.
Chovatiya Heena & Solanki Kalpesh & Senjaliya Bhoomi & Ghava Kiran & Rupareliya Asmita & Thummar Gopal	Completion:- Oral Research Presentation Topic:- Computational Prediction of Mi RNA In Hepatitis B Virus (HBV) Genome Venue:- BIT Virtual Institutes, Patan Node, HNGU, Patan
Gouda Jasmin	First Prize in Minaxi Lalit Science Award Test-2014 19th January – 2014. Completion:- B. Sc. Biotechnology Test Venue:- Department of Biotechnology, VNSGU, Surat. Sponsored by: Department of Botany, Gujarat University, Ahmedabad.
Sharma Apoorva A.	Second Prize in Minaxi Lalit Science Award Test-2014 19th January – 2014. Completion:- M. Sc. Biotechnology Test Venue:- Department of Biotechnology, VNSGU, Surat. Sponsored by: Department of Botany, Gujarat University, Ahmedabad.
Kapoor Mahima & Khandelwal Rashi & Maitra Shruti	Second Prize in 7th National Level Science Symposium 2014 on 23rd February – 2014. Completion:- Poster Presentation Venue:- Christ College, Rajkot

	Sponsored by: GUJCOST, Gandhinagar Topic:- knife- An Intelligent Surgical knife that differentiates between healthy and cancerous tissue in 3 seconds. (in real time format)
Surati Krunali H.	Third Prize in University Youth Festival on 23/01/2015 to 25/01/2015. Completion:- Poetry Venue:- Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Udhna-Magdalla Road, Surat
Surati Krunali H.	Third Prize in University Youth Festival on 23/01/2015 to 25/01/2015. Completion:- Poetry Recitation Venue:- Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Udhna-Magdalla Road, Surat
Thokdiwala Mrunali	Third Prize in 26th State Level Competitions on 2nd February – 2015. Completion:- Sciento[BTtoon] Venue:- Pramukh Swami Science & H. D. Patel arts College & HVHP Institute of Post Graduate Studies and Research, Kadi
Nayak Jitendra J.	Second Prize in One Day Seminar on “Environmental Protection for Sustainable Development on 4thMarch – 2015. Completion:- Poster Presentation Venue:- Bhagwan Mahavir College of Science & Technology & M. Sc. Biotechnology, Bharthana, Surat.
Patel Swati M.	Third Prize in One Day Seminar on “Environmental Protection for Sustainable Development on 4thMarch – 2015. Completion:- Poster Presentation Venue:- Bhagwan Mahavir College of Science & Technology & M. Sc. Biotechnology, Bharthana, Surat.
Sarda Divya & Gupta Ankita & Khandewal Deepesh & Chaudhari Keyur	First Prize in 4th National Conference on “Contemporary Developments at Biotech-Bioinformatics Interface” on 15thMarch – 2015. Completion:- Poster Presentation Topic:- Medicinal Application of Olive Oil Venue:- Hemchandracharya North Gujarat University, Patan.
Currim Fatima M.	First Prize in 4th National Conference on “Contemporary Developments at Biotech-Bioinformatics Interface” on 15thMarch – 2015. Completion:- Poster Presentation Topic:- Venue:- Hemchandracharya North Gujarat University, Patan.
Thapa Rupak	Second Prize in 4th National Conference on “Contemporary Developments at Biotech-Bioinformatics Interface” on 15thMarch – 2015. Completion:- Poster Presentation Venue:- Hemchandracharya North Gujarat University, Patan.

30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (National / International) with details of outstanding participants, if any. ---

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments
UGC

32. Student profile programme-wise:

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	Application received	Selected		Pass percentage	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
B. Sc. Biotechnology First Year	-	07	22	20.69%	68.96%
	-	13	43	21.42%	76.79%



Evaluative Report of the Department (Biotechnology)

(2011-2015)	-	14	45	18.65%	76.27%
	-	09	53	8.07%	74.19%

33. Diversity of students: (2010-2015)

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	% of students from the same university	% of students from other universities within the State	% of students from other universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
M. Sc. Biotechnology First Year (2011-2015)	80%	14.55%	5.45%	-
	75.68%	21.62%	2.70%	-
	76.19%	9.52%	-	14.29%
	80.77%	-	3.85%	15.38%
Ph. D.	63.64%	27.27%	9.09%	-
M. Phil.	50%	50%	-	-

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defense Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.

UGC-NET qualified- 03

SLET qualified- 01

GATE qualified-- 06

35. Student progression

Student Progression	Year 2010-2011	Year 2011-2012	Year 2012-2013	Year 2013-2014	Year 2014-2015
UG to PG*	82.76%	86.54%	71.43%	55.17%	47.5%
PG to Ph.D.	-	-	-	02	02

36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates of the same university	25%
From other Universities within the State	25%
From Universities from other State	25%
From Universities outside the Country	25%

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period

Ph.D.- 02

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

- a) Library : **YES**
- b) Internet facilities for staff and students : **YES**
- c) Total number of class rooms : **YES (4)**
- d) Class rooms with ICT facility : **YES**
- e) Students' laboratories : **YES (6)**

f) Research laboratories : YES (02)

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates

a) from the host institution/university :

b) from other institutions/universities

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university.

--

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology.

--

42. Does the department obtain feedback from

a. faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback? **YES**

b. students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback? **YES**

c. alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback? **YES**

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)

- Bhuvra Dharmesh R.
- Barodawala Nishant N.
- Surati Tejash B.
- Desai Rishi J.
- Ahir Chhagan N.
- Mendapara Ritulkumar D.
- Patel Ronak K.
- Darak Sarvesh B.
- Patel Ankur K.
- Kanurkar Dhaval S.

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts.

Year	Experts Name	Academic/Industrial	Duration	Subject
2010-2011	Dr. Aditya B. Pant	Academic	Two Days	Stem Cells Research
2012-2013	Dr. Monisha Banerjee	Academic	One Day	Biotechnology
2015-2016	Mr. Ritul Mendapara	Industrial	One Day	Entrepreneurship Development
	Mr. Tejash Surati	Industrial	One Day	Entrepreneurship Development
	Mr. Rishi Desai	Industrial	One Day	Motivation



45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.
Faculty members of the Department use different methods to make teaching more interactive, and wholesome. Visual aids (showing videos related to the topic being taught), PowerPoint presentations, transparencies with Over Head Projector are some of the regular methods used. Regular exercises are held to encourage proactive thinking in students like quiz, discussions and assignments designed to test their higher order thinking
46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?
Teaching staff meet before the beginning of a new semester to set the objectives and lay down a scheme of things. Hereafter, they meet regularly to discuss the progress and problems if any so that appropriate actions can be initiated well in time. The faculty is in constant contact with each other so that information is disseminated with speed and necessary action taken swiftly. Regular feedback is send to the coordinator w.r.t student attendance, performance and progress on various fronts
47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.
- **A schedule of extra-curricular and co-curricular activities is decided in the beginning of each academic year. Every month one extra-curricular and one co-curricular activity is held. Students are allotted points on the basis of their participation and performance to decide the Student of the Year at the Annual Function held every year. The various co-curricular activities held are Science Model Making Competition, Quiz Competition, Scientific poster Competition, Scientoon, Extempore, Debate, Seminar and Bio Business Idea. The extra-curricular activities held are Patriotic song competition, Fancy Dress Competition (Science theme), Thali decoration, Rangoli, Navratri Celebration, Sports day, On the spot act playing etc.**
 - **Apart from the activities held in the department, students regularly participate in events held in other institutions, regions and states and bring laurels to the department. The faculty are constantly involved in encouraging and preparing students in all their pursuits. They them selves regularly participate in seminars, workshops, conferences and various other programmes. Social welfare and awareness activities are also held at regular intervals.**
48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department.
Students are encouraged to participate in seminars, workshops, trainings and appear for competitive exams. Industrial visits and invited lectures are organized to give the students exposure to the real world. Clubs have been formed where students become members according to their interest and discuss related topics with the in charge faculty member. Workshops and seminars are organized to impart hands on trainings and extra knowledge. Full support of the department is provided in terms of resources and guidance to students desirous of participating in any events organized within or outside the department. Various co-curricular activities are held in the Department like Science Model Making Competition, Quiz Competition, Scientific poster Competition, Scientoon, Extempore, Debate, Seminar and Bio Business Idea. Special care is taken to ensure that purview of these activities is scientific but not directly from the syllabus.
49. State whether the programme/department is accredited /graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.

50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.
Faculty members are actively involved in different research projects and regularly publish scientific data. Final Year students are involved in Dissertation projects as part of their curriculum and sometimes come up with new scientific findings. Various students are pursuing their PhDs and M.Phils in the department and actively working on new research ideas.
51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.

STRENGTHS

- Its dedicated workforce: The Teaching and Non-Teaching staff works tirelessly to ensure that students get the best of everything. More than 70% staff members are female.
- Infrastructure and facilities provided: The department boasts of its own library stocked with multiple and reference copies of all necessary literary material like books, journals, magazines, periodicals etc. We have our own computer room where students have controlled access to internet and e-resources. The department has three Research and four General Laboratories and two Instrument Rooms equipped with all the required instruments. The Department will have a new building soon with additional state of the art laboratories and a Seminar Hall.
- Focus on all round development and nurturing scientific temperament: Activities are regularly organized with full student – teacher participation to foster scientific temperament, organizational skills and healthy work relationship.
- Well-placed alumni: Alumni is the hallmark of an institution and we are proud that all of our alumni are well placed and have maintained a relationship with the department. Some of them have gone ahead to start up their own companies which are recruiting form the department.
- Meritorious performances in National and State level exams and competitions: Every year students bring laurels to the Department with their meritorious performances in National and State level exams and competitions like GIBioN, Minaxi Lalit Exam, NET, SLET, GATE etc.

WEAKNESS:

- Within ten years of its inception the department has grown by leaps and bounce but some problems are unsolved.
- Self-Financed: Being a self-financed Department sometimes acts as a deterrent to meritorious but economically weak students of the General category.
- Student-Teacher Ratio is yet to be improved.

OPPORTUNITIES:

- There is a lot of scope to expand the research work being done in the department.
- In future, partnerships and MOUs can be developed with industry to bolster research and placement of students.
- To expand the courses provided by the Department.

CHALLENGES:

- Biotechnology is an ever expanding and advancing branch and it is a challenge to Always keep abreast with the latest developments.
- We are ready to evolve our methods and syllabus as per the need of time and recruiting agencies.



52. Future plans of the Department.

The Department aims to grow and develop in a holistic manner and carry forward all the good work of the past ten years. The future plans include:

- To increase the number of projects being carried out and applied for.
- To introduce short term certificate courses.
- To build and grow as a sustainable and self-sufficient Department.



Business and Industrial Management

Department of Business and Industrial Management



1. Name of the Department **G.H.BHAKTA MANAGEMENT ACADEMY,
Department of Business and Industrial Management,**
2. Year of establishment
3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university?
YES
4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.)
MBA (Full Time), MBA (Evening), Ph.D., M.Phil.
5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved
All Programs are interdisciplinary
6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc. --
7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons
 - **MBA (THM) Programme, lack of students**
 - **Tourism and Hospitality is now offered as a Specialization**
8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System
Semester system
9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments
10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)

	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professor	03	02	06
Associate Professors	02	02 (promoted under CAS)	
Asst. Professors	07	1+02 (promoted under CAS)	01
Others	--	--	03 (Self Finance)

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. Of Year of Experience	No. of Ph.D/M.Phil Students guided for the last 4 years	
					M.Phil	Ph.D
Dr.Renuka Garg	Ph.D,MBA, LLB,B.Sc, FDP(IIMA)	Professor & Head	Marketing & Strategic Management	26 Years	01	12
Dr.Vinod Patel	Ph.D, MBA, B.E	Professor & Dean	Marketing	29 Years	01	12
Dr. Manish Shidhpuria	Ph.D, MBA, B.E (Electrical), MTP(SMF)	Professor	Consumer Behaviour, Retailing and Strategy	23 Years	04	14
Dr.Manisha Panwala	Ph.D, MBA, B.E (Electrical), FDP(IIMA)	Professor	Marketing & Research	22 Years		02
Dr. Jaydip Chaudhary	Ph.D, MBA, B.E (Electrical), FDP(IIMA), MCP,MCSA	Professor	IT, Entrepreneurship	20 Years	04	06
Dr.Munira Habibullah	Ph.D, MBA	Professor	Marketing & Finance	20 Years	04	07
Dr.Dhaval Maheta	Ph.D,MBA, BE (Production)	Asst. Professor	Finance & Production	11 Years	-	05

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors --

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme-wise information

- **MBA FullTime: 20%**
- **MBA Evening: 30%**

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio

- **MBA Full Time - 16:1**
- **MBA Evening- 6:1**

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual

Category	Number of Permanent Employees	Number of Vacant Positions	Number of permanent positions filled during the Year	Number of positions filled temporarily
Administrative Staff	01-Clerk 01-Plc. Officer 01-Peon 01-Sweeper	01-Typist 02-Stenographer 01-Laboratory Asst. 03- Jr. Clerk 03- Peon 01-Sweeper	-	02 - Clerk 03- Peon
Technical Staff			-	02-Lab Asst. 02-Librarian

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies --

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and

c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.

Minor Project by UGC, grant of Rs. 95,000/-

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received --
 - a) National collaboration
 - b) International collaboration
19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received.
20. Research facility / centre with
 - state recognition
 - national recognition
 - international recognition
21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies
22. Publications:
 - Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals
National -10
International - 09
 - Monographs
 - Chapters in Books
 - Edited Books
 - Books with ISBN with details of publishers – **35 including edited books where faculty has contributed Chapter/s**
 - Number listed in International Database (For e.g. Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.)
 - Citation Index – range / average
 - SNIP
 - SJR
 - Impact Factor – range / average
 - h-index
23. Details of patents and income generated --
24. Areas of consultancy and income generated
Water Conservation and Renewable Energy Sources (IEC Activities)
No Financial Implications
25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad --
26. Faculty serving in
 - a) National committees
 - b) International committees
 - c) Editorial Boards
 - d) any other (please specify)**02 faculty members on Editorial Board**
27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher /orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).
Seminars/Workshops/Conferences
28. Student projects

Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter-departmental projects 100%

- percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities/industry / institute --

100%-Summer Experience compulsory for all students

29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by

- Faculty
- Doctoral / post doctoral fellows
- Students

30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national/international) with details of outstanding participants, if any.

Seminar/Conferences/workshops	Source of Funding	Participant	Year
National Seminar on Institution Bulinding	SFI		Jan 2011
National Seminar on Health & Safty	UGC	140	Jan 2012
FDP on SPSS	SFI	42	Feb 2012
FDP on SPSS	SFI	32	May 2012
Workshop on "Business Research"	SFI	22	Mar 2013
Workshop on Research design & data analysis	SFI	34	Oct 2013
FDP on "Data Analysis Using SPSS"	SFI	20	Mar 2014
FDP on "Data Analysis Using SPSS"	SFI	20	June 2014
Workshop on "Entrepreneurship & Government Policies"		80	2014
Workshop on "Entrepreneurship & Opportunities"		85	2014
Workshop on "Global Financial Crisis – Lessons to be Learnt"		85	2014

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments

--

32. Student profile programme-wise:

Name of the programme (refer to question no. 4)	Application received	Selected		Pass Percentage	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
MBA FullTime	-	74	43		
MBA Evening	30	03	00		

33. Diversity of Students

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	% of students from the same university	% of students from other universities within the State	% of students from universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
MBA FT	74.35	23.07	2.56	0
MBA EVE	66.66	33.33	0	0
Ph. D.	57.14	28.57	14.28	0

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defence Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations?

- NET – 05
- GATE – 01

35. Give details category-wise. --

36. Student progression

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	--
PG to M.Phil.	23.80%
PG to Ph.D.	57.14%
Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral	--
Employed - Campus Selection - Other than Campus recruitment	67.25%
Entrepreneurs	10%

Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
Of the same university	60
From other universities within the state	40
From universities from other states form	-
University outside the company	-

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period

Three

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

a. Library

- **Total area of the library (in Sq. Mts.)**
 - 438.0192 Sq.Mts.
- **Total seating capacity**
 - 80
- **No of Books**
 - Text Books: 9437,
 - Reference Books:924
- **Working hours (on working days, on holidays, before examination, during examination, during vacation)**
 - 10:30a.m to 8:00p.m
- **Layout of the library (individual reading carrels, lounge area for browsing and relaxed reading, IT zone for accessing e-resources)**
 - Reception Desk
 - 3 Cabins for Research Scholors(Equip with computers, Internat & E - Resource)
 - Stack Cabin Area(For Book)
 - Reading Table & Chairs
 - Journal Display Area
 - Reference Section

• **Photocopy Area**

- b. Internet facilities for staff and students :YES, 150 mbps
- c. Total number of class rooms : YES(10)
- d. Class rooms with ICT facility: 100%
- e. Students' laboratories YES 2 (1 Computer Lab and 1 Communication Lab)
- f. Research laboratories

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates

- a) from the host institution/university
- b) from other institutions/universities

02 NET –JRF-host Institution

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university.

--

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology.

--

42. Does the department obtain feedback from

- a. faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback? **Departmental Meetings**
- b. students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback? --
- c. alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback? **Alumni are involved in curricular development. When recruiting companies come for campus interview, their feedback is solicited.**

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)

Sr. No	Name	Designation	Address
1	Mr. JatinVakil	Assistant Vice President	Reliance Industries, Hazira, Surat
2	Mr. Bhadresh Pathak	Assistant Vice President	Axis Bank, Ahmedabad
3	Mr. MishbahMushabaxa	National Head (Sales & Marketing)	NJ India investment Pvt. Ltd., Surat
4	Mr. Sunil Kriplani	Vice-President (Global sales & Marketing)	Microworld Technologies Inc. "e scan", Mumbai
5	Mr. SuvidNazar	Sr. Relationship Manager	City Bank, Surat
6	Mr. Surya Kitchlu	Relationship Manager	Vodafone, Ahmedabad
7	Mr. Amit Suthar	Assistant Manager	Cone Elevators, Surat
8	Mr. JasminKavina	Manager (Finance &Account)	GNFC, Bharuch
9	Mr. Rajan Sharma	Assistant Manager (Sales & Marketing)	Ultratech, Ahmedabad
10	Mr. Kishorsigh Jhala	Chief GM (Marketing)	GCMMF, Anand "AMUL"

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts.

- Mr. Hemantbhai Gajjar, Surat, Topic : Personality Development. Date : 25-03-2011
- Prof. Hemant Trivedi, Professor, MICA, Ahmedabad. on the topic of " VISUAL MERCHANDISING", Date : Monday, 09-01-2012
- Dr. C. L. Dadhich, Honorary Secretary of Indian Society of Agricultural Economics, Mumabi, on the topic of "Micro Finance", Date : Thursday, 31-01-2013

- Mr. Parth Dave, Business Manager- International Business, Matrix Comsec Pvt. Ltd., Vadodara, on the topic of "International Business Practices", Date : Saturday, 10-09-2011
- Dr. T. N. Desai, Professor, on the topic of "Kaizen & Six Sigma", Date : Saturday, 11-02-2012
- Ms. Sumita Shah, on the topic of "GD/PI and Personal Interview", Date : Saturday, 16-02-2013
- Dr. T. N. Desai, Professor, on the topic of "Seminar on Total Quality Management", Date : Saturday, 17-09-2011
- Mr. Harish Mistry, Ex. AGM, The Surat People's Co.op.Bank, Surat, on the topic of "Banking Sector Overview" Date : Thursday, 15-03-2012 & 16-03-2012
- Prof. Sanjeev Jain, CFA, MBA (Finance), Head of Equity Research & Derivatives, on the topic of "Financial Markets", Date : Thursday, 14-03-2013
- Mr. Hemantbhai Gajjar, Asst. Vice President (Adani Infra Ltd.), on the topic of "Soft Skills (Interview Process)" Date : Saturday, 08-10-2011
- Mr. Shreyas Desai, Advocate, on the topic of "Consumer Protection", Date : Thursday, 15-03-2012
- Dr. Hetal Tank, HR Analyst, Techno Serve – Washington DC, USA, on the topic of "Changing Face of HRM: Addressing Generational Diversity in Workplace.", Date : Friday, 30-08-2013
- Dr. Amalkumar, Professor, on the topic of "Professional Ethics", Date : Monday, 10-10-2011
- Dr. Poonam Mittal, I/c. Director & Dean, on the topic of "Team Work/Team Building/Process and Management Games.", Date : Thursday, 29-03-2012
- Dr. T. N. Desai, Professor, on the topic of "Emerging Issue in TQM Six Sigma Practice", Date : Friday, 18 -10-2013,
- Dr. Nitin Wani, Associate Professor, Date : Monday, 17-10-2011
- Dr. Subadra Ragothaman, Professor & Head, Department of Economics, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat, on the topic of " Tariff and Non-Tariff Barriers" & "Balance of Payments", Date : Saturday, 07-04-2012
- Dr. Darshana Dave, Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar, Two-Day Workshop on research Methodology Date : Saturday, 19-10-2013
- Ms. Rutu Arora, Frankfinn Institute of Airhostess Training, Surat, on the topic of "Reference Group and Consumers Behaviors ", Date : Saturday, 10-12-2011
- Mr. Anand Malaviya, Firm Care Education, Surat, on the topic of "Topic: Technical Analysis, Subject: Investment Management ." Date : Saturday, 01-09-2012
- Dr. Anil Saraogi, Vice President, South Gujarat Productivity Council, Surat, on the topic of "Roots of Human Creativity", Date : Tuesday, 10 -12-2013
- Ms. Geetaben Shroff, Founder of ANNEES, Surat, on the topic of "Gender Issue at Work Places", Date : Saturday, 17-12-2011
- Ms. Sunita Chandak, Topic: Stress Management, Dt: 15-09-2012
- Mr. Abhay Thaker, Image Consultant, IMAGE PALETTE, Green City, Adajan , Surat, on the topic of "Personality Development", Date : Saturday, 14 -12-2013
- Prof. C.L. Dadhich, Former Director, Reserve Bank of India, Deptt. of Economic Analysis, Topic : Micro Finance Date : 8-2-2011
- Mr. Vikash Jain, NSDL, on the topic of "An Introduction to the functions of Depositories –by NSDL.", Date : Thursday, 04-10-2012
- Dr. D.B.Naik, Retired Professor & Placement In Charge, S.V.N.I.T., Surat, on the topic of "Corporate Expectation from Management Students", Date: Friday, 20 -12-2013
- Mr. Naresh Mehta, General Manager/ Head HR, L & T, Surat, on the topic of "Competency Mapping", Date: 28-01-2014
- Mr. K .K.Mishra, Manger,(Credit & NPA), State Bank Of India, Zonal Office, Surat, on the topic of "Marketing Strategies of SBI " , Date : Saturday, 23/09/2014
- Mr. Siddharth B. Mandalaywala, Vice President- Value Addition, **Concept Securities Pvt. Ltd.**, Surat, on the topic of "Art of Stock Picking(Investment Philosophy) & India as an Investment Opportunity", Date: 28-01-2014

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.

- The department has adopted the student centric participatory learning activities as listed bellow
- Discussion on topics selected by the students themselves
- Seminar presentations
- Quizzes and debates
- Term paper writing
- Field and Industrial visits
- Summer training
- Role play
- Analysis of case studies

- Movies and video clippings
 - Assignment and project work is given to students so that they can do best research as well as go to the field and collect data
46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?
Endeavours have been in this direction.
47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.
The faculty along with the students are engaged in activities such as blood donation campus.
48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department.
The department is proactive in engaging students in extra curricular such as industrial visits, blood donation campus, nature tracks, students led management events, seminars, workshops guest lectures and cultural activities endeavouring into imparting holistic values based education.
49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.
--
50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.
Research papers published by faculty
51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges
- Strengths:**
- **Well qualified and experienced faculty**
 - **Infrastructure**
 - **Placements**
 - **Library resources**
 - **Large, well placed Alumni**
- Weaknesses**
- **Students weak in Communication skills**
 - **Need to strengthen Industry linkage**
 - **Need to formally strengthen links with Alumni**
- Opportunities**
- **Forging links with SMEs**
52. Future plans of the department.
- 1) **Further strengthening Industry-Academia Linkages.**
 - 2) **Noteworthy publications of books, articles and papers at National and International Levels.**
 - 3) **Inviting stalwarts from different fields to interact with students.**
 - 4) **Organizing seminars, workshops, guest lectures.**
 - 5) **Carrying out community based services.**
 - 6) **Formally strengthening links with Alumni**

Chemistry

Department of Chemistry



1. Name of the Department **Chemistry Department**
2. Year of establishment **1977**
3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university?
Faculty of University
4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.)
PG (Organic, Inorganic, Physical, Analytical, Environmental, Industrial, Pharmaceutical Chemistry Self Finance Organic Evening M.Phil., Ph.D.)
5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved
6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc.
Cultural Exchange Programme, ICCR, German Academics Exchange Services (DAAD)
7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons --
8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System
Semester system
9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments --
10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)



Evaluative Report of the Department (Chemistry)

Sr.No.	Post	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (Including CAS & MPS)
1	Professor	3	4	1 (MPS), 3 (CAS)
2	Associate Professors	4	--	--
3	Assistant Professor	6	1	1
4	Others	--	--	1 BSR Professor 1 Pool Officer

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of years of experience	No. of Ph.D / M.Phil. students guided for the last 5 years
1.	Dr. K.C. Patel	Professor & Head	Organic	29	12 Ph.D. 3 M.Phil.
2.	Dr. N. B. Patel	Professor	Organic	30	12 Ph.D. 3 M.Phil.
3.	Dr. B.A. Shah	Professor	Analytical	30	5 Ph.D. 1 M. Phil
4.	Dr. S. K. Patel	Professor	Organic	21	
5.	Dr. T.N. Chhowala	Assistance Professor	Inorganic	08	--
6.	Dr. P. Bahadur	BSR-Faculty fellow	Physical	35	5 Ph.D. 1 M. Phil
7.	Dr. P. Y. Parekh	Pool Officer	Analytical	02	--

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors

SIX

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme-wise information
M.Sc.

No.	Name of Programme	Percentage
1.	Analytical Chemistry	12
2.	Organic Chemistry	0
3.	Inorganic Chemistry	37
4.	Physical Chemistry	62
5.	Environmental Chemistry	75
6.	Pharmaceutical Chemistry	75
7.	Industrial Chemistry	75
8.	Organic Chemistry (Evening)	75

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio:

No.	Name of Programme	Percentage
1.	Analytical Chemistry	10:1
2.	Organic Chemistry	16:1
3.	Inorganic Chemistry	10:1
4.	Physical Chemistry	10:1
5.	Environmental Chemistry	15:1
6.	Pharmaceutical Chemistry	15:1
7.	Industrial Chemistry	15:1
8.	Organic Chemistry (Evening)	10:1

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual

Staff	sanctioned	filled	actual
Technical	04	04	03
Administrative	07	07	06

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies:

➤ **Nano Structured Materials**

- Micelles of Block Co-polymer
- Nano catalysts including Zeolitic composites

➤ **Drug Delivery**

- Polymer Nano Particles

➤ **Environmental Chemistry**

- Membrane Fabrication
- Solid Phase Extraction

➤ **Synthetic Chemistry**

- Dyes, Drugs, Polymers
- Photochromic Compounds
- Liquid Crystals

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.

a. **National:**

Principal investigator	Title of research Project	Funding Agencies	Total Grant received
Prof. K.C. Patel	Studies of synthesis on some thiono [2,3-d] pyrimidine containing heterocyclic	UGC, New Delhi	11,46,100 /-



Evaluative Report of the Department (Chemistry)

	compounds and their antitubercular and antidiabetic activities		
Dr. B.A.Shah	Fabrication & Characterization of modified agricultural detritus into Potential ionophoric Zeolite composite.	GUJ-COST Gandhinagar 16/12/2014 To Ongoing	2,40,000/-
Dr. P. Bahadur	Core-shell polymeric micelles as nanocontainers for solubilisation and sustained delivery of poorly water soluble pharmaceuticals and biomedical devices	INDIA –TAIWAN, DST 01/04/2013 To 31/03/2016	5,78,475/-
	Formation and Microstructures of micelles from surface active ionic liquids (SAILs) and their interaction with water soluble polymers	CSIR, 01/11/2013 To 31/03/2016	15,50,400/-

b. International:

a. Total grant received: Rs.-

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received

a) National collaboration:

Title of project	PI of VNSG University	Collaboration institute	Funding agencies	Total Grant
Oil solubilization in the block copolymeric micelle.	Prof. P. Bahadur	Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Mumbai	BRNS, Mumbai	20,45,000/-
Self assembly of Stimuli-responsive Amphiphilic blocks copolymers	Prof. P. Bahadur	Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Mumbai	UGC-DAE, Mumbai	4,73,200/-

b) International collaboration:

Title of project	PI of VNSG University	Collaboration Institute	Funding agencies	Total Grant
Core-shell polymeric micelles as nanocontainers	Prof. P.	Prof. Li-Jen Chen,	INDIA-	5,78,475/-

for solubilisation and sustained delivery of poorly water soluble pharmaceuticals and biomedical devices	Bahadur	National Taiwan University	TAIWAN, DST	

19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received.

Principal investigator	Title of research Project	Funding Agencies	Total Grant received
Prof. K.C. Patel	Studies of synthesis on some thiono [2,3-d] pyrimidine containing heterocyclic compounds and their antitubercular and antidiabetic activities	UGC, New Delhi	11,46,100 /-
Prof. N. B. Patel	Microwave assisted and conventional synthesis of N,S,O atoms containing heterocycles, their stereochemistry and antimicrobial evaluation studies for green chemistry.	UGC, New Delhi	3,06,000
Prof. B. A. Shah	Heavy Metal pollution load in the estuarine core sediments of Tapti using open focused Microwave Assisted extraction.	GUJ-COST Gandhinagar 8/07/2010 To 31/10/2012	4,16,000/-
	Heavy Metal Budget and transport in coastal water system (one of Asia's largest industrial belt on the estuary of Tapti, Surat) by open focused Microwave assisted extraction and Atomic Absorption	UGC New Delhi 1/02/2010 To 31/01/2013	6,11,950/-



Evaluative Report of the Department (Chemistry)

	Fabrication & Characterization of modified agricultural detritus into Potential ionophoric Zeolite composite.	GUJ-COST Gandhinagar 16/12/2014 To Ongoing	2,40,000/-
Prof. P. Bahadur	Solubilization of hydrophobic drugs in block copolymer micelle.	Gujcost, Gujarat 28/8/2009 to 28/8/2011	1,92,000/-
	Micellization in stimuli responsive block copolymers.	UGC, New Delhi 1/2/2010 To 31/1/2013	6,89,800/-
	Oil solubilization in the block copolymeric micelle.	BRNS, Mumbai 6/9/2010 To 31/3/2014	20,45,000/-
	Self assembly of Stimuli-responsive Amphiphilic blocks copolymers	UGC-DAE, Mumbai 01/04/2012 To 31/03/2015	4,73,200/-
	Core-shell polymeric micelles as nanocontainers for solubilisation and sustained delivery of poorly water soluble pharmaceuticals and biomedical devices	INDIA – TAIWAN, DST 01/04/2013 To 31/03/2016	5,78,475/-
	Formation and Microstructures of micelles from surface active ionic liquids (SAILs) and their interaction with water soluble polymers	CSIR, 01/11/2013 To 31/03/2016	15,50,400/-

20. Research facility / centre with
- state recognition : **YES**

- national recognition : --
- international recognition : --

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies : --

22. Publications:

Sr. No.	Name of teacher	No. of Paper Published (2010 onwards)	No. of listed in international database	Citation index range since 2010	Impact factor range & h-index	SNIP	SJR
1.	Prof. K.C. Patel	49	--	296	Ave. IF 1.2 h-index-11	1.489	0.523
2.	Prof. N.B. Patel	66	--	324	Ave. IF 1.97 H index 09	1.66	1.004
2.	Prof. B.A.Shah	28	28	338	Average Impact Factor-1.361 h-index-10	0.188 to 1.905	0.137 to 1.585
3.	Prof. S.K.Patel	--	--	--	--	--	--
4.	Dr. T.N.Chhowala	05	--	--	Ave.IF 1.66	--	--
5.	Prof. P. Bahadur	59	59	2160	Ave. IF 2.4 h-index-38	1.104 to 1.453	0.595 to 1.099
6.	Dr. P.Y. Parekh	14	14	116	Average I.F. 2.2 h index 6	1.104 to 1.453	0.595 to 1.099

- ❖ Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals
 - National :
 - International :
- ❖ Monographs
- ❖ Chapters in books-
- ❖ Edited Books: ---
- ❖ Books with ISBN with details of publishers:
- ❖ Number listed in International Database (For e.g. Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.)
- ❖ Citation Index – range / average : --
- ❖ SNIP : --
- ❖ SJR : --
- ❖ Impact Factor – range / average :
- ❖ h-index :



23. Details of patents and income generated ---
24. Areas of consultancy and income generated : ---
25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad
1. Prof. K. C. Patel: Kagoshima University, Japan, 2013
 2. Prof. B.A.Shah: Debrecen Univeristy, Hungary, 2010
 3. Prof. P.Bahadur: STFX University, Canada, 2010
 4. Prof. P.Bahadur: University of Santiago, de compostela, Spain, 2012
26. Faculty serving in
- a) National committees : --
 - b) International committees : --
 - c) Editorial Boards : --
 - d) any other (please specify) : --
27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).
All faculties have attended UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs
28. Student projects
- **percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter-departmental projects: 40%**
 - **percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities/ industry / institute: 8 %**
29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by
1. Japan Society of Promotion of Science (JSPS) - 2009
 2. German Academics Exchange Services (DAAD) - 2008, 2014
 3. James Chair Visiting Professor at STFX University, Canada - 2009, 2010, 2011
 4. Third World Academy Science-Chinese Academy of Sciences (TWAS-CAS) - 2013
 5. Awarded HSB Scholarship under Indo-Hungarian Education Exchange Program – 2011
 6. Awarded Research Excellence Programme USC, Spain-India, 2012
7. Doctoral / post doctoral fellows: 05 post doctoral fellows
8. Students: --
- I. Rajiv Gandhi Fellowship: 02
 - II. Mualana Azad Fellowship: 05
 - III. Rajiv Gandhi Fellowship for OBC: 01
 - IV. SAP Fellowship: 15

30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (National / International) with details of outstanding participants, if any.

Name of Organizer	Name of Work shop	Date and Duration	Source of Funding
Department of Chemistry			
Prof. B. T. Thaker	National Conference on Liquid Crystal	15-17 November, 2010	INSA, GUJCOST
Prof. P. Bahadur Organizer	Seminar on “Polymer and Their Applications”	28 th March 2011	UGC- SAP
Prof. P. Bahdur Organizer	Celebrate “International Year of Chemistry”	18 th December 2011	UGC- SAP
Prof. K.C. Patel Convener	National Conference on “Recent Trends in Chemistry”	31 st October, 2012	UGC- SAP, UGC GUJCOST

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments

- Research incorporating advanced technologies.
- Novelty in research implementation.
- Avoid Plagiarism of any form.
- Research focusing towards application.
- Use of real data analysis.

32. Student profile programme-wise:

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	Applications received	Selected		Pass percentage	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Regular (2011-12)	74	28	46	37.84	62.16
” (2012-13)	75	38	37	50.67	49.33
” (2013-14)	75	30	45	40.	60.
” (2014-15)	73	28	45	38.36	61.64
Evening (2011-12)	33	28	05	84.84	15.16
” (2012-13)	31	26	05	83.87	16.12
” (2013-14)	25	25	-	100.	-
” (2014-15)	28	24	04	85.71	14.28
(S.F) IC,PC,EC					



Evaluative Report of the Department (Chemistry)

PC (2011-12)	18	12	06	66.67	33.33
” (2012-13)	19	12	07	63.16	36.84
” (2013-14)	19	12	07	63.16	36.84
” (2014-15)	17	11	06	64.70	35.29
PC (2011-12)	18	08	10	44.44	55.55
” (2012-13)	19	07	12	36.84	63.16
” (2013-14)	17	05	12	29.41	70.59
” (2014-15)	16	12	04	75.	25.
EC (2011-12)	21	14	07	66.66	33.33
” (2012-13)	12	07	05	58.33	41.67
” (2013-14)	16	04	12	25.	75.
” (2014-15)	17	05	12	29.41	70.58

33. Diversity of students: (2010-2015)

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	% of students from the same university	% of students from other universities within the State	% of students from universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
Regular (2011-12)	88	12	-	-
” (2012-13)	92	8	-	-
” (2013-14)	92	8	-	-
” (2014-15)	92	8	-	-
Evening (2011-12)	94	6	-	-
” (2012-13)	94	6	-	-
” (2013-14)	88	12	-	-
” (2014-15)	90	10	-	-
(S.F) IC,PC,EC				
PC (2011-12)	94	6	-	-
” (2012-13)	89	11	-	-
” (2013-14)	89	11	-	-
” (2014-15)	94	6	-	-
PC (2011-12)	89	11	-	-
” (2012-13)	94	6	-	-
” (2013-14)	89	11	-	-

" (2014-15)	94	6	-	-
EC (2011-12)	94	6	-	-
" (2012-13)	89	11	-	-
" (2013-14)	94	6	-	-
" (2014-15)	89	11	-	-

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defense Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.

--

35. Student progression

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	NA
PG to M.Phil.	5
PG to Ph.D.	15
Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral	1
Employed	
• Campus selection	40
• Other than campus recruitment	20
Entrepreneurs	5

36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
of the same university	70
from other universities within the State	15
from universities from other States	15
from universities outside the country	0

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period
Ph.D. 01

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to
a) Library :YES Books (300)



Evaluative Report of the Department (Chemistry)

- b) Internet facilities for staff and students : YES
- c) Total number of class rooms : YES (11)
- d) Class rooms with ICT facility : YES(2)
- e) Students' laboratories : YES (09)
- f) Research laboratories : YES (05)

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates

a) from the host institution/university :

- Mr. Dharmeshkumar Sureshchandra Gandhi
- Mr. Riteshkumar J. Tandel
- Ms. Maheshwari Solanki
- Ms. Divya M. Shingala
- Ms. Niharika Girishbhai Talsania
- Mr. Ansari Ekhalak Nurul Haque
- Ms. Alpababen Valjibhai Varsani
- Ms. Nandita JayPrakash Soni
- Ms. Suchita Pratap Dange
- Ms. Khushboo Tribhovanbhai Patel
- Ms. Taruni Ramcahndra Sarang
- Ms. Monali Subhasbhai Patel
- Ms. Kinjal Kalubhai Sangani

b) from other institutions/universities

- Ms. Asha Bajpai
- Mr. Mukeshkumar Jha
- Mr. Chetankumar P. Joshi
- Mr. Rakeshkumar Chhaganbhai Prajapati
- Ms. Vidya R. Lathkar
- Ms. Ranjana Surana
- Ms. Monika Dubey
- Mr. Udaya shankar Sethi

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university.

--

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology.

Every three years syllabus is revised by the Board of Studies Member

42. Does the department obtain feedback from

- a. Faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?

Before evaluation of the new curriculum, the meeting of all faculty member is held at the department and the suggestion of all the faculty taken care of.

- b. Students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department

utilize the feedback?

Before the end of every semester, the feedback on staff and curriculum is collected and analysed for better performance of the department alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?

c. **alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?**

Nil

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)
 1. Prof. N. V. Shastri: Professor, S.P. University
 2. Dr. Amul Desai: Vice President, United Phosphorus Limited
 3. Dr. Kamesh Rao, Senior Scientist, SC Johnson, U.S.A.
 4. Dr. Rutesh Shah: Principal, Maninagar College, Ahmedabad.
 5. Dr. Jaydeep Lilakar, Senior Manager, Reddy's Laboratory
 6. Dr. Ashok Patel, Senior General Manager, Cheminova Company
 7. Dr. Rajesh Singh: Manager, Hydrology Department, Roorkee
 8. Dr. Ramesh Gardas: Assistance Professor, IIT Madras.
 9. Dr. Girish Tandel, Chief Technology Officer, GIDC, Vatva Ahmedabad
 10. Dr. Ritesh Tailor: Scientist, University of Ottawa
44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts.
 - **The Department arranges visiting lectures by external expert Professors for the enrichment of students' knowledge in particular subject of chemistry: Lectures on Spectroscopy (Advanced NMR Techniques, Surface Spectroscopy, Polymer Chemistry)**
 - **The students are exposed to Webinar for understanding the operation of advanced analytical instruments.**
45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.
 - Over Head Presentation
 - Power Point Presentation
 - Group Discussions
 - Seminars
 - Webinars
 - Extempore Presentation
46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?
The learning outcomes are monitored by
 - Weekly Test
 - Assignments
 - Monthly Viva
47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.
The students participate in University Youth Festival for various programmes: Mono acting, Reciting Poem, Short Story writing, Drawing, Light Vocal Singing



Evaluative Report of the Department (Chemistry)

48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department.

--

49. State whether the programme/department is accredited /graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.

--

50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.

--

51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.

Strength

1. **Independent 3 buildings**
2. **Great demand of the course due to vast industrial belt**
3. **Possesses Advanced Analytical Instruments for analysis**
4. **Placement of about 40 % every year**
5. **Well experienced , talented, committed and qualified faculty**

Weaknesses

1. **Lack of sufficient teaching staff**
2. **Unfilled post of administrative staff**
3. **Requirement of technical staff for Instrumentation Technique**

Opportunities

1. **The growth of department is based on flourishing industries in the nearby area**
2. **Rural students are encouraged to study in Science subject (Chemistry)**
3. **Qualified and ranker students go for Post-Doctoral Studies**

Challenges

1. **Attendance of the students due to transport problems**
2. **The Placement is expected to go up to 60 %**
3. **Poor communication skill of the students**

52 Future plans of the Department.

Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat

To have a separate building for Instrumental Analysis of research sample.

2. **To prepare the students for competitive and Ph.D. entrance exams by giving study material and coaching**
3. **To arrange career oriented lectures from eminent resource persons**

Commerce



Department of Commerce

1. Name of the Department **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**
2. Year of establishment **2010**
3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university? : **Yes**
4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated **Ph.D.**, D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.) : **M. Com (Finance & Management Accountancy)**
5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved : **No**
6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc. : **Yes**
7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons : **No**
8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System : **Semester System**
9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments: **NA**
10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)

	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professor			
Associate Professors			
Asst. Professors			
Others			

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D./ M.Phil. students guided for the last 4 years
Dr. Vinod B. Patel	Ph. D., MBA, BE (Textile Tech.)	Co-ordinator & I/C Head	Marketing	35 years	87 students

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors

Name of Faculties	Designation	Highest Qualification
Dr. Kumudini Thakore	Visiting Teacher	Ph. D.
Dr. A. Kulkarni	Visiting Teacher	Ph. D.
Dr. Dhaval Pandya	Visiting Teacher	Ph. D.
Dr. Mehul Desai	Visiting Teacher	Ph. D.
Ms. Radha Vyas	Visiting Teacher	MBA, M. Phil
Mr. Darshan Thakor	Visiting Teacher	MBA, M.Com, M. Phil
Ms. Sejal Bhaktawala	Adhoc Teacher	M.Com, NET
Ms. Nikita M. Kahar	Adhoc Teacher	M.Com, GSLET

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme-wise information :
50% to 60%

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio :

60

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual :
1 (Adhoc)

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies :

--

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise. :

--

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received
a) National collaboration b) International collaboration

--

19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received. :

--

20. Research facility / centre with

- state recognition
- national recognition
- international recognition

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies :

--

22. Publications:

--

- Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national / international)
- Monographs
- Chapters in Books

- Edited Books
 - Books with ISBN with details of publishers
 - Number listed in International Database (For e.g. Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.)
 - Citation Index – range / average
 - SNIP
 - SJR
 - Impact Factor – range / average
 - h-index
23. **Details of patents and income generated :**
NIL
24. Areas of consultancy and income generated :
--
25. Areas of consultancy and income generated :
--
26. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions
a. industries in India and abroad :
Yes (Dr. Vinod B. Patel)
27. Faculty serving in
a) National committees b) International committees c) Editorial Boards d) any other (please specify)
--
27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).
--Student projects :
• percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter-departmental projects
--
• percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities / industry / institute
--
29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by :
• Faculty --
• Doctoral / post doctoral fellows --
• Students --
30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national / International) with details of outstanding participants, if any. :
--
31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments :
--
32. Student profile programme-wise:

Name of the programme (refer to question no. 4)	Application received	Selected		Pass Percentage	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
M. Com (Finance & Management Accountancy)	47 (Sem-II)	17	30	41.17%	70%
	30 (Sem-IV)	11	29	63.63%	65.51%

33. Diversity of Students

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	% of students from the same university	% of students from other universities within the State	% of students from universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
M.Com. (Sem-II)	95%	100%	0%	0%
M.Com.)Sem-IV)	83%	100%	0%	0%

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defense Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise. :

--

35. Student progression

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	--
PG to M.Phil.	--
PG to Ph.D.	--
Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral	--
Employed	--
• Campus Selection	
• Other than Campus recruitment	
Entrepreneurs	--

36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
Of the same university	100%
From other universities within the state	0%
From universities from other states form	0%
University outside the company	0%

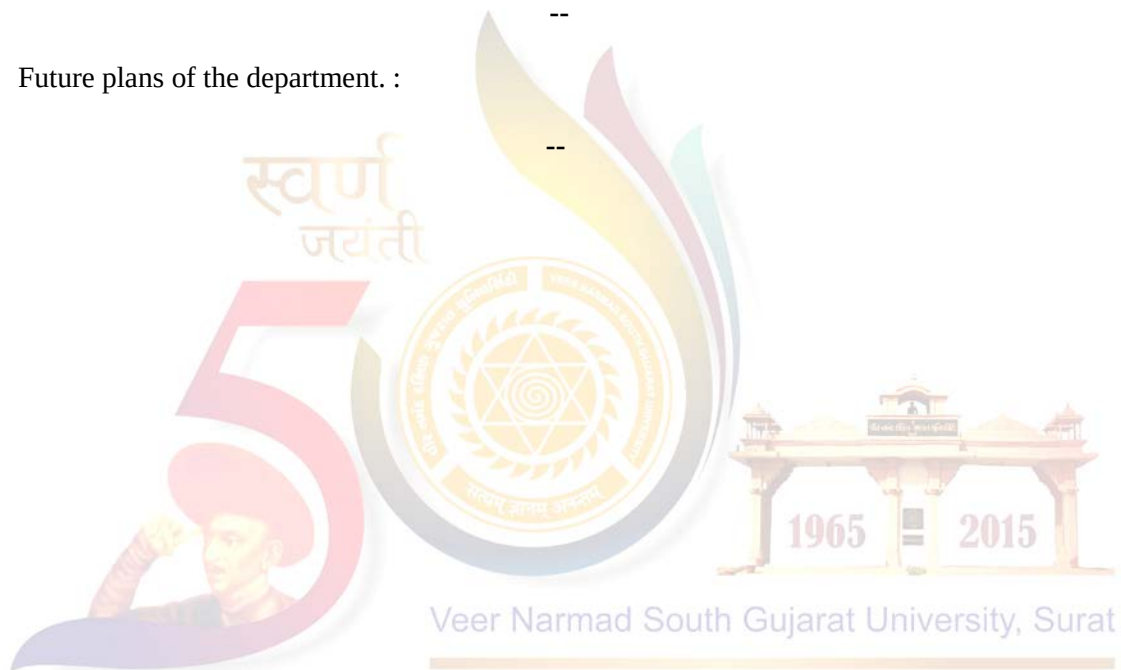
37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period :

--

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

- a) Library : **NO** (Central Library available)
 - b) Internet facilities for staff and students: **NO**
 - c) Total number of class rooms: **YES(2)**
 - d) Class rooms with ICT facility: **NO**
 - e) Students' laboratories : **NO**
 - f) Research laboratories : **NO**
39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates : --
- a) from the host institution/university
 - b) from other institutions/universities
40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university. :
--
41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology. :
--
42. Does the department obtain feedback from: --
- a. faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?
 - b. students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?
 - c. alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?
43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10) : --
44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts. : **NA**
45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes. :
Using black board and chalk, projector and computer.
46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored? :
--
47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities. :
--

48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department. :
--
49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes, give details. :
--
50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied. :
--
51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department. :
--
52. Future plans of the department. :
--



Comparative Literature

Department of Comparative Literature



1. Name of the Department : **Department of Comparative Literature**
2. Year of establishment **1991-1992**
3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university?
Yes
4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.)
PG (M.A.) (Comparative Literature)
PG (M.A.) (Gujarati 2005 to 2013)
PG (M.A.) (Hindi 2005 to Continue)
M. Phil. (Comparative Literature)
Ph.D. (Comparative Literature)
5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved
--
6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc.
--
7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons
--
8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System
Semester / Choice Based Credit System
9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments
--



Evaluative Report of the Department (Comparative Literature)

10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)

Sr.No.	Post	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (Including CAS & MPS)
1	Professor	--	--	01 (CAS)
2	Associate Professors	01	--	--
3	Assistant Professor	02	02	01
4	Others	--	--	--

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of years of experience	No. of Ph.D / M.Phil. students guided for the last 5 years
. Damyanti Parmar	M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D.	Professor & Head	Comparative Literature, Indian Literature, Gujarati Literature	34	Ph.D.: 10 M.Phil.: 09 Degree Awarded
Dr. Mukesh Vasava	M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D., NET	Assistant Professor	Comparative Literature, Indian Literature, Gujarati Literature	07	M.Phil. :04 Registered

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme-wise information

Comparative Literature : 50%
Gujarati : 100% (2005 to 2013)
Hindi : 100% (2005 to Continue)

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio

Subject	Semester - 1	Semester - 3
Comparative Literature	2:8	2:18

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual:
01 Adhoc Jr. Clerk, 01 Adhoc Peon

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies :

--

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c)

Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise. :

(1) 01(Minor Research Project of a faculty, funded by the U.G.C.) (ongoing)

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received:

a) National collaboration

b) International collaboration

--

19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received. :

--

20. Research facility / centre with

- state recognition : --
- national recognition : --
- international recognition: --

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies :

--

22. Publications:

* Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national / international) : **01**

* Monographs

* Chapters in Books * : **04**

Edited Books

* Books with ISBN with details of publishers

* Number listed in International Database (For e.g. Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.)

* Citation Index – range / average * SNIP

* SJR

* Impact Factor – range / average *

• h-index

Papers published in journals/ books (National level):

Dr. Damyanti Parmar:

National level: 01

Papers Published in books (National level):

Dr. Damyanti Parmar:

National level: 04

23. Details of patents and income generated

--

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated

--

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad

--

26. Faculty serving in



- Editorial Board: **Dr. Damyanti Parmar, Editor, VNSGU Journal of humanities & Social Sciences.**
- **Member of Editorial Board of Annual Report of Veer Narmad South Gujarat University for the year 2012-13, 2013-14**

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).
UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs

Dr. Mukesh Vasava:

Sr. No.	Event	Organizer	Place	Period	Duration	
					From	To
1.	Orientation	Academic Staff College, Shimla	Shimla	4 weeks	03/09/12	28/09/12
2.	Refresher Courses	Academic Staff College, Shimla	Shimla	3 weeks	11/11/13	30/11/13

The faculties of the department have participated and presented papers in various seminars/ workshops in the last five years:

• **Dr. Damyanti Parmar (Professor & Head)**

No.	Theme of the Seminar /Conference/ Workshop /Refresher course/ Orientation course/ Symposia.	Name of Host organization	Place	Date & Year	Nature of Participation (Resource person / Chair person/ Presentation of Paper /Poster / participant etc)	Title of the Paper / Posters
1.	International Conference on Expanding Territories: Comparative Literature in the 21 st century.	Department of English & CLS, Saurashtra Univ., Rajkot (Gujarat) Comparative Literature Association of India (CLAI) Central Institute of India Languages, Mysore (CIIL)	Rajkot	2010	Presentation	“Jayvant Dalvi’s Novel ‘Mahananda’ and Mohan Kaviya’s Film ‘Mahananda’: A Comparative Study ”
2.	National Workshop	M.T.B. Arts College, Surat & SCOPA	Surat	2010	Participant	---
3.	International Conference in Social Imagination in	Central University of Gujarat,	Gandhinagar	2011	Presentation	“The Cultural Transfusion in

	Conference on Social Imagination in Comparative Perspective: Language, Cultures and Literatures	Gandhinagar and Comparative Literature Association of India				'Samayadeep' A Gujarati Novel and 'Godhulee' A Kannad Novel: Redefining Society and Civilization"
4.	Seminar	Education Department, Government of Guajrat	Suart	2011	Participant	---
5.	Training Programme	KCG & VNSGU	Surat	2011	Participant	
6.	National Seminar on Contemporary Indian Drama: Themes and Forms	Department of English VNSGU, Surat.	Surat	14,15-Feb 2012	Participant	---
7.	A Three day workshop on 'Promotion of Culture of Quality through Research'	Knowledge Consortium of Gujarat and Higher Education Government of Gujarat.	Surat	4,5,6,- March-2012	Resource Person	---
8.	A Short Term Course on Comparative Literature & Flim	UGC Academic Staff College, Gujarat University.	Ahme dabad	13-March-2012	Resource Person	---
9.	International Conference	Department of Comparative Literature, Jadhavpur Uni. Kolkata & CLAI	Kolkat a	16-18 Janyuary 2013	Presentation	XIth Biennial International Conference "The journey of Comparative Literature: INDIA AND BEYOND". "Comparative Literature: Expanding Horizons" (Paper)
10.	International Conference	Ayodhya Sodh Sanstha, Uttar Pradesh, Bhartiya Hindi Parishad, Ilahabad	MTB Arts Colleg e Surat	23-28 February 2013	Presentation	"Ram-Sahitya ka vaiswik sandarbh dhvi-diwas "anterrastriya Sangosthi" 'Bhartiy Bhasa sahitya par Rimkatha ka prabhav'



Evaluative Report of the Department (Comparative Literature)

						(Vishay-ViSheshagna)
11.	Conference	Department of Gujarati, VNSGU	Surat	16 March 2013	Participant	Varshik Adhiveshan
12.	Gyanshatra	Gujarati Sahitya Parishad	Surat	21 to 23 Dec, 2013	Participant	Gyanshatra
13.	Ashmita na Udgata K.M. Munshi	K. M. Munshi Adhyayan Akam Prakalp Cher	Surat	30 Dec 2013	Participant	Conference
14.	National Seminar	K. M. Munshi Adhyayan Akam Prakalp Cher	Surat	30 Dec 2014	Participant	----
15.	Workshop	Gujarati Department	Surat	26 July 2014	Participant	---
16.	National Seminar on Post-Modern Indian Literature	Department of Gujarati, VNSGU & Gujarati Sahitya Akadami, Gandhinagar	Suurt	25 March 2015	Participant	---

- **Dr. Mukesh Vasava (Assistant Professor)**

No.	Theme of the Seminar /Conference/ Workshop /Refresher course/ Orientation course/ Symposia.	Name of Host organization	Place	Date & Year	Nature of Participation (Resource person / Chair person/ Presentation of Paper /Poster / participant etc)	Title of the Paper / Posters
1	International Conference Culture, Arts and Socio-Political movements in south Asia:	UGC, NCPUL & Sahitya Academy, Center for Rajasthan Studies and Department of Urdu and Persian,	Jaipur	1-4, March, 2015	Presentation of Paper	“Bharat-Pakistan Vibhajan or Nari (Bharatiy Kahaniyo ke Sandarbh me)”

	Comparative Perspectives	University of Rajasthan,				
2	Two Day International Conference	MTB Arts College, Surat or Ayodhya Sodh Sanstha, Ayodhya, Sankrit Vibhag, UP	Surat	23-24 February, 2013	Presentation of Paper	“Ramayan or Bharatiy Sahitya”
3	Tenth Biennial International Conference “Sociological Imagination in Comparative Perspective: Languages, Cultures and Literatures”	Central University of Gujarat, Gandhinagar and Co-sponsored by University Grants Commission, New Delhi, Sahitya Akademi, National Manuscripts Mission, Ministry of Culture, Government of India, Indian Council for Cultural Relations,	Gandhinagar	3-6 March, 2011	Presentation of Paper	“Sahitya ane Samaj na Priprekshya ma ‘Kurunjithen’ (Tamil) ane ‘Pruthbir hanhi’ (Asamiya)”
4	Adhunik Mahila Lekhikao ka Yogdan	Rajkiy Mahavidhyalay, Daman	Daman	28, march, 2015	Presentation of Paper	‘Nightmer’ Niyati na Niyati ni Manovyatha ni Katha
5	Sahityakar Kanaiyalal Munshi: Ek Punrmulyankan	Shree K.M. Munshi Adhyayan Prakalp Chair or Gujarati Vibhag, VNSGU, Surat	Surat	30, December, 2014	Presentation of Paper	Navalkathakar Munshi ane Emna Mahamanavo
6	Empowerment of Tribal Communities	Sarvajanik Arts & Comm. College, Visarwadi, Tal. Navapur, Dist. Nandurbar	Visarwadi	4 January, 2014	Presentation of Paper	“Dakshin Gujarat ke Adivashio ka Loksahitya”
7	One Day Seminar	Gujarat Sahitya Academy, Gandhinagar or Arts & Commerce College, Vyara	Vyara	19 January, 2014	Presentation of Paper	“Dakshin Gujarat Adijati na Lok Gito”
8	Indian Folk Drama: Seminar and Performance	P.G. Department of Gujarati, S.P.Uni. and Z.M. Loksahitya Kendra, Rajkot	Vallabh Vidyanagar	21-23 January, 2014	Presentation of Paper	‘Tribal Folk Drama’
9	“Vidhyavistar Vyakhyan Mala”	Shree Vanraj Arts & Commerce College, Dharampur	Dharampur	11 February, 2014	Presentation of Paper	“Akhepatar ane Hajarchoryasi



Evaluative Report of the Department (Comparative Literature)

						ni ma Svaruplaxi Charcha”
10	One-Day National Seminar	Gujarat sahitya Academy, Gandhinagar and S.D. Arts & B.R. Comm. College, Mansa, Di. Gandhinagar	Mansa	12 January, 2013	Presentation of Paper	“Bharatiy Navalkatha: Udbhav ane Vikash na Pribaro”
11	Post-modern Indian Literature	Dept. of Gujarati, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, and Gujarat Sahitya Akademi,	Gandhinagar	25 March, 2015	participant	---
12	Seminar on Ashmita na Udgata K.M. Munshi	Shree K.M. Munshi Adhyayan Ekam Prakalp Chair	Surat	31 December, 2013	participant	---
13	Seminar on Paribhasik ane Chavirup Sangnao	Gujarati Vibhag, VNSGU, Surat & Gujarat Sahitya Academy, Gandhinagar	Surat	13-14 July, 2013	participant	---
14	6 th Annual Coference	Gujarati Vibhag, VNSGU. Surat And Daxin Gujarat Gujarati Adhaypak Sangh	Surat	16 March, 2013	participant	---
15	27 th Gnansatra	VNSGU, Surat And Gujarati Sahitya Parishad, Ahmedabad	Surat	21-23 December, 2012	participant	---
16	Workshop for P.G. Teachers on Choice Based Credit System & Semester System	Rofel College, Vapi	Vapi	24/07/2012	participant	---
17	National Seminar on Contemporary Indian Dram: Themes and Forms	Dept. of English VNSGU	Surat	2012	participant	---
18	Ek Diwasiy State Level Adhyapak Sajjata Shibir	Gujarati no Adhyapak Sangh Ane Arts & Commerce College, Kim	Kim	18/01/2012	participant	---

19	Udisha Pre-Placement Training Programme	Knowledge Consortium of Gujarat and V.N.S.G. Uni., Surat	Surat	17/04/2011	participant	---
20	Translation As praxis: Issues and Strategies	Dept of English, V.N.S.G.Uni. Surat	Surat	7-8, 09/2010	participant	---

28. Student projects

- percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter-departmental projects
--
- percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities / industry / institute
--

29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by:

- Faculty : --
- Doctoral / post doctoral fellows: --
- Students: --

30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national / international) with details of outstanding participants, if any.
--

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments

- Objective and transparent admission to research programmes
- Innovative nature of the research topic
- Zero tolerance for plagiarism
- Institutional support to the researcher
- Linking the local and the global in research

32. Student profile programme-wise:

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	Applications received	Selected		Pass percentage	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Year : 2010-2011					
M.A. (Comparative Literature)	31	14	17	100%	100%
(M.A. Hindi)	32	05	27	100%	100%
(M.A. Gujarati)	83	07	76	100%	100%
Year : 2011-2012					



Evaluative Report of the Department (Comparative Literature)

M.A. (Comparative Literature)	13	04	09	100%	100%
(M.A. Hindi)	20	08	19	100%	100%
(M.A. Gujarati)	60	10	50	100%	100%
Year : 2012-2013					
M.A. (Comparative Literature)	32	17	15	100%	100%
(M.A. Hindi)	34	06	28	100%	100%
(M.A. Gujarati)	56	05	51	100%	100%
Year : 2013-2014					
M.A. (Comparative Literature)	22	05	17	100%	100%
(M.A. Hindi)	20	02	18	100%	100%
Year : 2014-2015					
M.A. (Comparative Literature)	18	10	08	100%	100%
(M.A. Hindi)	18	03	15	100%	100%

33. Diversity of students

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	% of students from the same university	% of students from other universities within the State	% of students from universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
Year : 2010-2011				
M.A. (Comparative Literature)	100%	00	00	00
(M.A. Hindi)	6.25%	93.75%	00	00
(M.A. Gujarati)	96.39%	3.61%	00	00
Year : 2011-2012				
M.A. (Comparative Literature)	100%	00	00	00
(M.A. Hindi)	92.59%	7.41%	00	00
(M.A. Gujarati)	93.33%	6.67%	00	00
Year : 2012-2013				

M.A. (Comparative Literature)	84.37%	15.63%	00	00
(M.A. Hindi)	85.29%	14.71%	00	00
(M.A. Gujarati)	76.79%	23.21%	00	00
Year : 2013-2014				
M.A. (Comparative Literature)	63.63%	36.37%	00	00
(M.A. Hindi)	85%	15%	00	00
Year : 2014-2015				
M.A. (Comparative Literature)	72.22%	27.78%	00	00
(M.A. Hindi)	61.11%	38.89%	00	00

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defense Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.
NET – 01 Dr. Mukesh Vasava. Category: S. T.

35. Student progression

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	--
PG to M.Phil.	30 %
PG to Ph.D.	--
Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral	--
Employed	
☐ Campus selection	--
☐ Other than campus recruitment	--
Entrepreneurs	--

36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates of the same university	50%
From other Universities within the State	--
From Universities from other State	50%
From Universities outside the Country	--

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period
Ph.D. - 01 (Dr. Mukesh Vasava, 2011)

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

- a) Library : **YES**
- b) Internet facilities for staff and students : **YES**
- c) Total number of class rooms: **6**
- d) Class rooms with ICT facility : **YES(01)**
- e) Students' laboratories : **NO**
- f) Research laboratories : **NO**

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates

a) from the host institution/university :

Dr. Damyanti Parmar:

Sr .N o	Name of the Candidate	Subject	Topic	Year
1	Daxaben Thakor	Comparative Literature	“Bharatiy Navalkatha ma Narichetna: Ek Tulanatmak Adhyayan” That Long Silence, Mitro Marjani, Batrish Putarini Vedana, Pinjar ane Dhropadi Navalkathao na Sandarbha ma	2010
2	Chandrhas Naik	Comparative Literature	“Thomas Hardy ane Chunilal Madiya ni Navalkathao ma Gramy Parivesh: Ek Vishayvastulaxi Tulanatmak Adhyayan: Vishesh Krutio na Sandarbha ma” (‘Under the Greenwood Tree’, ‘Far for the madding crowd’, ‘The Return of the Native’, ‘The mayor of casterbridge’, ‘The Woodlanders’, ‘Tess of the d'urbervilles’, ‘Jude the obscure’) And (‘Pavakajavala’, ‘Vyaj no Varas’, ‘Indhan Ochha Padya’, ‘Vera Vera ni Chhayadi’, ‘Liludi Dharti’, ‘Sevar na satdal’, ‘Ala Dhandhalnu Jijavdar’)	2011
3	Mukesh Vasava	Comparative Literature	“Bharatiy Navalkatha ma Prakruti ane Sanskruti: Ek Vishayvastulaxi Tulanatmak Abhyash” Tatvamasi (Gujarati), Ararynk (Banali), Amruter Santan (Udiay), Kurinj Then (Tamil), Pankalay (Marathi), Pruthvibir hanhi (Asamiya) ane Jangal Ke Ful (Hindi)	2011

4	Rameshdan Khadiya	Comparative Literature	“Dalitchetna: Ek Vishayvastulaxi Tulanatmak Abhyash” ‘Malak’, ‘Juthan’, ‘Untouchable’, ‘Balut’, ‘Madhi da Diva’, Ane ‘Kuruthi Punal’ Jevi Vishist Krutip na Sandarbha ma	2012
5	Manish Patel	Comparative Literature	“Bhartiy Navalkathao ma Shtri-Purush Sambandh: Ek Tulantmak Abhyash” ‘Priyjan’, ‘Na Hanyte’, ‘Shashti’, ‘Chittir Pavai’ Ane ‘Chemmin’ Jevi Vishesh Krutio na Sandarbha	2012
6	Priykanth Ved	Comparative Literature	“Angreji ane Hujarati Navalkathao ma Nari- Ek Tulanatmak Abhyash” ‘Sat Pagala Akash ma’ (Gujarati), ‘Batris Putrini Vedna’ (Gujarati), ‘Matinu Ghar’ (Gujarati) Ane ‘That Long Silence’ (English), ‘Kry The Peacock’ (English), ‘Secend Thoughts’ (English)	2012
7	Nilindi Naik	Comparative Literature	“Zen Austan Ane Dhirubahen Patel ni Navalkathao ma Kutumb Jivan: Ek Vishayvastulaxi Tulanatmak Adhyayan: Vishesh Krutio na Sandarbha ma” (‘Sense And Sensibility’, ‘Pride And Prejudice’, ‘Men’s Field Park’, ‘Ema’, ‘Persuasion’) Ane (‘Vadvanal’, ‘Vavantor’, ‘Gagan na Lagan’, ‘Ek Dar Mithi’, ‘Atitrag’)	2012
8	Kalavati Chaudhari	Gujarati	“Vartakar Vijay Shashtri: Ek Abhyash”	2013
9	Mukundrai Desai	Comparative Literature	“Bhartiy Navalkathao ma Dampaty Jivan: Ek Vishayvastu laxi Tulanatmak Adhyayan”	2014
10	Amitkumar Patel	Gujarati	“Gujarati Sahitya ma Atitrag: Ek Abhyash”	2014
11	Parul Shukla	Gujarati	“Gujarati Shtri Sarjako ni Navalkathao ma Nari Samvedna: Ek Abhyash”	Ongoing {ai[gOT 2012}
12	Narendra kumar Solanki	Comparative Literature	“Tuki Varta ma Pratirodh: Tran Bharatiy Lekhikao (Himanshi Selat, Mannu Bhandari ane Maha Shvetadevi)”	Ongoing (Aug-2012)
13	Jina Master	Gujarati	“Bholabhai Patel nu Pravasa Sahitya”	Ongoing (June 2013)
14	Bhavana Suthar	Gujarati	“Nari Vishva ne Alekhti Himanshi Shelat ane Harish Nagrecha ni Vartao-Ek Adhyayan”	Ongoing (June 2013)
15	Jitendrakumar Chaudhari	Comparative Literature	Bharatiy Sahitya ane Bharatiy Tatvgyan (Sarasvatichandra, Gora, Chitrlekha, Na Hanyate, Tapasvi ane Tarangini, Yarthart, Urvashi- Krutio na Sandarbhe)	Ongoing (June 2013)
16	Satishkumar Priyadarshi	Comparative Literature	Gyanmargi Kavita Akho ane Kabir: Tulanatmak Adhyayan	Ongoing (June 2013)
17	Hema Gohil	Comparative Literature	Bharatiy Navalkathao ma Badalati Nari Chhabi: Ek Abhyash	Ongoing 2014



b) from other institutions/universities --

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university.:

Many of the students of the department get government scholarships.

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology.

Feedback from Alumni & Students

42. Does the department obtain feedback from

a. faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?

At the departmental meetings and informal gatherings, the colleagues of the department do discuss the process of the realization of curriculum, its potential for teaching and learning, which eventually get reflected in the making of curriculum at Board of Studies (Comparative Literature).

b. students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?

Students have given their feedback on the teaching staff, which is useful for the teaching staff for self assessment and evaluation.

c. alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?

The department does have an alumni association.

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)

1. Dr. Mukesh Vasava Assistant Professor The Department of Comparative Literature Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat.	2. Dr. Manish Patel Guest Faculty The Department of Comparative Literature Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat.
3. Dr. Heena Mistry Creative Head, Actress Mumbai	4. Shri Vijay Patel Principal Smt. L.P.D.Patel Vidyalay, PunaGam
5. Smt. Lata Vaghela Teacher Jayhind College, Mumbai.	6. Dr. Mukundrai Desai Supervisor Bodhra and Agrawal Higher Secondary School, Adajan, Surat
7. Smt. Chandrika Patel Principal V.N.Godhani Woman School Surat.	8. Miss Hema Gohil Principal Municipal Corporation School No-125, Surat.
9. Meenaben S. Chaudhari (Senate Member) President, District Panchyat Valsad Valsad	10. Shri Rajesh N. Surati Officer M /S. Rama News Print & Papers Ltd. Barbodhan, Olpad, Surat.

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures/workshops/ seminar) involving external experts.

Special lectures / workshops / seminar

No.	Name	Subject	Date	Year
1	Dr. Manilal H. Patel	“Bharatiy Navalkatha ma Narichetana”	22 April 2010	2009-2010
2.	Dr. P.J. pate	“Bharatiy Navalkathama Prakruti ane Sanskruti”	29 Aug 2011	2011-2012
3.	Dr. Nita Bhagat	“Jandip Navalkathakar Pannalal Patel ane Chunilal Madiya”	28 Sep 201	2011-2012
4.	Dr. Ambadan Rohadiya	“Bharatiy Sahitya ma Dalitchetana”	2 Jan 2011	2011-2012
5.	Dr. Bharat Maheta	“Bharatiy Navalkatha Shtri-Purush Sambandh”	9 Aug 2012	2012-2013
6.	Dr. Bipin Ashar	“Gujarati ane Angreji Navalkatha ma Nari”	5 Sep 2012	2012-2013
7.	Dr. Prashad Bhramhbhatt	“Gujarati ane Angreji Navalkatha ma Kutumb Jivan”	29 Oct 2012	2012-2013
8.	Dr. Usha Upadhyay	“Gujarati Tuki Vartao”	7 Aug 2013	2013-2014
9.	Dr. Param Pathak	“Bharatiy Navalkatha ma Dampaty Jivan”	6 Jan 2014	2013-2014
10.	Dr. Vasant Jadhav	“Hindi Sahitya : Dasha Or Dishha”	14 Sep 2015	2014-2015
11.	Dr. Haridhvar Shukla	“Samaj Sudhar Ke Rupame Kabir”	19 Sep 2015	2014-2015
12.	Dr. Sharifa Vijaliwala	“Vibhajan ane Sahitya”	23 Sep 2014	2014-2015

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.

Teachers are trained to use LCD projectors. The presentation of seminars by students is compulsory. Individual teachers ensure that class-room teaching is learner – centered so that the students get a chance to develop their communication skills and they can enhance their reading and writing skills

46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

The students and the faculties participate in National Service Scheme (NSS), Blood donation camps, invited lectures, Women’s Cell for empowerment which are significant outreach activities, encouraging community participation.

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.

The Department contributes substantially to the extension activities of the University. The Department also participates in the organization of Sports Meet and Youth Festival.

- **Blood donation camp organized on the University Campus.**



- Campus cleanliness programme.
 - Faculty of the Department is involved in a number of activities from admission to examination. They act as paper setters and examiners in University examinations.
 - Faculty also play active role in the conduct of the University Youth Festival.
 - Faculty Counseling programme for admission.
 - Faculties are also a member of various committees for interviews in various colleges and institutions.
 - Faculties serve as members of standing committee for the ST/SC, Hostel committee and various local inquiry committees for colleges.
 - Power point presentation
 - Film show with relevant interaction
 - Educational Tour
 - Fare well function
 - Celebration of birth anniversary of Mahatma Gandhiji and Swami Vivekanad
 - Teaching and Learning with film-show
 - Organizing inter-collegiate competitions in Department
 - Organizing visiting professor lecture series
 - Celebration of anniversary of Narmad & K. M. Munshi
48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department.
- The Department organizes education tours. Students participate in the organization of cultural activities in the department and at the university youth festival and sports Meet.
 - Further, at the departmental events like ‘Welcome function’ and ‘Farewell function’ the students present cultural programme.
 - Department celebrates Gandhi Spatah and Hindi Divas every year.
 - Department also celebrates Narmad Jayanti and Birth Anniversary of K.M. Munshi.
 - Department have K.M. Munshi chair from 1994 to 2013. We were planning different activities under this unit:
 - (1) Study group for students and teachers.
 - (2) Inviting distinguished scholars for lecture.
 - (3) Other activities like different competitions.
49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.
- :
- Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, to which Department of Comparative Literature belongs, was re-accredited ‘B’ 2.82 CGPA by NAAC on January 08, 2011.**
50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.
- The Department also undertakes and promotes research in advanced areas of women’s studies.
 - We have introduced our specific paper about comparative Indian Literature, to enhance the process of national integration through education.
 - We would like to create an awareness about single literature generally its study specifically comparative literature, Indian Literature and World Literature. We would like to prepare our study in terms of multi disciplinary studies.
 - We use audio-visual method such as power-point presentation in the class-room LCD

projector is available for teaching. We regularly screen films based on literary classics in the department.

- Students are encouraged to attend seminars and workshops.

51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.

- **Major Strengths :**

- (1) Research is a significant activity of the department.
- (2) Well qualified faculties in the areas of literature, translation studies and women's studies.
- (3) Cooperative and non-volatile attitude of the students
- (4) ICT facilities for the faculties and the students
- (5) Availability of e resources through the central library

- **Weaknesses:**

- (1) Only two faculties
- (2) We have no departmental Library, no computer lab and Language lab because we have no separate building.
- (3) Location of Department of Comparative Literature in a dilapidated building
- (4) The lack of supportive clerical and technical staff on permanent basis.
- (5) The lack of exposure to Comparative Literature for a sizable section of the students

- **Opportunities:**

- (1) Looking to the demand of Language and Literature teachers it can be safely said that our students are absorbed in either in department, colleges, higher secondary school or High school and Media.

- **Challenges:**

- (1) The restrictions on the period of teaching timetable as many of the students are daily commuters
- (2) Many of the students are less motivated for studying for further research programmes
- (3) Overdependence of the system on faculties for administrative work and the work related to examination
- (4) Many of the students hail from the tribal areas and have less exposure to the Comparative Literature
- (5) Many of the students (more than 80%) are women, and some of them come from tribal areas, and they need to be empowered in various ways.

52. Future plans of the department:

The Department is planning to establish a special cell for Tribal Cultural Studies. Moreover the Department is also working out the possibilities of starting intensive courses of media studies i.e. Literature and Film.

Organization of seminars/ workshops and carrying out research projects with the help of the U. G. C. and other agencies to augment research and awareness about it.



Computer Science

Department of Computer Science



1. Name of the Department: Department Of Computer Science

2. Year of Establishment:

First Program Started: 1988

Department Established: 2004

3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university?
YES.

The Department is a Part of Faculty of Computer Science & Information Technology of Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat.

4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Litt., etc)

Ph.D., M.Phil., MCA, MCA (Lateral Entry), Post Graduate Diploma in Computer Application (PGDCA), PGDCA (Evening)

5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved

Both the programmes of Department of Computer Science, viz. MCA and PGDCA, are Interdisciplinary in nature since students from any stream can take admission to these programmes.

6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc.

The Department designed a Post Graduate program M.Sc. (Cyber Security) in association with USA based institution StarEd which has been approved by all the required bodies of the University. However, department could not start the course due to unavailability of students.

7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons

The Department had to discontinue its M.Sc. (Bioinformatics) programme due to unavailability of sufficient students.

8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System

Semester, Choice Based Credit System.

9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments

NONE.

10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual(Professors / Associate Professors / Asst. Professors / Others)

	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (Including CAS & MPs)
Professor	1	1	2+1*
Associate Professors	3	2	1
Asst. Professors	5	4	3
Asst. Professors (SFI)	-	2	2
Teaching Assistants	-	6	6

* One professor retired in June 2015.

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D. / M.Phil. students guided for the last 4 years
Dr. Apurva A. Desai	Ph.D.	Professor & Head	DIP, Graphics, AI, NLP	25	Ph.D. – 6 M.Phil. – 4
Dr. S.V. Patel (retired in June-2015)	Ph.D.	Professor	Microprocessor, Software Engineering	15	Ph.D. – 1 M.Phil. – 0
Dr. Rustom D. Morena	Ph.D.	Professor	Databases, Object Oriented Programming	19	Ph.D. – 2 M.Phil. – 3
Dr. Ravi M Gulati	Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Databases, Application of Fuzzy Set Theory in Databases	19	Ph.D. – 0 M.Phil. – 1
Ms. Jayshri R. Patel	MCA	Asst. Professor	Data Mining	15	NIL
Dr. Nimisha A. Modi	Ph.D.	Asst. Professor	Web Mining and IR	15	NIL
Dr. Vimal K. Chaudhari	Ph.D.	Asst. Professor	Web Technologies	11	NIL
Mr. Prakash C. Rana	MCA	Asst. Professor	Data Mining	16	NIL

Mr. Utkarsh N. Kapadia	MCA	Asst. Professor	Web Technologies	9	NIL
Ms. Priti Mehta	MCA	Teaching Assistant	Web Technologies	1	NIL
Ms. Mansi Shah	MCA	Teaching Assistant	Software Engineering	1	NIL
Ms. Hiral Meswania	MCA	Teaching Assistant	DBMS	1	NIL
Ms. Rinku Patel	MCA	Teaching Assistant	Wireless Sensor Network	2	NIL
Ms. Rosemol Thomas	MCA	Teaching Assistant	Web Technologies	1	NIL
Ms. Shivani Modi	MCA	Teaching Assistant	Computer Graphics	-	NIL

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors

NONE

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty-programme-wise information

MCA:

Year	Total Lectures Per week	Lectures by SFI Per week	Percentage
2011-2012	52	15	28.85%
2012-2013	52	15	28.85%
2013-2014	52	13	25%
2014-2015	70	22	31.43%

DCA:

Year	Total Lectures Per week	Lectures by SFI Per week	Percentage
2011-2012	18	0	0%
2012-2013	18	0	0%
2013-2014	18	0	0%
2014-2015	18	10	55.56%

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio

Programme	Student:Teacher Ratio
MCA	313:14 (22:1)
PGDCA	29:5 (6:1)

15. Number of academic support staff(technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual

	Sanctioned	Filled
Technical Assistant	2	2
Computer Operator	2	2
Clerk	1	1

Clerk (SFI)	--	1
Library Asst. (SFI)	--	1
Peons	2	2
Peons (SFI)	--	2
Gardner (SFI)	--	1

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies

Natural Language Processing and Data Mining (UGC-SAP)

17. Number of faculty with ongoing project from a) National b) International funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.

No.	Faculty	Project	Agency	Amount
1	Dr. Apurva Desai	Handwritten Gujarati Optical Character Recognition	UGC-Major Research Project	6,27,500/-
2	Dr. Nimisha Modi	Digital Document categorization and ranking using citation information	Minor Research Project	40,000/-

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received a) National collaboration b) International collaboration NONE.

19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE, DBT, ICSSR, AICTE etc.; Total grants received.

Funding Agency	Thrust Area	Period	Amount Received
UGC-SAP	Natural Language Processing and Data Mining	2011 – 2016	43,50,000/-

Faculty Involved: Dr. Apurva Desai (PI)
Dr. Rustom Morena (Co-PI)

20. Research facility / centre with

- State recognition : --
- National recognition : UGC – SAP (for NLP & DM)
- International recognition : IBM CoE

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies

IBM Bluemix-Cloud Access

22. Publications:

- Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national/international) (A)
- Monographs : (B)
- Chapters in Books : (C)
- Edited Books : (D)
- Books with ISBN with details publishers : €
- Number listed in International Database (For e.g. Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database-International Social Science Directory, EBSCO host, etc.) (F) Including Google Scholar
- Citation Index-range / average (G)
- SNIP (H)
- SJR (I)
- Impact-Factor-range. Average : (J)
- h-index : (K)

Name	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
Dr. Apurva Desai	27	0	0	0	0	20	140	0	0	0-6.69, h-index-7
Dr. Rustam Morena	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dr. Ravi Gulati	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dr. Nimisha Modi	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Smt. Jayshri Patel	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dr. Vimal Chaudhary	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mr. Utkarch Kapadia	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Prakash Rana	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

23. Details of patents and income generated
NONE.

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated

- Department has developed e-challan software for Surat City police (honorary consultancy)
- Dr. A.A. Desai is provided technical knowhow to Surat City Police for “Safe City Surat” project (honorary consultancy for last four years)
- Department trains Police personals for IT usage (honorary consultancy)

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad
NONE.

26. Faculty serving in

- a) National Committees
 - Dr. A. A. Desai Working on AICTE Committee
 - Dr. A.A. Desai working on UGC Expert committee
- b) International Committees
 - Dr. A.A. Desai worked on Technical Committees of International Conferences
 - Dr. A.A. Desai worked on Program Committees of International Conferences
- c) Editorial Boards
 - Dr. A .A. Desai – 4
 - Dr. R. D. Morena - 1
- d) Any Other (please specify)
 - Dr. A.A. Desai works on Expert Committee of GUJCOST
 - Dr. A.A. Desai is nominated as Director, Gujarat Granth Nirman Board

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / Orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).

The Department has a strategy to encourage the faculty participation in various faculty recharging programs like Refresher Course, Orientation Program, Workshops, Faculty Development Programme, Seminars and Conferences. The department also regularly organizes seminars and workshops.

28. Student projects

- percentage of students who have done in-house projects including interdepartmental projects - 100% (MCA 4th Semester)
- percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities / industry / institute. – 100% (MCA 6th Semester)
100% (PGDCA 2nd Semester (Regular))
100% (PGDCA 3rd Semester (Part time))

29. Awards / Recognitions received at the national and international level by

- Faculty
 - o Dr. A. A. Desai recognised as Senior Member of IEEE
- Doctoral / post doctoral fellows : --
- Students : --

30. Seminars / Conferences. Workshops organized and source of funding (National. International) with details of outstanding participants, if any.

Sr. No.	Name of Event	Month & Year	Source of Funding	Outstanding Participants / Speakers
1.	National Seminar on Natural Language Processing & Data Mining	Mar-2015	UGC SAP	1. Prof. Nagbhushan, Mysore University, Mysore 2. Prof. B.B. Chaudhari, ISI, Kolkata 3. Prof. G.S. Lehal, Punjabi University, Patiala

				4. Prof. Rajendra Sonar, IIT, Mumbai 5. Prof. Pardasani, NIT, Bhopal 6. Dr. Pinakpani Pal, ISI, Kolkata
2.	Workshop on IBM DB2	Feb-2013	IBM CoE	IBM Expert
3.	National Seminar on e-Governance & NeGP	Nov-2012	DeitY	1. Mr. Pravin Chandekar, DeitY, Delhi 2. Mrs. Neeta Shah, GIL, Gandhinagar 3. Mr. Rajnish Mahajan, NIC, Gandhinagar 4. Mr. Ajeet Kumar, DeitY, Delhi
4.	Workshop on IBM DB2	Sep-2012	IBM CoE	IBM Expert
5.	Workshop on IBM RAD	Jul-2012	IBM CoE	IBM Expert
6.	National Seminar on Natural Language Processing & Data Mining	Mar-2012	UGC SAP	1. Prof. S.K. Gupta, IIT Delhi 2. Prof. G.S. Lehal, Punjabi University, Patiala, 3. Prof. P.S. Hiremath, Gulbarga University, Karnataka 4. Dr. Prasanjit Majumdar, DAIICT, Gandhinagar 5. Dr. Pinakpani Pal, ISI, Kolkata
7.	Workshop on IBM LOTUS	Feb-2012	IBM CoE	IBM Expert
8.	Workshop on IBM DB2	Sep-2011	IBM CoE	IBM Expert
9.	Workshop on IBM RAD	Jul-2011	IBM CoE	IBM Expert

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments

- Papers are checked for anti-plagiarism before sending for publication
- Decided to check for anti-plagiarism before submission of M.Phil./Ph.D. dissertation
- Resources are shared for optimum use
- Society oriented research is encouraged

32. Student profile programme-wise:

Name of the Programme	Applications Received	Selected		Pass	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
MCA-2011-12	Admission Process	32	28	25	33

MCA-2012-13	by state Admission Centre	32	28	29	22
MCA-2013-14		40	33	27	22
MCA-2014-15		38	22	26	22
PGDCA-2011-12	30	18	11	6	6
PGDCA-2012-13	30	10	20	6	5
PGDCA-2013-14	30	14	13	4	5
PGDCA-2014-15	30	16	5	9	5
PGDCA-P.T.-2011-12	30	21	2	5	4
PGDCA-P.T.-2012-13	30	19	9	5	2
PGDCA-P.T.-2013-14	30	13	6	6	-
PGDCA-P.T.-2014-15	30	11	-	4	-

33. Diversity of students

Name of the Programme	students from the same university	of students from other universities within the State	students from universities outside the State	of students from other countries
MCA-2011-12	54	6	0	0
MCA-2012-13	51	9	0	0
MCA-2013-14	62	10	0	1
MCA-14-15	131	9	0	3
PGDCA-2011-12	28	1	0	0
PGDCA-2012-13	28	2	0	0
PGDCA-13-14	26	1	0	0
PGDCA=14-15	17	4	0	0
PGDCA-P.T-2011-12	21	2	0	0
PGDCA-P.T. 12-13	25	3	0	0
PGDCA-P.T. 13-14	16	3	0	0

PGDCA-P.T. 14-15	8	3	0	0
M.Phil- 2013-14	22	4	0	0
2014-15	9	1		00
Ph.D. -2013-14	8	-		
2014-15	9	1		

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defence Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.

NONE.

35. Student progression

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled			
UG to PG	NA			
PG to M.Phil.				
PG to Ph.D.				
Ph.D. to Post Doctoral	--			
Employed	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
• Campus selection	71%	66%	74%	66%
• Other than campus recruitment	--	--	--	--
Entrepreneurs	10%	2%	NA	NA

36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates of the same university	GIA-100% SFI-50% TA-80%
From other Universities within the State	SFI-50% TA-20%
From Universities from other State	None
From Universities outside the Country	None

37. Number of faculty who have awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period

No.	Name of Faculty	Year	Name of Guide
1	Dr. Nimisha Modi	2011	Dr. A.A. Desai
2	Dr. Vimal C. Chaudhari	2011	Dr. A.A. Desai

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

a) Library

Area of reading room: Approx. 10,000 sq. ft.

Sr.No	Subject	Qty
1	Accounting	28
2	Bioinformatics	437
3	Computer Architecture	49
4	Computer Fundamentals	41
5	Computer Networks	116
6	Database System	107
7	Data structure	26
8	Graphics	57
9	MIS	44
10	Operating System	105
11	Programming Language	265
12	Others	2684
Total=		3959

b) Internet facilities for staff and students

There is 1 GBPS of Internet Connectivity from BSNL which is made available to all the staff members of the department and also the university. The students are also given access to this internet facility but restricted to their curriculum and research.

c) Total number of class rooms - 9

d) Class rooms with ICT facility - 9

e) Students' laboratories - 4

f) Research laboratories - 1

39. List of Doctoral, Post-Doctoral students and Research Associated

a) from the host Institution/ University

No.	Name of Research Scholar	Program	Status	Supervisor
1.	Dr. Nimisha Modi	Doctoral	Awarded	Prof. (Dr.) Apurva A. Desai
2.	Dr. Vimal Chaudhari	Doctoral	Awarded	Prof. (Dr.) Apurva A. Desai
3.	Dr. Pushpal Desai	Doctoral	Awarded	Prof. (Dr.) Apurva A. Desai
4.	Dr. Kamlendu Pande	Doctoral	Awarded	Prof. (Dr.) S.V. Patel
1.	Mr. Utkarsh N. Kapadia	Doctoral	Continue	Prof. (Dr.) Apurva A. Desai
2.	Mr. Prakasha C. Rana	Doctoral	Continue	Prof. (Dr.) Rustom D. Morena
3.	Mr. Shailesh Chaudhari	Doctoral	Continue	Dr. Ravi M. Gulati

b) from other Institutions/ Universities

No.	Name of Research Scholar	Program	Status	Supervisor
1.	Dr. Subhash Desai	Doctoral	Awarded	Prof. (Dr.) Apurva A. Desai
2.	Dr. Chhaya Patel	Doctoral	Awarded	Prof. (Dr.) Apurva A. Desai
3.	Dr. Bharti Joshi	Doctoral	Awarded	Prof. (Dr.) Rustom Morena
4.	Dr. Rahul Thakkar	Doctoral	Awarded	Prof. (Dr.) Rustom Morena
5.	Mr. Vishal Naik	Doctoral	Continue	Prof. (Dr.) Apurva A. Desai
6.	Mrs. Dipika Shukla	Doctoral	Continue	Prof. (Dr.) Apurva A. Desai
7.	Mrs. Hemangini Patel	Doctoral	Continue	Prof. (Dr.) Apurva A. Desai
8.	Mr. Bharat Patel	Doctoral	Continue	Prof. (Dr.) Apurva A. Desai
9.	Mr. Jagin Patel	Doctoral	Continue	Prof. (Dr.) Apurva A. Desai
10.	Ms. Parul Patel	Doctoral	Continue	Prof. (Dr.) S.V. Patel
11.	Mr. Dhaval Joshi	Doctoral	Continue	Prof. (Dr.) S.V. Patel
12.	Mr. Tejash Patel	Doctoral	Continue	Prof. (Dr.) S.V. Patel
13.	Ms. Vina Jokhakar	Doctoral	Continue	Prof. (Dr.) S.V. Patel
14.	Ms. Payal Joshi	Doctoral	Continue	Prof. (Dr.) S.V. Patel
16.	Ms. Priti Tailor	Doctoral	Continue	Prof. (Dr.) Rustom Morena
17.	Ms. Vaishali Dindoliwala	Doctoral	Continue	Prof. (Dr.) Rustom Morena
18.	Ms. Sonal Sharma	Doctoral	Continue	Prof. (Dr.) Rustom Morena
19.	Ms. Charmi Patel	Doctoral	Continue	Dr. Ravi M. Gulati

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the University.

Scholarships given to MCA students:

2011-2012	Male	Female	Total
SC	7	2	9
ST	7	4	11
PH	2	0	2
SEBC	1	6	7
	17	12	29

2012-2013	Male	Female	Total
SC	4	1	5
ST	4	7	11
PH	0	0	0
SEBC	2	10	12
	10	18	28

2013-2014	Male	Female	Total
SC	3	3	6
ST	4	8	12
PH	0	0	0
SEBC	12	22	34
	19	33	52

2014-2015	Male	Female	Total
SC	6	7	13
ST	6	6	12
PH	0	0	0
SEBC	8	24	32
	20	37	57

Scholarships given to PGDCA students:

2011-2012	Male	Female	Total
SC	2	1	3
ST	1	0	1
PH	0	0	0
SEBC	2	1	3
	5	2	7

2012-2013	Male	Female	Total
SC	0	1	1
ST	0	1	1
PH	0	0	0
SEBC	0	0	0
	0	2	2

2013-2014	Male	Female	Total
SC	0	0	0
ST	0	0	0
PH	0	0	0
SEBC	2	2	4
	2	2	4

2014-2015	Male	Female	Total
SC	0	1	1
ST	5	5	10
PH	0	0	0
SEBC	0	0	0
	5	6	11

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programs(s)? If so, highlight the methodology.

The BoS (Computer Science) has representative from the industry, also industry representatives are invited for various academic activities like examination, seminar etc. Their informal feedback and suggestions are considered while designing syllabi of new course or program.

42. Does the department obtain feedback from

- a) Faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?

Input from the faculty regarding teaching-learning-evaluation is taken during regular staff meeting. The new ideas are discussed and if found good then they are tried to be incorporated in teaching-learning-evaluation. Faculty also give inputs regarding the syllabus of the subjects they teach and/or any new subject they find good for the course. And if the ideas are found suitable then the changes in the present syllabus and/or the introduction of new subject is discussed and proposed and then after proper procedure it is implemented.

- b) Students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?

Feedback in standard format is collected from every student for every subject of every semester. Each faculty then goes through the feedback, analyze it and try to improve upon areas which need to be improved as per students' feedback. Feedback forms with analyzed reports are then submitted to the head of the department who after analyzing discusses with the faculty and sends the report to the IQAC.

- c) Alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?

Couple of people from industry are included in the board of studies of Computer Science & Information Technology. They give their input regarding the syllabus. Alumni also give their feedback regarding the same. These inputs are discussed at length and the department tries to incorporate changes that are possible.

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)

Sr. No.	Name	Company
1.	Shailja Nair	Microsoft Corporation, USA
2.	Ratnesh Desai	Microsoft Corporation, Hyderabad
3.	Mahesh Lad	Oracle Corporation, USA
4.	Pinakpani Pal	ISI, Kolkata
5.	Chandresh Desai	FundTech, New York, USA
6.	Rakesh Jariwala	TCS, Mumbai
7.	Nilesh Keriwala	Persistent Software, Pune
8.	Michinch Patel	Accenture, Chicago
9.	Abhay Kulkarni	Verizon Wireless, USA
10.	Arif Khan	Oracle Corporation, USA (Chicago)

44. Give details of students enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts.

The department has been identified as Centre of Excellence by IBM, under which IBM conducts certification workshops on various IBM products. Following table details such programs conducted during assessment period:

No.	Program	Year / Date	No. Of Students Certified
1.	Workshop on IBM DB2	Feb-2013	57
2.	Workshop on IBM DB2	6-8 Sep-2012	64
3.	Workshop on IBM RAD	8, Jul-2012	50
4.	Workshop on IBM LOTUS	23-26 Feb-2012	52
5.	Workshop on IBM DB2	26, Sep-2011	57
6.	Workshop on IBM RAD	27, Jul-2011	43

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.

The faculties have adopted all methods of teaching in the class. They are black board teaching, teaching through presentations, teaching through live demonstration from their laptops, teaching through live demonstration in computer laboratories, teaching through discussions, Video Lectures.

46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

Computer Science and Information Technology being fast changing areas, the syllabus of all the courses offered by the department is closely monitored and it is made sure that it is as per the changing needs of the industry. And for this the department updates the syllabus, and sometimes changes the subjects too, every year cyclically. The faculty takes extra efforts and care to update themselves with new subjects and technologies whenever needed and teach the subjects as per the industry needs.

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.

The Department conducted blood donation camps and training sessions for Surat Police. The students of the department visited Old-age home as a part of social service.

48. Give details of "beyond syllabus scholarly activities" of the Department.

- The students of the department are encouraged to participate in various competitions like Quiz Competition, Programming Contest and other such scholarly competitions held at various colleges / institutions / universities in and outside Gujarat.

Year 2011-2012

Sr. No.	Event Name	Place	Date	Event	Teams Participated
1.	Vivacity '11	Sarvajanik College of Engg. & Techno., Surat	30.09.2011 – 01.10.2011	C Idiots (Programming Competition)	8 Teams
2.	Vivacity '11	Sarvajanik College of Engg. & Techno., Surat	30.09.2011 – 01.10.2011	Debate	1 Team
3.	Vivacity '11	Sarvajanik College of Engg. & Techno., Surat	30.09.2011 – 01.10.2011	LAN Gaming	3 Teams
4.	Cyber Contour-II	GLS Inst. Of Comp. Techno., Ahmedabad	1.10.2011	Search Lion	1 Team
5.	Cyber Contour-II	GLS Inst. Of Comp. Techno., Ahmedabad	1.10.2011	Programming	1 Team
6.	National Level Software Competition & Exhibition	Moolji Jetha College, Jalgaon	03.02.2012 – 04.02.2012	National Level Software Competition & Exhibition	1 Team
7.	National Level Software Competition	IMR College, Jalgaon	25.02.2012 – 26.02.2012	National Level Software Competition	1 Team
8.	IGNITE 2012	Smt. Chandaben M. Patel Inst. Of	Feb 2012	Programming in C Competition	1 Team

		Comp. Applications, Charusat, Anand			

Year 2012-2013

Sr. No.	Event Name	Place	Date	Event	Teams Participated
1.	Vivacity '12	Sarvajanik College of Engg. & Techno., Surat	05.10.2012 – 06.10.2012	C Idiots (Programming Competition)	5 Teams
2.	Vivacity '12	Sarvajanik College of Engg. & Techno., Surat	05.10.2012 – 06.10.2012	Cyber Hunt	10 Teams
3.	Vivacity '12	Sarvajanik College of Engg. & Techno., Surat	05.10.2012 – 06.10.2012	Debate	1 Team
4.	Vivacity '12	Sarvajanik College of Engg. & Techno., Surat	05.10.2012 – 06.10.2012	NFS-Most Wanted	10 Teams
5.	Vivacity '12	Sarvajanik College of Engg. & Techno., Surat	05.10.2012 – 06.10.2012	Counter Strike	8 Teams
6.	National Level Software Competition	IMR College, Jalgaon	23.02.2013 – 24.02.2013	National Level Software Competition	1 Team
7.	National Level C++ Programming Competition	IMR College, Jalgaon	24.02.2013	National Level C++ Programming Competition	1 Team

Year 2013-2014

Sr. No.	Event Name	Place	Date	Event	Teams Participated
1.	Technomantra-2014	K. S. School of Management, Ahmedabad	24.01.2014 – 25.01.2014	Counter Strike	6 Teams
2.	Technomantra-2014	K. S. School of Management, Ahmedabad	24.01.2014 – 25.01.2014	SQL Blogger	1 Team
3.	Technomantra-2014	K. S. School of Management, Ahmedabad	24.01.2014 – 25.01.2014	Code Relay	3 Teams
4.	One Day State Level Technical Event	Chaudhari Tech. Inst., Gandhinagar	18.01.2014	SQL Competition	1 Team
5.	Youth Festival	Veer Narmad South Gujarat	01.02.2014 – 02.02.2014	Drawing Competition	1 Team

		University, Surat.			
6.	Youth Festival	Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat.	01.02.2014 – 02.02.2014	Hastkala	1 Team
7.	Techster 2014	H L Inst. Of Comp. Application, Ahmedabad	31.01.2014 – 01.02.2014	Face-a-Face	2 Teams
8.	Techster 2014	H L Inst. Of Comp. Application, Ahmedabad	31.01.2014 – 01.02.2014	Key Alone-Test Key Board	3 Teams
9.	IGNITE 2014	Smt. Chandaben M. Patel Inst. Of Comp. Applications, Charusat, Anand	22.02.2014	Code Jam	12 Teams
10.	Vyom 2014	SVIT, Vasad	19.03.2014	C Relay	6 Teams
11.	Vyom 2014	SVIT, Vasad	19.03.2014	IT Quiz	6 Teams
12.	Vyom 2014	SVIT, Vasad	19.03.2014	Counter Strike	5 Teams

- The department has been identified as Centre of Excellence by IBM under which IBM conducts certification workshops on various IBM products. The students are encouraged to participate in the same.
- The department organized National level seminar on Natural Language Processing and Data Mining. The students were encouraged to participate in the same.

No.	Event
1	NLPDM-2012
2	NLPDM-2015
3.	National Workshop on National e-Governance Plan

49. State whether the programme department is accredited / graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.

NO.

50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the Department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.

- The department has brought out two special issues of VNSGU Journal of Science and Technology based on NLPDM – 12 and NLPDM – 15
- Department has created benchmark dataset of handwritten Gujarati alphabets, numerals, paragraphs, spoken numerals, connected alphabets
- Department has developed tags and stems for Gujarati grammar analysis
- OCR for handwritten Gujarati numerals has been developed

- OCR for handwritten Gujarati alphabets has been developed
- Gujarati grammar analyser for simple Gujarati sentences has been developed,
- Data Mining on BSE and NSE stock market data is been done.

51. Detail five major Strengths Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.

Strengths

1. Well Placed alumni in MNCs like Microsoft, Oracle, TCS etc
2. One of the most preferred institutes for seeking admission to MCA in the state
3. State of the art infrastructure
4. Updated curriculum as per the need of the Industry
5. Well experienced teaching faculty

Weaknesses

1. Unfavourable geographical location for IT industry
2. There is no dedicated placement cell in the department
3. Unavailability of full time research scholars
4. Limited strength of students to attract MNCs for campus interview

Opportunities

1. To strengthen research activities
2. To identify and pursue new research thrust areas
3. Increasing number of foreign students
4. Increase campus placement

Challenges

1. Dynamic change in skill requirement in IT industry
2. To Teach vernacular students coming from surrounding areas
3. To cop up with the rapidly changing IT industry
4. To get full time research scholars despite availability of grants

52. Future plans of the Department.

- Department wishes increase citation index by publishing research articles in journals with high impact factor
- Department is planning to start new programs in due course of time
- Department is planning to start certificates programs



Economics



Department of Economics



1. Name of the Department - **Department of Economics**
2. Year of establishment - **1970**
3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university? - **University**
4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D.) – **Certificate Courses (Fundamentals of Computers, TALLY SRP – 9), PG, M.PHIL, PH.D**
5. Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.) - --
6. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved - **Certificate Courses (Fundamentals of Computers, TALLY SRP – 9)**
7. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc - **NIL**
8. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons - **NIL**
9. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System :Semester/Choice Based Credit System - **CBCS**
10. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments - **NIL**
11. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)

Position	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professor	02	00	03
Associate Professors	04	01	00
Assistant Professors	04	04	02
Others	-	-	-



Evaluative Report of the Department (Economics)

12. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. Of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D/M.Phil Student guided for the last 4 Years
Dr. S.Srinivasarao	MA, Ph.D	Professor & Head	Human Resources, Public Finance, Environmental Economics, International Trade	30	4/2
Dr. Kirti S Zankharia	MA, Ph.D	Professor	Macroeconomics, Public Economics, Labour Economics	28	3/3
Dr. Gaurang Rami	MA, M.Phil, Ph.D	Professor	Quantitative Economics, Econometrics Macroeconomics Development economics.	14	3/1
Dr. Yogesh Vansia	MA, M.Phil, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Agricultural Economics, Economics of Development and Growth, Rural Economics, Micro Economics	13	1/4
Dr. Manish patel	MA, M.Phil Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Quantitative economics, Macroeconomics, Development economics.	14	0/5

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors - **NIL**
13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme-wise information - **45 percent**
14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio - **35:1**
15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual :

Staff	Post
Administrative	2(From Departmental funds)
Technical	01(From Departmental Funds)

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies – **Labour Economics, Public Health Systems, Social Sector, Human Development**
17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise. - **Two/NIL/Rs. 13.23 lakhs**
18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received a) National collaboration b) International collaboration -

District Human Development Reports :	Government of Gujarat and UNDP

19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received. - **UGC and ICSSR Rs. 13.23 lakhs**
20. Research facility / centre with

The department has enough facility to conduct research in the areas wherein the faculty has the expertise. While the resources like **e-journals** and **physical access to print-journals** are available to every staff member from the Central Library, each of the faculty has created his/her research-specific data-base from which the faculty member draws the required data or literature

With regards to physical facilities, the library of the department has **enough space, catering to over 140 students**, which includes the Post-graduate Students as well as the research students. It is to be mentioned that there is a general consensus with the other departments too, wherein teachers and students from their departments can use the facilities available with the Department. Separate research cabins to accommodate at least 12 students are available to the research students of the departments.

Apart from the physical facilities, the library has over **5000 books** along with a **subscription of over 20 journals**. Students have also a standing instruction to purchase the books related to immediate research needs. Faculty members draw research resources from pool available within department as and when required.

The computer laboratory has important software like **SPSS, E-Views**.

Recently the Department has been given the charge of the **UGC's Centre for Women's Studies**. Under this center the activities pertaining to legal empowerment, women's issues are taken up. The center in the immediate past, conducted two capacity building seminars/workshops, two guest lectures, apart from two legal awareness workshops in the affiliated colleges. The report on the Socio-economic Status of the Domestic Women workers is in the final stage. Two working papers, in collaboration with the faculty in the affiliated colleges too, are in the final stage of completion. These are being brought out and released.

In October 2015, the center, in collaboration with RC-10 Gender studies of Indian Sociological

Society , has conducted a National **Seminar entitled “Understanding Women Empowerment”**. The seminar was sponsored jointly by the UGC and ICSSR.

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies

Memberships:

Sr. No	Name of the Faculty Member	Name of the Association/Society/	Nature of Member Ship (Life Member/ Annual Member)
I	Dr.S.Srinivasarao	Indian Economic Association	Life Member
		Gujarat Economic Association	Life Member
		Indian Society for Labour Economics	Life Member
		Indian Association for Health	Life Member
		Indian Society for Environmental Economics	Life Member
		Chairman	NAAC Coordination committee (Criteria III)
		Convener	International Students Council – ICCR
II	Dr.K.S. Zankharia	Gujarat Economic Association	Life Member
		Indian Economic Association	Life Member
III	Dr.Gaurang Rami	Gujarat Economic Association	Executive Member, Life Member
		The All Indian Econometric Society	Executive Member, Life Member
		Forum of the Teachers of Economics Veer Narmad South Gujarat University Area	Member and Co-convenor
		National Service Scheme	Member, Advisory Council
		International Association of Multidisciplinary Research (IAMURE)	Country Representative
IV	Dr.Yogesh Vansia	Gujarat Economic Association	Life Member
		Gujarat Economic Association	Executive Member, Life Member
		Forum of the Teachers of Economics Veer Narmad South Gujarat University Area	Member
		Motivation Committee, Surat Rakat Dan Kendra, Udhana Darvaja, Surat	Member
V	Dr. Manish Patel	Indian Co-operative Society, Pune	Life Member
		The All Indian Econometric Society	Life Member

22. Publications:

1. **Dr.S.Srinivasa Rao**

PAPERS

1. Working Paper. Health status in Surat district an Inter-talukaanalysis : Published by Registrar. VNSGU. 2011 November
2. Paper published on Valuing Biodiversity in Economic And Social Development -International Journal of Humanities and Environmental Issues.(IRJHEI)Vol.-1,Issue 5,August 2012,ISSN:2277-9329,p.54-60. First author along with Dr. K.S.Zankharia
3. “ Health System in India: Some Aspects of Rural Health Care”. Arthavikas. ISSN 004-3567
4. Urban Health “ A Study of the Slums in Surat City” Kadakia International Journal of Rdesearch in Multi-Discipline” ISSN: 2349-4875
5. “Health Care system in Surat District – Sub-district analysis” IIDS Australia-IIMS India-BEN Germany.ISBN978984338819 3.

BOOKS:

Industrial Economics. (Labour Economics). Popular Prakashan. ISBN No. 978-93-81222-51-5. 2012-13.

2. **Dr.KirtiS.Zankharia**

1. Paper published on Urbanization in Gujarat: Problems and Prospects- VNSGU Journal of Humanities & Social Sciences. Jul-Dec.2011, Vol-3, Issue: 2, ISSN 0975-637X, p.50-70
2. Paper published on Valuing Biodiversity in Economic And Social Development -International Journal of Humanities and Environmental Issues.(IRJHEI)Vol.-1,Issue 5,August 2012,ISSN:2277-9329,p.54-60.(KirtiZankharia ,S.Rao)
3. Paper published on Growth of SMEs in Gujarat: Post Liberalization Experience - “ 50years of SocioEconomic Development in Gujarat :1960-2010 ”in Edited book published by VishleshanTrust,ISBN:978-81-922107-0-4 ,2012,p.16-30. .(KirtiZankharia ,S Ragothaman)
4. Paper published on Energy and Environmental Sustainability: A Microsoft approach on CSR- Vishleshan-The quarterly Journal of Research & Reading in Ecomonics, volume: 38 no.3,4 July-December 2012.ISSN 0973-6891,p.22-33. (KIrtiZankharia ,S Zankharia)
5. Paper published on Impact of Human Capital on Financial Capital: A Case of Surat City- in Edited book named “Human Development in the New Millennium” by Regal publications. New Delhi 2013, ISBN 978-81-8484-253-1, p.15-26. (KIrtiZankharia ,D. Pandya)
6. Paper published on Globalization and Labour in Asian Journal Of Social Science Review, Vol.03, ISSN: 2249-4634, March-2013, p.26-33. (Sarita Agrawal ,KirtiZankharia)
7. Paper published on Home Loan-A comparative Analysis: With special reference to Surat city- International Research Journal of Commerce, Bussiness,and Social Sciences.vol-2 issue 5, ISSN:2277-9310-Aug.2013,p.97-100.(Hetal Shah ,KirtiZankharia)
8. Paper published on Status of migrant construction workers-A case study of Surat city. Multi DisciplinaryEdu Global Quest (Quarterly), vol.3, Issue 2#10, April 2014, ISSN2250-3048, p.150-167.(ArunaSolanki,KirtiZankharia)



9. Paper published on Urban Health: A Study of Slums in Surat City. Kadakia International Journal of Research in Interdiscipline(kijrm),ISSN:2349-4875,Vol.1,,Issue 2,Sep. 2014,p.64-81.(S.Rao ,KirtiZankharia)
10. Paper published on Discrimination of Wages: A case of migrant construction workers in Surat city. Journal of Economic & Social Development, ISSN: 0973-886X, Dec. 2014, pg.57-68, Vol.-X, No.2. (Aruna N Solanki ,Kirti S Zankharia)
11. Paper published on Migrant construction workers in the unorganized sector of Surat city-A Socio-Economic Analysis.EPRA International Journal Of Economics And Business Review,ImpactFactor:0.998,vol.-3,Issue-1,p-ISSN:2349-0187,e-ISSN:2347-9671,Jan.2015,page: 21-29 (Aruna N Solanki , Kirti S Zankharia).
12. Paper published on Wage differentiation among the migrant women construction workers-A case study of Suratcity,pg. no.293-97, in Edited book –Women in the 21st century; Working towards empowerment, Broadway publishing house Goa.ISBN NO.978-93-84298-19-7,2015. (Aruna N Solanki , Kirti S Zankharia).
13. Paper published on Employment through the employment exchanges; An econometric analysis of employment exchange data of Gujarat and Uttar Pradesh.EPRA International Journal Of Economics And Business Review.vol-3,Issue-8,August 2015,e-ISSN:2347-9671,INNO Space(SJIF) Impact Factor:4.618(Morocco), ISI Impact Factor:1.259 Dubai,UAE) ,(Jayshree-Chugh, KirtiZankharia).

BOOKS(DR. KIRTI ZANKHARIA)

Industrial Economics; M.A.sem-2, ISBN no. :978-93-81222-48-5 ,New Popular Pub.Surat, 2013-14, (KirtiZankharia ,R. Dave)

3. Dr.Gaurang Rami

PAPERS / ARTICLES (DR. GAURANG RAMI)

1. NEXUS BETWEEN SAVINGS, INVESTMENT AND ECONOMIC GROWTH IN INDIA, Voice of Research, Volume 3, Issue 3, December 2014, pp. 37-40 [ISSN No: 2277-7733] (Jointly with Mr. Sachin Mehta)
2. EXPENDITURE ELASTICITY AND DEMAND PROJECTIONS FOR MAJOR FOOD ITEMS IN INDIA - A PANEL REGRESSION APPROACH of Research in Multidiscipline, Volume 1, Issue 1, June 2014, pp. 117-152 [ISSN: 2349 4875] (Jointly with Mr. Nilesh Patel)
<http://kijrm.com/PDF/Article%209%20Dr.%20Gaurang%20Rami.pdf>
3. State- wise Sex Ratio in India: Past, Present and Future, International Journal of Development Management [IJDM], Vol.2, No2. January-February 2014, pp. 51-74 [ISSN:1838-3149], Published by IIDM-IIDS Australia, Griffith University, Nathan 4111, Australia (Jointly with Dr. VansiyaYogesh)
4. Demand for Major Food Items in India: An Application of QUAIDS Model, Ganpat University Journal of Applied Research in Social Sciences and Humanities (GUJARISH), 2 (1 & 2), January-December 2013, pp. 24-36 [ISSN 2319-8923] (Jointly with Mr. Nilesh Patel)
http://www.vmpcms.ac.in/UserFiles/File/GUJARISSH%20Vol%202,%20No_1&2%20Web.pdf

□, Kadakia Inte

5. CAUSAL RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN SAVINGS AND ECONOMIC GROWTH IN INDIA, Multi Disciplinary Edu Global Quest (Quarterly), Volume 3, Issue 1#9, January 2014, pp. 175-185 [ISSN 2250 – 3048] (Jointly with Mr. Sachin Mehta)
<http://mdegq.com/assets/doc/9-paper-15.pdf>
6. Social Exclusion and Social Protection in Gujarat, Abhidrushti (Drushti), Sansodhan Vishesank, Vol. 1, February 2014, pp. 119-138 [ISSN: 0971-6629]
7. DEMAND FOR MONEY IN INDIA [1950-51 TO 2004-05] - AN ECONOMETRIC INVESTIGATION Global Journal of Research in Management, Vol. 3, No. 1, June-2013, pp. 46-70 [ISSN: 2319-8915]
See Abstract from:
<http://ijbb.informaticspublishing.com/index.php/gjrm/article/view/40506>
See Abstract from:
<http://www.publishingindia.com/gjrim/40/demand-for-money-in-india-1950-51-to-2004-05-an-econometric-investigation/225/1711/>
8. 'Social Exclusion and Social Protection: Meaning, Genesis and Policy Reflections in Gujarat', Vishleshan, Vol. 39, No. 1, January-June, 2013, pp. 19-48 [ISSN: 0973-6891].
Abstract is available at: <http://www.vishleshan.org/currentissue.php>
9. 'Status of Primary Education in the Tribal District of Gujarat: A Case Study of the Dangs District', International Journal of Rural Studies (IJRS), Vol. 19, No. 1, April 2012, pp. 28-32 [ISSN: 1023-2001]
<http://www.vrionline.org.uk/ijrs/April2012/Primary%20Education%20in%20a%20Tribal%20district%20of%20Gujarat%20India.pdf>
10. 'Status of Primary Education: A case study of the Dangs district in Gujarat' IAMURE Journal of Education, Vol 1, January 2012, pp. 41-63 [ISSN: 22438327]
Paper is available on: <http://iamure.ph/wp-content/uploads/2012/03/GAURANG-RAMI.pdf>
11. IMPACT OF GLOBAL FINANCIAL CRISES ON THE INDIAN ECONOMY, **National Journal of Research in Management**, Vol:1, Number:2, December 2011, pp. 35-59 [ISSN: 2249-0906]
Abstract is available on:
(1) <http://www.publishingindia.com/Research/ArticleListing.aspx?IssueID=138&IssueYear=2011&IssueName=Issue%20&ProductName=National%20Journal%20of%20Research%20in%20Management&VolumeName=Volume%201&ProductID=40>
(2) <http://www.indjst.org/index.php/gjrm/article/view/40469>
12. INTERSTATE VARIATIONS IN MALNUTRITION IN INDIA, **VNSGU Journal of Humanities & Social Sciences**, Vol:3, Issue No 1, January-June 2011, pp. 46-57 [ISSN: 0975-637X]
13. 'CAUSALITY BETWEEN MONEY, PRICES AND OUTPUT IN INDIA (1951-2005): A GRANGER CAUSALITY APPROACH', **Journal of Quantitative Economics (JQE)**, New Series Volume 8, No. 2, July 2010, pp. 20-41– ISSN 0971-1554
Paper is available on: www.jqe.co.in/journals/JQE_v8_n2_2010_p3.pdf
14. 'VELOCITY OF MONEY FUNCTION FOR INDIA: ANALYSIS AND INTERPRETATIONS', "Quest-Journal of Management and Research" Vol. 1, Issue 1, June 2010, pp. 15-26 – ISSN 0976-3317
Paper is available on: http://www.tolani.org/tims/downloads/TIMS_quest.pdf
15. 'EXPECTATION AND INFLATION', **VNSGU Journal of Humanities & Social Sciences**, Vol:1, Issue No 2, January-June 2010, pp. 169-177 ISSN 0975-637X



Total Citations : 18 (Dr. Gaurang Rami, As per Google Scholar)
Impact Factor : 2.802 (Dr. Gaurang Rami)
h-index : 2 (Dr. Gaurang Rami, As per Google Scholar)

WORKING PAPER (DR. GAURANG RAMI)

1. 'Status of Primary Education: A Case study of the Dangs District in Gujarat', Working Paper No – 2, Published by Department of Economics, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat, under the UGC unassigned grant scheme, October 2011 [300 copies published]

BOOKS (DR. GAURANG RAMI)

1. Statistics for Economics(2011), Popular Prakashan, Surat, India, ISBN: 978-81-910491-6-9 (Jointly with Dr. D G Patel, Dr. Kiran Pandya and Dr. D L Varsani) - In Gujarati Language
2. Some Aspects of Macroeconomic Development in India: An econometric Application (2011), Lambert Academic Publication, Deutschland, GERMANY, ISBN: 978-3-8465-2566-1(Jointly with Prof. M B Dave)
3. 'Business Economics – Semester - II' – DhandhakiyaArthshastra(2011), Shree GajananPustakalay, Surat, India, ISBN: 978-93-81109-48-9 (Jointly with Mr. DilavarPathan) – In Gujarati Language
4. 'Business Economics – Semester - I' – DhandhakiyaArthshastra(2012), Shree GajananPustakalay, Surat, India, ISBN: 978-93-81109-69-4 (Jointly with Mr. DilavarPathan) - In Gujarati Language
5. 'Theories of Growth and Development' – VruddhianeVikasnaSiddhanto(2012), Popular Prakashan, Surat, India, (Jointly with Prin. R C Joshi, Prof. J P Bhatt and Dr. P PPrajapati) - In Gujarati Language
6. 'Macroeconomics – Semester - IV' – SamagrakshiArthshastra(2013), Shree GajananPustakalay, Surat, India, ISBN: 978-93-81109-96-0 (Jointly with Mr. DilavarPathan) - In Gujarati Language
7. 'Macroeconomics – Semester - III' – SamagrakshiArthshastra(2013), Shree GajananPustakalay, Surat, India, ISBN: 978-93-82930-19-8 (Jointly with Mr. DilavarPathan) - In Gujarati Language
8. 'Interrelationship Between Money, Price and Income in Nepal:A Granger Causality Approach' (2014), Lambert Academic Publication, Deutschland, GERMANY, ISBN:978-3-659-54873-4 (Jointly with Mr. Shashikant Chaudhary)
9. 'Statistical Outline of Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat (2004-05 to 2013-14)' (2014), Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, ISBN: 978-81-930756-0-9 (Jointly with Dr J R Mehta and Dr. R D Patel)

CHAPTERS IN EDITED BOOK (DR. GAURANG RAMI)

2. 'District-wise Sex Ratio in Gujarat: past, present and future' (2012) in edited book entitled '50 Years of Socio Economic Development in Gujarat: 1960-2010', published by Vishleshan Trust, ISBN: 978-81-922107-0-4, pp. 74-106 [Edited by Dr. G N Joshi and Dr. Yogesh N Vansiya]

3. 'Social Exclusion and Social Protection for Weaker Sections and Rural Areas in Gujarat' (2015) forth coming book titled 'Gujarat Economy – Retrospect and Prospect' in edited book entitled 'Gujarat Economy: Structure and Performance' published by Wisdom Publication, New Delhi, ISBN: 978-93-81505-70-0, pp. 35-59 [Edited by A S Rao and ArtiNanavati]

4. **Dr.YogeshVansia**

PUBLICATION OF BOOKS:(DR. YOGESH N. VANSIYA)

1. "Exploration of Human Development in Gujarat" Vishleshan Trust, Surat, Second Edition, June, 2011, (ISBN : 978-81-922107-1-1).
2. "50 Years of Socio Economic Development in Gujarat : 1960-2010" Edited Book Published by Vishleshan Trust. May 2012 (Co-editor Dr. G. N .Joshi), (ISBN- 978-81-922107-0-4).
3. "Agriculture Economics", Popular Prakashan, Surat, Fifth Edition, (2012-2013), (ISBN -978-93-81222-56-0)
4. "Tourism Development in Gujarat : with Special Reference to The Dangs District" Vishleshan Trust, Surat, First Edition, 2013. (ISBN : 978-81-922107-2-8).
5. "Problems of Indian Agriculture and Policy", Popular Prakashan, Surat, First Edition, (2015), (ISBN -978-93-84731-10-6)

CHAPTERS IN EDITED BOOK (DR. YOGESH N. VANSIYA)

1. "Sustainable Management of Eco-Tourism to Benefit Gujarat", Book Published by Nova Publication. February 2012 (Edited by Kartik Roy and Sandeep Kor) (Co-Author SubhadraRagotham), (ISBN 978-1-62100-716-6).
2. "Agriculture labour and their Wages: A Study of Tapi District of Gujarat State", this research paper in published in the book title of "Assues of Labour in India" Book Published by Sarth Publication. Jun 2012 (Edited by Bhavesh Desai), (ISBN 978-93-81761-14-4).
3. "Rural Poverty in Gujarat : Inter District Comparison of People Living Below Poverty Line", this research paper in published in the book entitle of "50 Years of Socio Economic Development in Gujarat : 1960-2010" Book Published by Vishleshan Trust. May 2012 (Edited by Dr. G. N .Joshi and Dr.Yogesh N Vansiya), (ISBN- 978-81-922107-0-4).
4. "Rural Poverty in Tribal area of Gujarat: Problem and Prospect" (GujratmaAddivasiomaGaribinuPramanPrashnoanePadkaro), this research paper in published in the book entitle of "Tribal Development Perspectives & Issues" Book Published by Vista Publishers. 2013 (Edited by Mahesh Gamit and J.C.Patel), (ISBN- 978-93-82935-06-3).

PAPERS / ARTICLES (DR. YOGESH N. VANSIYA)

1. "Socio Economic Condition of Farmers in Himachal Pradesh: A Case Study of Shimla District", VISHLESHAN, Vol-35, October-December 2010 (Co-Author Trupti D Mahida), (ISSN 0973-6891)
2. "Poverty and Economic Inequality in Area of South Gujarat Region : A critical Evaluation", Journal of Humanities & Social Sciences, V.N.S.G.U.Surat, Vol.2, July-December, 2011, (ISSN 0975-637X)

3. "Education and Health as indicators of human development: A Study of Surat and Kutch Districts in Gujarat state of India", Journal of International education and Business,(New Zealand) Vol.2, Number 1. February 2011, pp.77-94.(Co-Author Dr.SubhadraRagotham), (ISSN-1172-0085)
4. "Sustainable Management of Eco-Tourism to Benefit Gujarat", National Journal of Research in Management, UkaTarsadia University, Vol.2, Number 1. Jun 2012,pp.65-80.(Co-Author Dr.SubhadraRagotham), (ISSN 2249-0906)
5. "Education of Literacy Among All Districts of Gujarat State : Since 1961 to 2011" International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research, Jai Hind Education Society, Pune, Vol.1, Issue.5(II), August 2012, pp.61-66. (ISSN 2277-9302)
6. "The Economics of Ecotourism – A Case Study of the Dangs District of Gujarat in India", Quest – Inter Disciplinary Journal, The Journal of UGC-ASC Nainital,Vol.6, Issue3, November 2012, pp.455-467. (Co-Author Trupti D Mahida), (Print –ISSN: 0974-5041,Online ISSN : 2249-0035)
7. "The District wise Child Sex Ratio in Gujarat: Some Observations",Kadakia International Journal of Research in Multidiscipline(KIJRM), www.kijrm.com, Volume 1, Issue 2, September 2014, pp.125-148. (Online ISSN: 2349 - 4875)
8. "Economics Condition of Agriculture labour in Gujarat : In the Context of Botad District" (ગુજરાતમાં ખેતમજૂરોની આર્થિક પરિસ્થિતિ : બોટાદ જિલ્લાના સંદર્ભમાં), VISHLESHAN,(Bi-Annual Refereed Journal of Research & Readings in Economics) Vol-41, No.1, January – June, 2015, pp.93-115 (ISSN 0973-6891) (Co-Author Ashok M. Jambukia)
9. "Human Development Index and Poverty: With Special Reference to India", GUJARISSH (Ganpat University Journal of Applied Research In Social Sciences & Humanities), (A Bi-Annual, Refereed International Publication), Vol.3, No.2, & Vol.4, No.1, July-December, 2014 & January-June, 2015, pp.79-96. (ISSN: 2319-8923), (Co-Author K.M.Chudasama)
10. "Child Sex Ratio in India: Trend, Causes and Emerging Issues", SPET Research Journal of Social Sciences (Peer Reviewed Bi-Annual Research Journal), Vol.3, No.2, August-2015, pp.89-102. (ISSN: 2348-2982)
11. "Rural Poverty in Gujarat: A Study of Tapi District",Kadakia International Journal of Research in Multidiscipline, Vol.1, Issue.4, pp.80-112. (ISSN: 2349 - 4875) (www.kijrm.com)
12. "શહેરીકરણની અસર: સુરત જિલ્લાના ખેડૂતોનો એક અભ્યાસ",વિશ્લેષણ અંક -૩૮, નં.૩ & ૪, જુલાઈ-સપ્ટેમ્બર-૨૦૧૨, પાન નં.૭૮-૮૫ (ISSN-0973-6891).
13. "સંપોષિત કૃષિ વિકાસની વિભાવના: પ્રશ્નો અને પડકારો",વિશ્લેષણ અંક -૩૮, નં.૧, જાન્યુઆરી-જૂન, ૨૦૧૩, પાન નં.૮૧-૧૦૨ (ISSN-0973-6891).
14. "ભારતમાં જાતિ ગુણોત્તર દર: કાલ, આજ અને આવતીકાલ",વિદ્યાપીઠ, અંક -૧, જાન્યુઆરી-માર્ચ, ૨૦૧૪, પાન નં.૩૫-૫૩. (ISSN-0976-5794).
15. "માનવવિકાસની દ્રષ્ટિએ વૈશ્વિકસ્તરે ભારતનો એક વિશ્લેષણાત્મક અભ્યાસ",વિશ્લેષણ અંક -૪૦, નં.૧, જાન્યુઆરી-જૂન, ૨૦૧૪, પાન નં.૮૭-૧૦૧ (ISSN-0973-6891).
16. "સુરત જિલ્લામાં ગ્રામીણ ગરીબી: સાક્ષરતા અને જમીન ધારણના સંદર્ભમાં એક અભ્યાસ",વિશ્લેષણ, અંક -૪૦, નં.૨, જુલાઈ-ડીસેમ્બર, ૨૦૧૪, પાન નં.૮૭-૧૧૧ (ISSN-0976-5794).
17. "વૈશ્વિક વસ્તી વૃદ્ધિ : આર્થિક અને માનવ વિકાસ સંદર્ભે કેટલાક પુરાવાઓ",વિદ્યાપીઠ, અંક -૧, જુલાઈ-સપ્ટેમ્બર, ૨૦૧૪, પાન નં.૩૮-૫૮. (ISSN-0976-5794).

5. Dr. Manish Patel.

PAPERS / ARTICLES

1. Published an article on ‘Demographic Dividend : A Theoretical Perspective.’ in VNSGU Journal of Humanities and Social Sciences, vol-1, Issue-1, January-June - 2009
2. Published an article on ‘Rural Poverty in South Gujarat Regional: A Critical Study.’ in VNSGU Journal of Humanities and Social Sciences, vol-2, Issue-2, July – Dec – 2010.
3. Published an article on ‘Corporate Social Responsibility-An Indian Perspective’ in AbhivaktiSanvednani vol-4, p.p-53-64, march-2012.
4. Published Research paper on “Economics Of Ecotourism: A Case Study Of Dang District” in (e- journal) RET Academy For International Journal Of Multidisciplinary Research (RAJMR), vol-2, Issue-2 , Feb-2013
5. Published an article on ‘Urban Local Government : A Theoretical Aspect’ in Vishleshan, Research journal, vol-39, no-2, July- dec, 2013
6. Published an article on ‘Branchless Banking in Rural India- Some challenges and Progress: A Case Study of Tarapur Taluka of Anand District in Gujarat’ in Book of Rural Development and Inclusive Growth: Linkage and Implication. Published by KALPAZ Publications, New Delhi, 2014
7. Published Research paper on “Disparities and Inequalities – Assessing Indian Children and Women’s Position With Respect to Some of MDGS” in journal of Horizons of Holistic Education, vol - 1, July 2014, pp.57-75
8. Published Research paper on “Rural Development in India: Some Issues” in (e- journal) RET Academy For International Journal Of Multidisciplinary Research (RAJMR), vol-3, Issue-8 , Nov- Dec- 2014
9. Published an article on ‘Women Education and Rural Development’ in AbhivaktiSanvednani, p.p-3-7, Dec-2014.
10. Published Research paper on “ Rural Nonfarm employment – A Recent look into Indian rural Household” in State level Journal “ VISHLESHAN” Research vol-39, no-2, January-june, 2015, (ISSN: 0973-6891).
11. Published Research paper on “ Urbanization and Trend in India- A case study of Gujarat” in National level Journal “ ARTHA VIKAS” july-dec, (ISSN:0004-3567)
12. Published Research paper on Rural Employment : Poverty as a Challenging Task” in International level Journal “ SANYOJAK”(ISSN: 0973-6891)

Presentations in Different International, National and Regional Conferences and Seminars:

I: Dr.S.Srinivasa Rao

1. **Key Note** Key Note Address Entitled: “Perspectives in Human Development” National Seminar on Human development. November 1-2. 2012 Department of Economics. Sardar Patel University. Vallabh Vidyanagar.
2. Key Paper : Rural Health System in India” UGC Sponsored National Seminar on “Rural Development in India: Issues and Challenges: January 3-4, 2014 UGC Centre of Advanced Studies (CAS-I). Department of Economics, Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidya Nagar – Gujarat
3. “Urban Health: A Study of Slums in Surat City” National Seminar on “India’s Urban Environment – A changing Scenario” January 17-18. 2014 Center for Research in Planning and Development. Department of Economics. MS University of Baroda.
4. “Urban Health: A Study of Slums in Surat City, Ninth IIDS-IIMS International Conference (New Series) 2014: 9-14 July 2014. University of Bonn, Germany.
5. “Health Care System in Surat District., Ninth IIDS-IIMS International Conference (New Series) 2014: 9-14 July 2014., University of Bonn, Germany.



6. History of Economic Thought and Institutional Economics” 45th Annual Conference of the Gujarat Economic Association 13-15 February 2015. Agro-Economic Research Center. Sardar Patel University. VallabhVidyanagar. Gujarat
7. “Dimensions of Climate Change & Assessing Impacts on Agriculture” UGC Sponsored Two-day National Conference on “Global Warming: World/Indian Agronomy and Indian Economy” 9-10. January 2015. Tolani Commerce College, Adipur
8. “Rural Non-Farm Employment in India” National Seminar on Rural Employment: With Special Reference to Farm and Non-Farm Activities” January 2-3. 2015 UGC Centre of Advanced Studies (CAS-I). Department of Economics, Sardar Patel University, VallabhVidya Nagar –Gujarat

Invited lectures: /Chairman etc.

1. Mentoring Sessions for preparation of Ph.d., Major and Minor Projects. **“Three Day Workshop on Promotion of Culture and quality through Research. Knowledge Consortium of Gujarat.**
2. **Chairman. TECHNICAL SESSION“Perspectives in Human Development. National Seminar on Human development. November 1-2. 2012. National Seminar on Human development. November 1-2. 2012. Department of economics. Sardar Patel University. VallabhVidyanagar. Guajrat**
3. “Urban Health: A Study of Slums in Surat City., National Seminar on “India’s Urban Environment – A changing Scenario” January 17-18. 2014 Center for Research in Planning and Development. Department of Economics. MS University of Baroda.
4. “Environmental Sustainability, Social Well Being and Economic Growth: Exploring the Linkages” ; SESSION CHAIRMAN: National Seminar on Environmental Sustainability, Social Well Being and Economic Growth: Exploring the Linkages. 27-28 February 2015 Center for Research in Planning and Development. Department of Economics M.S.University of Baroda
5. SESSION – II CHAIRMAN. Dated: 18th December 2014. National Seminar on Economic development Across Sectors – Discourses on New Areas of Research. December 17-19, 2014. Department of Economics. Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar.

Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat

II. Dr.KirtiS.Zankharia

1. Paper presented on-An evaluation of the NCLP and its challenges with special reference to Gujarat, in 40th Gujarat Economics Conference, 23-24 Feb- 2010 at Kim-Surat.
2. Paper presented on Energy and Environmental sustainability: A Microsoft approach on CSR- National seminar on CSR,Dept. of Economics,VNSGU,7th Feb.2010.-Surat.
3. Paper presented on Transmission and Distribution losses in power sector in India; causes and remedies,UGC sponsored state level seminar on Indian economy, 27th Feb,2010 Motapondha-Valsad.
4. Paper presented on Impact of Human Capital on Financial Capital: A Case of Surat City. Second IIMS International Conference-Penang, Malaysia.9-11th Nov., 2011.
5. Key Paper presented on Urbanization in Gujarat: Problems and Prospects- 42th GEA Conference-4-5th, Feb, 2012.Vapi.
6. Paper presented on Valuing Biodiversity in Economic And Social Development, at 1st International Interdisciplinary Research Conference on Business, Management, Engineering, Technology and Social sciences,24-25 Aug.2012,Surat

7. Paper presented on Women Co-operatives and Economic Empowerment of Women in ICSSR supported national seminar on Globalization and Cooperative Sector in India organized by Dept. of Economics.VNSGU-Surat ,15-16th March 2013
8. Paper presented on Globalization and Cooperatives:The role of vasudhara dairy in the development of women of backward districts of South Gujarat in ICSSR supported national seminar on Globalization and Cooperative Sector in India organized by Dept. of Economics.VNSGU-Surat ,15-16th March 2013.
9. Paper presented on Home Loan-A comparative Analysis :With special reference to Surat city-at 2nd International Interdisciplinary Research Conference on Business, Management, Engineering, Technology and Social sciences,24 Aug.2013,Surat
10. Paper presented on URBAN HEALTH: A STUDY OF SLUMS IN SURAT CITY.At 9th IIDS-IIMS International Conference at the University of Bonn, Germany.9-12 July 2014

INVITED LECTURES

III. Dr.Gaurang Rami

KEY PAPERS (DR. GAURANG RAMI)

- 1 Key Paper presented on 'Social Exclusion and Social Protection in Gujarat', 43rd Annual Conference of Gujarat Economic Association [GEA] organized by N.S.Patel Arts College, Anand, Gujarat, 1-3 February 2013
- 2 Key Paper presented on 'Health Status in Gujarat: A Case Study of Tapi District', UGC Sponsored National Seminar on 'Rural Development in India: Issues and Challenges', organized by Post Graduate Department of Economics under UGC Centre of Advanced Studies (CAS-I), Sardar Patel University, VallabhVidya Nagar, 4 January 2014
- 3 Key Paper presented on 'MGNREGA – As an Alternative for Rural Development in India', UGC Sponsored National Seminar on 'Rural Employment: With Special Reference to Farm and Non-Farm Activities', organized by Post Graduate Department of Economics under UGC Centre of Advanced Studies (CAS-I), Sardar Patel University, VallabhVidya Nagar, 3 January 2015

Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES (DR. GAURANG RAMI)

- 1 '*Status of Primary Education: A Case Study of the Dangs District in Gujarat*' **World Research Festival – 2012**, organized by International Association of Multidisciplinary Research (IAMURE) and Philippine Association of Institutions for Research (PAIR) at Macro Polo Plaza, Cebu city, **Philippines** during 22-24 August, 2012
- 2 '*STATE-WISE SEX RATIO IN INDIA: PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE*', Eighth IIDS Australia-IIMS International Conference on Development (New Series), Hotel Montien Riverside, Bangkok, Thailand, during December 17 to 21, 2012 (Jointly with Dr. YogeshVansiya) – Paper presented by Dr. YogeshVansiya
- 3 "*Bilingual Education Policy: A Guillotine or a Panacea*", 2014 Annual Conference of the Comparative Education Society of Hong Kong (CESHK), Hong Kong University's School of Professional and Continuing Education (HKU SPACE) on 28 February - 1 March 2014, Hong Kong (Jointly with Ms. Ana Marie Fernandez, Cebu Normal University, Cebu, Philippines) – Paper presented by Ms. Ana Marie Fernandez



- 4 *'Interrelationship Between Money, Price and Income in Nepal: A Granger Causality Approach'*, ICSSR Sponsored International Conference entitled 'Shifting Paradigms in Applied Economics and Management: Course Correction' organized by Faculty of Management, Shri Mata Vaisno Devi University, Katra, Jammu & Kashmir, on 1-2, August, 2014
- 5 *'Social Exclusion and Social Protection: An Indian Experience'*, International Conference in Humanities and Social Sciences "Civil Unrest and Socio-Political Changes: Marginalisation, Disintegration, Exclusion" organized by A Priori Academic Association in cooperation with IvaneJavakhishvili Tbilisi State University and TSU Center for Analysis and Forecast, Tbilisi, Georgia, 26-29 May, 2015

NATIONAL CONFERENCES (DR. GAURANG RAMI)

- 1 Expenditure Elasticity of Selected Food Items for Different Class of Families in India – Panel Regression Approach' 51st Annual Conference of the Indian Econometric Society (TIES) organized by Department of Economics, Centre for Research in Economic Change, Centre for Development Economics and Innovation Studies (CDEIS), Planning Commission Chair, Panjabi University, Patiala, Punjab, during December 12-14, 2014 (Jointly with Dr. Nilesh Patel)
- 2 'Multivariate Granger Causality Between Saving, Investment and Economic Growth in India' 51st Annual Conference of the Indian Econometric Society (TIES) organized by Department of Economics, Centre for Research in Economic Change, Centre for Development Economics and Innovation Studies (CDEIS), Planning Commission Chair, Panjabi University, Patiala, Punjab, during December 12-14, 2014 (Jointly with Mr. Sachin Mehta)
- 3 URBANIZATION IN INDIA: AN EVALUATION OF 2011 CENSUS DATA WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO HOUSING CONDITIONS, AMENITIES AND ASSETS, One day Workshop Jointly Organized by Department of Economics Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat and Directorate of Census Operations, Gujarat on 'DISSEMINATION OF CENSUS 2011 DATA' 5th September, 2014
- 4 'Status of Urban Population, Housing, Household Amenities and Assets in Urban India: An Evaluation of 2011 Census Data', National Seminar on 'India's Urban Environment - A Changing Scenario', Organized by the Department of Economics under CRPD, The Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, 18 January 2014
- 5 'Expenditure Elasticity and Demand Projections for major Food Items in India - A Panel Regression Approach' 50th Annual Golden Jubilee Conference of the Indian Econometric Society (TIES) organized by Indira Gandhi Institute of Development Research (IGIDR), Gen. AK Vaidya Marg Goregaon (East) 400065 Mumbai during December 22-24, 2013 (Jointly with Mr. Nilesh Patel)
- 6 'Empirical Study On Relationship Between Savings And Economic Growth In India ' 50th Annual Golden Jubilee Conference of the Indian Econometric Society (TIES) organized by Indira Gandhi Institute of Development Research (IGIDR), Gen. AK Vaidya Marg Goregaon (East) 400065 Mumbai during December 22-24, 2013 (Jointly with Mr. Sachin Mehta)
- 7 *Industrial Development in Gujarat: A Case Study of Small Scale Industries [SSI] in South Gujarat Region*, National Seminar on Small Scale Industries in Gujarat, under Centre of Advanced Studies – I (CAS-I) programme, Postgraduate Department of Economics, Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar, 12-13 March, 2012 [Jointly with Dr. Yogesh Vansiya]

- 8 'District-Wise Sex Ratio in Gujarat: past, Present and Future', **National Seminar on "Gujarat Economy : Retrospect and Prospect"** Under Planning Commission's Centre for Planning in Research and Development, M. S. University of Baroda, during 20th and 21st January 2012
- 9 'Status of Primary Education in Gujarat: A case Study of The Dangs District', **National conference on Governance and Administration in Gujarat: Retrospect and Prospects**, Organized by Department of Public Administration, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat, 26-27 March, 2011
- 10 'Corporate Social Responsibility [CSR] A Methodology for Performance Evaluation', **National Seminar on Corporate Social Responsibility [CSR]**, Organized by Department of Economics, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat, 7th February, 2010. [Jointly with Shri. M B Dave]

STATE LEVEL CONFERENCE (DR. GAURANG RAMI)

- 1 'Sectoral Development of Gujarat: Trends and Status', in UGC Sponsored One Day State Level Seminar Socio-Economic Development of Gujarat –Problems and Prospects Organized by Shri JSB and Shri KMB Arts, Shri ANS Science and Shri NFS Commerce College Kamrej, Dist.Surat on 1st October, 2015.
- 2 'Research Paper Writing in National and International Journal' in one day State Level Symposium on 'Research Writing, Publication and Analysis' organised by Sarvajnik Education Society Shree Ramkrishna Institute of Computer Education and Applied Sciences in collaboration with Dr C M Desai Research Centre supported by DrKusumben Desai Education Trust, Surat on 3rd October 2015
- 3 'Census-2011: Housing Conditions, Availability of Amenities and Assets in Gujarat' 34th Forum of the Economics Teachers of Veer Narmad South Gujarat University Area, Smt. C.D.J. Rofel Arts and Smt. I.S.R.A. Rofel Commerce College, Vapi, April 21, 2013
- 4 'Sex Ratio in Gujarat: Past, Present and Future: A District wise Analysis', 33rd Forum of the Economics Teachers of Veer Narmad South Gujarat University Area, Shree. J B DharukawalaMahila Arts College & Shree J D Gabani Commerce College and Shree Swami AtmanandSaraswati College of Management, Surat, March 4, 2012.
- 5 'Social and Human Capital: Prof. AmartyaSen's view point', 42nd Annual Conference of Gujarat Economics Association, Rofell Arts and Commerce College, Vapi, **February 4-5, 2012**
- 6 'Status of Primary Education in Dang District', UGC Sponsored State Level Conference on Human Development in South Gujarat Region Issues and Challenges, organized by Department of Research Methodology and Interdisciplinary Studies in Social Sciences, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat, **March 21, 2010**

IV. Dr.YogeshVansia

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES (DR.YOGESH N. VANSIYA)

1. Presented research paper entitled "**The Economics of Eco-tourism – A case Study of Dangs District of Gujarat in India**", In **International Institute for Development Studies-Queensland University, Australia** held at International Institute of Management Science, **Calcutta**, during 13th December 2010 to 19th December 2010. (Co-author Dr.Subhadra R Ragotham)

2. Presented Paper on **“Role of Teacher in Inculcating Values among the Children”** in International Conference on “Creating a Conscientious, Humane and Elevated Environment-1 Challenge to Education”, **(November 2, 2011)** held at Doaba College of Education, Mohali (Punjab-INDIA). (Co-author Ms. HeenaPatel)
3. Presented Paper on **“Education of Literacy Among All Districts of Gujarat State: Since 1961 to 2011”** in the 1st International Interdisciplinary Research Conference on Business, Management, Engineering, Technology & Social Science. held on 24th and 25th August, 2012. Organised by J.Z.Shah Arts and H.P.Desai Commerce College, Surat and Choice College of Arts and Commerce, Pune and The Southern Gujarat Chamber of Commerce & Industry, Surat.
4. Presented research paper entitled **“Sex Ratio in India Past Present and Future”**, In 8th IIDS and IIMS International conference organised by **International Institute for Development Studies, Australia** and International Institute of Management Science, **Calcutta**, during 16th December 2012 to 20th December 2012. At Bangkok, Thailand
5. Presented Paper on **“Human Development and its various Components: A Study of Selected Countries With Special Reference to India”** in the ICSSR Sponsored International Conference on “Shifting Paradigms in Applied Economics and Management: Course Correction”. Held on 1st and 2nd August, 2014. Organised by Faculty of Management, Shri Mata Vaishno Devi University, Katra, Jammu & Kashmir.

NATIONAL LEVEL CONFERENCES (DR.YOGESH N. VANSIYA)

1. Presented Paper on **“Rural Poverty in Gujarat : Progress & Prospects”** in the UGC Sponsored National Level Seminar on “Sustainable Development” held on 10th January, 2012, organised by Centre for studies in Rural Management, Gujarat Vidhyapith Campus, Randheja, Gandhinagar.
2. Presented Paper on **“Industrial Development in Gujarat : A Case Study of small Scale Industries in south Gujarat Region”** in the UGC Sponsored National Level Seminar on “Small Scale Industries in Gujarat” held on 12th and 13th March, 2012 at –Department of Economics, S.P.University, Vallabh Vidyanagar, Anand.
3. Presented Paper on **“Evaluation of Sectoral Analysis of Literacy Among all Districts of Gujarat State: Since 1961 to 2011”** in the 3rd People Education Congress, held on 19th and 23rd November, 2012. Organised by Gujarat Vidhyapith, Ahmedabad and LokBharati, Sanosara, Bhavnagar.
4. Presented research paper entitled **“Gujaratna Aadivasioma Garibinu Praman, Prasnoane Padkaro” (ICSSR Sponsored National Seminar on Tribal Development: Perspectives and Issues)**, organized by Department of Sociology, Mahadev Desai Samaj Seva Mahavidyalay, Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad. During 23rd & 24th February 2013.
5. Presented Paper on **“Caste & Class : Trends & Challenges for ‘Dalit’ with the Compass of Indian Writing”** in the ICSSR Sponsored two days National Conference on “Human Rights in India : Dalits, Tribals and Minorities” held on 21st and 22nd November, 2013 at Centre for Gandhian Thought & Peace Studies, School of Social Sciences, Central University of Gujarat, Gandhinagar.

- 6 Presented Paper on **“Poverty and Socio Economic Inequity in Rural Gujarat : A Case Study of Tapi District”** in the UGC Sponsored National Level Seminar on “Rural Development in India” held on 3rd and 4th January, 2014 at –Department of Economics, S.P.University, VallabhVidhyanagar, Anand.
- 7 Presented Paper on **“Education Scenario in Rural Gujarat”** in the UGC Sponsored National Level Seminar on “Rural Development in India” held on 3rd and 4th January, 2014 at – Department of Economics, S.P.University, VallabhVidhyanagar, Anand.
- 8 Presented Paper on **“Socio Economic Condition in Gujarat: A Study of Botad District (GujaratmakhetamajuroniArthikSamajikSthiti: BotadJillanaSandarbhamakAbhyas)”** in the UGC Sponsored National Seminar on “Rural Employment: With Special Reference to Farm and Non-Farm Activities”. Held on 2nd and 3rd January, 2015. Organised by Post Graduate Department of Economics, Sardar Patel University, VallabhVidhyanagar. (Gujarat)
- 9 Presented Paper on **“A Trend of Sex Ratio in Gujarat: District Wise Analyses”** in the National Seminar on “Changing Status of Women: Past, Present and Future”. Held on 6th and 7th February, 2015. Organised by women cell, P.K Kotawala Arts College, Patan.

STATE LEVEL CONFERENCES (DR.YOGESH N. VANSIYA)

1. Presented research paper entitled **“SEX RATIO VARIATION IN GUJARAT STATE”**, In 33rd Annual Conference of the Gujarat Economic Association held at Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ahmedabad during 8 - 9 February 2003.
2. Presented research paper entitled **“GUJRATMA KUDRATI SADHAN SAMPATI (JANGLO-PANI-JAMIN) EK VIHANGAVLOKAN”**, In 34th Annual Conference of the Gujarat Economic Association held at Tolani Institute of Management Studies, Adipur (Kutch) during 14 - 15 February 2004, (Co-author Dr. G.N.Joshi)
3. Presented research paper entitled **“GUJRATMA KUDRATI APATIONI ARTHIC ASARO (KUTCH BHUKAMP PACHINO EK ABHIYAS)”**, In 36th Annual Conference of the Gujarat Economic Association held at N.S.Patel College, Anand during 28 – 29 January 2006.
4. Presented research paper entitled **“Infrastructure Development in South Gujarat Region: Role of Socio Economic Development in Hazira Hinterland Village of Surat District”**, In 28th Annual Conference of the Forum of the Teachers of Economics, held at Smt. K.K.Arts and Commerce, College, Ankleshwar 4th March 2006.
5. Presented research paper entitled **“SuratJillamaManarVikasAngenuVisleshan: ChoryasiTalukanaSandrbhamaakAbhayas”**, in 29th Annual conference of the forum of the held at Navyug Commerce College, Surat, 18th March 2007.
6. Presented research paper entitled **“Industrial Development in South Gujarat Region: With Reference to Small Scales Industry”**, In 30th Annual Conference of the Forum of the Teachers of Economics, held at Smt.C.D.J.Rofel Arts &Smt.I.S.R.A. Rofel Commerce College,Vapi, 25th January, 2009.
7. Presented research paper entitled **“Human Development & Poverty: Study of Kutch and Surat District”**, In 39th Annual Conference of the Gujarat Economic Association held at KratiguruShyamji Krishna VermaKachchh University, Bhuj (Kutch) during 6 - 7 February 2009.



8. Presented Paper on **“Agri-Business in South Gujarat: A study of Horticulture and Vegetable Crops”** in the 31st Annual Conference of forum of the Teacher of Economics. (Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Area) held on 21st February, 2010 at Ambaba Commerce College & MIBM, Sabargam.
9. Presented Paper on **“Irrigation : A study in Reference to India”** in the Swarnim Gujarat state level Seminar on “Indian Economy” held on 27th February, 2010 at Arts & Commerce College, MotaPonda.
10. Presented Paper on **“Poverty and Economic Inequality in Area of South Gujarat Region : A critical Evaluation”**, in the UGC Sponsored State Level Conference on “Human Development in South Gujarat Region Issues and Challenges” held on 21st March, 2010 at DRMISS, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat.
11. Presented Paper on **“Gujarat- a Glimpse of 50 Years Saga of Pain and Gain”** in the 32nd Annual Conference of forum of the Teacher of Economics. (Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Area) held on 6th March, 2011 at M.K College of Commerce, Bharuch.
12. Presented research paper entitled **“Impact of Urbanisation : A Study of the Surat District Farmer”**, In 42nd Annual Conference of the Gujarat Economic Association held at Rofel Arts and Commerce College, Vapi, during 4-5 February 2012.
13. Presented Paper on **“Inter Sectoral Analysis of Literacy Rate in Gujarat Since 1951”** in the 33rd Annual Conference of forum of the Teacher of Economics. (Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Area) held on 4th March, 2012 at shree. J.B.Dharukawala Mahila Arts College, Surat.
14. Presented Paper on **“Where Have the Women Gone? Insights from India”** in the 34th Annual Conference of forum of the Teacher of Economics. (Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Area) held on 21st April, 2013 at Smt.C.D.J.Rofel Arts College and Smt. I.S.R.A Rofel Commerce College, Vapi.
15. Presented research paper entitled **“Bharatma Navudarvadno Vikas, Anubhav, Bhaysthanooane Padarthpatho”**, In 43rd Annual Conference of the Gujarat Economic Association held at N.S.Patel Arts College, Anand, during 1-3 February 2013.
16. Presented research paper entitled **“Bharatma Jaher Kharchama Shixan : Vartman Valano”**, In 44th Annual Conference of the Gujarat Economic Association held at M.K.College of Commerce, Bharuch, Gujarat, during 14-16 February 2014.
17. Presented research paper entitled **“Public Expenditure in India – Issues and Trends”**, In 44th Annual Conference of the Gujarat Economic Association held at M.K.College of Commerce, Bharuch, Gujarat, during 14-16 February 2014.
18. Presented research paper entitled **“Millennium Development Goal: Some Reality of the Tapi District”** (સહસ્ત્રાબ્દી વિકાસના વિવિધ લક્ષ્યાંકો અંગે તાપી જિલ્લાની કેટલીક વાસ્તવિકતાઓ), In 45th Annual Conference of the Gujarat Economic Association held at Agro-Economic Research Centre (Ministry of Agriculture, Gov.of India), Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat, during 13-15 February 2015.
19. Presented research paper entitled **“Millennium Development Goal In Dangs District: Achievement and Reality”** (ડાંગ જિલ્લામાં સહસ્ત્રાબ્દી વિકાસના વિવિધ લક્ષ્યાંકો : સિદ્ધિઓ અને વાસ્તવિકતાઓ), In 45th Annual Conference of the Gujarat Economic Association held at Agro-Economic Research Centre (Ministry of Agriculture, Gov.of India), Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujarat, during 13-15 February 2015.

20. Presented research paper entitled “Human Development in Gujarat : Evidence from Surat& Kutch District : Post Globalization Scenario”, In U.G.C. Sponsored State level Seminar On Socio Economic Development of Gujarat-Problem and Prospects, Organized By Department of Economics and IQAC Cell, Shree JSB and Shri KMB Arts, Shri ANS Science and Shri NFS Commerce College, Kamrej on 1st October 2015.

V: Dr. Manish Patel.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES (DR.MANISH R. PATEL)

1. As a Co-author of Paper on “Industrial Development in Gujarat: A study on Growth and Performance of Small Scale Industries (SSI)” Organize by Eighth IIDS (Australia)- IIMS International Conference on Development at Bangkok, Thailand. Held on 17th - 20th December 2012.
2. Attended and jointly presented a paper on” Disparities and Inequalities Assessing Indian Women’s Position with Respect to some of MDGs” at International seminar Organize by M. S.W Department, MSU, Baroda held on 13-14February - 2014.

NATIONAL LEVEL CONFERENCES (DR.MANISH R. PATEL)

1. Attended and presented a paper on “ Higher Education in Gujarat” 41ST Annual Conference of Gujarat Economics Association 29-30, January, 2011, held at Department of Economics, Surat.
2. Attended a two days National Seminar on “Fundamental Constitutional Rights of Adivasi” Organize by Akhil Gujarat Collage and University Adivasi Teacher Association, Baroda held on 25- 26th February 2012
3. Attended a National Level Seminar on “Small Scale Industry” organized by, P. G Department of Economics, Sardar Patel University, VallabhVidyanagar, and presented a paper on “SSI in Tapi District” held on 12-13th march, 2012.
4. Attended two days national Seminar on “Human Development in Gujarat” Organize by P.G.Department of Economics, Sardar Patel University, V.V. Nagar and presented a paper on “Human Development of Gujarat” held on 1st -2nd November 2012.
5. Attended and presented a paper on “Sugar Industry” at ICCSSR Supported National seminar held at Department of Economics, VNSGU, Surat, 15-16th march-2013
6. Attended and Jointly presented a paper on” Women Education and Rural Development” at National seminar Organize by P.G.Department of Economics, Sardar Patel University, and V.V. Nagar held on 3rd and 4th January - 2014.
7. Attended and jointly presented a paper on” Urbanization and its Trends in India –A Case of Gujarat” at National seminar Organize by P.G.Department of Economics, MSU, Baroda held on 17-18January - 2014.
8. Attended and jointly presented a paper on “Branchless Banking in Rural India- Some Challenges and Progress – A case study of TarapurTaluka of Anand District” at ICSSR Sponsored National Conference, Mysore University, held on 21-22 August, 2014.
9. Attended and jointly presented a paper on” An Econometric Analysis of Finances of some selected Municipal Corporations of Gujarat” at 51st Annual Conference of The Indian Econometric Society(TIES) Dec, 12-14 - 2014.
10. Attended and Jointly presented a paper on “Rural Employment: A Challenging Task” at National seminar Organize by P.G.Department of Economics, Sardar Patel University, and V.V. Nagar held on 2nd and 3th January - 2015.

STATE LEVEL CONFERENCES (DR.MANISH R. PATEL)

- 1 Attended and jointly presented a paper on "Demographic Dividend in Gujarat: A Theoretical Perspective" at 39th Annual Conference of Gujarat Economics Association 6th-7th February 2009 held at Kachchh University, Bhuj-Kachchh.
- 2 Attended the "Workshop on Statistical Analysis with Excel" Organized by Ambaba Commerce college & Maniba Institute of Business Management, Sabargam Collaboration with Teacher's Forum of Economics, VNSGU Area, Surat on 21st February, 2009.
- 3 Attended and presented a paper on "Urbanization effect on Farmer: A Case study of choryansi Taluka, Surat. "In 31st Annual conference of Forum of the Teacher of Economics, VNSGU, Surat, held at Ambaba Commerce college & Maniba Institute of Business Management, Sabargam 21 Feb., 2010
- 4 Attended a State Level Seminar on "Indian Economy" organized by, Arts and Commerce college, Motapondha, Dharampur and presented a paper on "Irrigation: A study of Reference to India" held on 27th February, 2010.
- 5 Attended and presented a paper on "Poverty & Economic Inequality in area of South Gujarat Regional: A Critical Evaluation. "At UGC Sponsored state level Conference at Department of RMISSS, VNSGU, Surat, held on 21st March, 2010.
- 6 Attended and presented a paper on "Higher Education in Gujarat" 41st Annual Conference of Gujarat Economics Association 29-30, January, 2011, held at Department of Economics, Surat.
- 7 Attended and presented a paper on "Urbanization in Gujarat" at 42nd Annual Conference of Gujarat Economics Association 4th and 5th February, 2012 held at Shrimad Ramchandra Ashram Mohangadh, Dharampur.
- 8 Attended and Present a paper on "Social Reform and Ambedkar" at State Level Seminar organized by Sardar Patel University Vallabh Vidyanagar, 27/02/2013.
- 9 Attended and Jointly presented a paper on "Public Expenditure in India- Issues and Trends" at GEA Organized by M K College, Bharuch, , held on 15-16 February - 2014.

Participated in Conferences, Seminars and Workshops/Training Programme:

I: Dr.S.Srinivasa Rao

Sr. No.	Title of Conference / Seminar	Organised by	Whether international/ national/state/ regional/college or university level
1	Ninth IIDS-IIMS International Conference (New Series) 2014: 9-14 July 2014	University of Bonn, Germany.	International
2	Ninth IIDS-IIMS International Conference	University of Bonn, Germany.	International

	(New Series) 2014: 9-14 July 2014		
3	45 th Annual Conference of the Gujarat Economic Association 13-15 February 2015	Agro-Economic Research Center. Sardar Patel University. VallabhVidyanagar. Gujarat	Regional
4.	UGC Sponsored Two-day National Conference on “Global Warming: World/Indian Agronomy and Indian Economy” 9-10. January 2015	Tolani Commerce College, Adipur	National
5.	National Seminar on Rural Employment: With Special Reference to Farm and Non- Farm Activities” January 2- 3. 2015	UGC Centre of Advanced Studies (CAS-I). Department of Economics, Sardar Patel University, VallabhVidya Nagar –Gujarat	National

II. Dr.KirtiS.Zankharia –

III. Dr.Gaurang Rami

(A) MAJOR (DR. GAURANG RAMI)

- 1 ‘National Seminar on ‘Economic Development Across Sector – Discourses on New Areas or Research’ organized by Department of Economics, M K Bhavnagar University and Gujarat Economic Association Silver Jubilee Fund, Bhavnagar, Gujarat, during 17-19 December, 2014.
- 2 One day Workshop Jointly Organized by Department of Economics Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat and Directorate of Census Operations, Gujarat on ‘DISSEMINATION OF CENSUS 2011 DATA’ September 5, 2014
- 3 Faculty Development Programme in Macroeconomics, Organized by Department of Human Resource Development, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat, February 21-23, 2014
- 4 Faculty Development Programme in Microeconomics, Organized by Department of Human Resource Development, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat, April 27-29, 2013



- 5 National Seminar on Small Scale Industries in Gujarat, under Centre of Advanced Studies – I (CAS-I) programme, Postgraduate Department of Economics, Sardar Patel University, VallabhVidyanagar, 12-13 March, 2012
- 6 Faculty Development Programme on Policy Analysis in Economics, Organized by Department of Human Resource Development, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat, February 25-27, 2012
- 7 42nd Gujarat Economic Association [GEA] annual conference, Organized by Rofell Arts and Commerce College, Vapi, February 4-5, 2012
- 8 National Seminar on “Gujarat Economy : Retrospect and Prospect” Under Planning Commission’s Centre for Planning in Research and Development, M. S. University of Baroda, during 20th and 21st January 2012
- 9 National conference on Governance and Administration in Gujarat: Retrospect and Prospects, Organized by Department of Public Administration, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat, 26-27 March, 2011
- 10 41st Gujarat Economic Association [GEA] annual conference, Organized by Department of Economics, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat, 29-30, January, 2011
- 11 ‘National Workshop on Financial Econometrics’, Organized by Department of Economics, University of Hyderabad in collaboration with The Indian Econometric Society [TIES], **November 9-13, 2010**
- 12 UGC Sponsored Workshop on ‘Research Writing and Publication’, Organized by UGC-Academic Staff College, JamiaMilliaIslamia, New Delhi and Economic and Political Weekly, Mumbai, at UGC-Academic Staff College, JamiaMilliaIslamia, New Delhi, **August 23-28, 2010**
- 13 UGC Sponsored State Level Conference on Human Development in South Gujarat Region Issues and Challenges, organized by Department of Research Methodology and Interdisciplinary Studies in Social Sciences, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat, **March 21, 2010**
- 14 National Seminar on Corporate Social Responsibility [CSR], Organized by Department of Economics, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat, 7th **February, 2010**
- 15 40th Gujarat Economics Association Conference, Organized by Gujarat Economic Association, held at Shri. P H Umrao College of Arts and Commerce, Kim, **23-24, January 2010.**

(B) MINOR (DR. GAURANG RAMI)

- 1 Workshop on ‘Perspective on Research Methodology for Doctoral Students in Social Sciences’, conducted by South Gujarat University in collaboration with Oxford University Press on November 27, 2014
- 2 Workshop on ‘R for Beginners’, organized by Department of Human Resource Development, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat, November 15, 2014
- 3 34th Forum of the Economics Teachers of Veer Narmad South Gujarat University Area, Smt. C.D.J. Rofel Arts and Smt. I.S.R.A. Rofel Commerce College, Vapi, April 21, 2013 [Paper presented on ‘Census-2011: Housing Conditions, Availability of Amenities and Assets in Gujarat’]
- 4 33rd Forum of the Economics Teachers of Veer Narmad South Gujarat University Area, Shree. J B DharukawalaMahila Arts College & Shree J D Gabani Commerce College and Shree Swami AtmanandSaraswati College of Management, Surat, March 4, 2012. [Worked as Repporture]
- 5 Workshop on ‘Participatory Research: Methods and Application’, Organized by Department of Human Resource Development and Centre for Social Studies, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat, **March 13, 2011**

- 6 32nd Forum of the Economics Teachers of Veer Narmad South Gujarat University Area, Mahamandleshwar Shri Krishnanandji College of Commerce, Bharuch, **March 06, 2011**
- 7 Seminar on 'Census Operations 2011', Organized by Department of Human Resource Development, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat, February 8, 2011
- 8 'Workshop on NMEICT', jointly organized by Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat and Knowledge Consortium of Gujarat Gandhinagar, held at Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat, **September 7, 2010**
- 9 Seminar on 'Gender & Law Current Issues', Centre for Women's Studies, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat, **March 3, 2010**
- 10 Forum of the Economics Teachers of Veer Narmad South Gujarat University Area, Ambaba Commerce College & Maniba Institute of Business Management, Sabargam, Surat, **February 21, 2010**
- 11 Workshop on 'Status and Issues in Human Development in the Dangs District of Gujarat', organized by P.G. Department of Economics, Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar, **January 20, 2010** [Paper presented on 'Status of Education in the Dang District']

IV. Dr. Yogesh Vansia

Sr. No	NAME OF THE INSTITUTION	COURSE	DURATION
1	Veer Narmad South Gujarat University and Veer Narmad South Gujarat University Area college Principal's Association (University Campus, Surat)	"Acharya kshamta Samvardhan Shibir"	January 16-17, 2010
2	Department of Research Methodology and Interdisciplinary Studies on Social Science, V.N.S.G.U. Surat	"Biostatistics Using SPSS"	31st January, 2010
3	Department of Economics, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat	"Corporate Social Responsibility"	7th February 2010
4	Department of Research Methodology and Interdisciplinary Studies on Social Science, V.N.S.G.U. Surat and Tapi Collector Office held at Circuit House Ukai	"DHDR Tapi Workshop"	5 th January, 2011
5	Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad and Agariaya Hiteksheth Munch (AHRM) at Gandhi Labour Institute, Ahmedabad	"Workshop on Livelihood"	4 th January, 2011
6	Department of Economics, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat	"Vision Surat 2020"	30 th February, 2001
7	Centre for Social Studies, Surat (Jointly Organized by PRAYAS, Ahmedabad and CSS, Surat)	"Workshop on Migrant Labour in Surat"	18 th February, 2011



Evaluative Report of the Department (Economics)

Sr. No	NAME OF THE INSTITUTION	COURSE	DURATION
8	Centre for Social Studies, Surat	21 st I.P.DESAI Memorial Lecture on “Towards a Desired Type of Society: Translating Growth into Development through Democracy”	23 rd February, 2011
9	Department of Economics, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat	6 th Prof.C.N.Vakil Memorial Lecture on “Global Crisis Financial Institutions and Reforms : An Indian Perspective”	24 th February, 2011
10	jointly organized by the Knowledge Consortium of Gujarat and Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat	“Udisha Pre-Placement Training Programme”	17th April, 2011
11	jointly organized by Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat, Education Department, Government of Gujarat and Gujarat State Board of School Text Book, Gandhinagar	Seminar on “Gyan Shakti, Yuva Shakti and Development”	21st April, 2011
12	jointly organized by Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat and Surat Municipal Corporation	Participated in the “Granth Dan programme”	24th April, 2011
13	Jointly organized by Knowledge Consortium of Gujarat, Gandhinagar and Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat	“Choice Based Credit System”	10th July, 2011
14	Gujarat Vidhyapith, Ahemadabad	“Workshop on SPSS”	23/02/2012 to 24/02/2012
15	Mahadev Desai Gramseva Mahavidyalay, Sadra (Gujarat Vidhyapith)	Sansodhan Sajjta Sibir	01/03/2012 to 03/03/2012
16	Forum of the Teacher of Economics (Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat area) and Smt. C.D.J.Rofel Arts and Smt.I.S.R.A. Rofel Commerce College, Vapi	One day Seminar on “Inflation”	19 th October, 2013

Sr. No	NAME OF THE INSTITUTION	COURSE	DURATION
17	INFLIBNET Centre	National Level Workshop on “Ethical Issues & Use of Anti-Plagiarism Tools for Research Integrity”	29/04/2015 to 30/04/2015
18	Heald at Ahmedabad International School	State Level Workshop on “New Education Policy- 2015”	08/08/2015 to 09/08/2015

V: Dr. Manish Patel.

1. Attended the “ Workshop on Statistical Analysis with Excel” Organized by Ambaba Commerce college & Maniba Institute of Business Management, Sabargam Collaboration with Teacher’s Forum of Economics, VNSGU Area, Surat on 21st February ,2009.
 2. Attended the Course on “Computer Applications in Social Science” Sponsored by ICSSR, New Delhi and conducted by CSS, Surat, 16th to 25th march 2009.
 3. Attended the “Workshop on Econometrics for Management Research” Organized by ShrimadRamchandra Institute of Management & Computer Application, Bardoli, Surat, held on 13th October, 2009.
 4. Attended 3 days ‘Faculty Development Programme’ on ‘Micro Economics’ at Department of Human resource Development, VNSGU, Surat during 27-29, April, 2013.
23. Details of Patents and Income Generated – **NIL**
24. Areas of Consultancy and Income Generated – **NIL**
25. Faculty selected nationally/internationally to visit other laboratories other institutions/industries in India and abroad.

Dr. Gaurang Rami (International Visiting Professor)

- (1) Served as Visiting Professor at Cebu Normal University (CNU), Cebu city, Philippines during May 6, 2013 to June 10, 2013
 - (2) Served as Visiting Professor at Batumi Navigation Teaching University Ltd., Batumi, Georgia during May 24, 2015 to June 22, 2015
26. Faculty Serving in

Editorial Boards

DR. GAURANG RAMI
(EDITORIAL BOARDS / EDITOR IN CHIEF, ASSOCIATE EDITOR)



1. Editor in Chief, IAMURE International Journal of Education, Print ISSN: 2244-1476, Online ISSN: 2244-1484, Vol. 5, January 2013, published from Philippines
2. Editor in Chief, IAMURE International Journal of Social Sciences, Print ISSN: 2244-1514, Online ISSN: 2244-1522, Vol. 2, No 1, March 2012, published from Philippines
(<http://ejournals.ph/index.php?journal=IAMURE-SOCSCI&page=index>)
3. Associate Editor and Peer Reviewer, JPAIR: Multidisciplinary Journal Volume 7, January 2012, Print ISSN: 20123981 – Electronic ISSN 2244-0445, published from Philippines
(<http://ejournals.ph/index.php?journal=JPAIRMJ&page=index>)
4. Associate Editor and Peer Reviewer, IAMURE: International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research, Volume 3, January 2012, ISSN: 22438327, published from Philippines
(<http://ejournals.ph/index.php?journal=IAMURE>)
5. Associate Editor, Advancing Social Science Research, Vol. 1, July 2012, Online ISSN: 2094-9634, Published by Liceo de Cagayan University, Philippines
6. Member, Editorial board, VISHLESHAN – Research based quarterly journal for Economics and Social sciences - ISSN: 0973-6891
7. Associate Editor, Recoletos Multidisciplinary Research Journal, University of San Jose-Recolets, Cebu City, Philippines, Vol.1, Number 2, ISSN 2244-6710
8. Member, Editorial Board, Kadakia International Journal of Research in Multidiscipline, ISSN: 2349 4875

Any other

CONDUCTED INTERNATIONAL TRAINING PROGRAMME – DR. GAURANG RAMI

1. Conducted three days training programme on ‘Research Methodology and Computer Application in Data Analysis for Social Sciences’ organized by Cebu Normal University (CNU: established in 1902), Cebu city, Philippines during 15-17, August 2012.
2. Conducted three days in service training programme on ‘Data Analysis Using Softwares’, organized by University of Cebu (UC) University Research Centre in cooperation with the College of Information and Computer Sciences (CICS), University of Cebu, Cebu City, Philippines, during May 21-23, 2013.
3. Conducted three days training on ‘SPSS Training with Data Analysis and Computer Application’, organized by Southern Leyte State University (SLSU) – Thomas Oppus, San Isidro, Thomas Oppus, Southern Leyte, Philippines during June 2-4, 2013.

INTERNATIONAL INVITED LECTURES – DR. GAURANG RAMI

1. Delivered lecture on ‘Time Series Analysis and E-views’, International Training Programme entitled ‘Business Research Methods and Data Analysis’, Sponsored ITEC Division, Ministry of External Affairs, Government of India, Entrepreneurship Development Institute of India, March 09, 2009.
2. Delivered 9th UC GS Professional Lecture on ‘*Human Development: Meaning, Measurements and Trends in Philippines and India*’ at University of Cebu, Graduate School, Main Campus, Cebu City, Philippines, 18 August 2012
3. Delivered 2nd UC-METC URO Research and Statistics Lecture on ‘Review of Literature with APA Referencing’ at University of Cebu, Maritime Education and Training Centre (METC) Campus, Cebu City, Philippines, 18 August 2012

4. Delivered 3rd UC-Banilad URO Research and Statistics Lecture on 'Primary and Secondary Sources of Data' at University of Cebu, College of Nursing, Banilad Campus, Cebu City, Philippines, 19 August 2012
5. Delivered lecture on 'Reliability and Multiple Response Analysis', International Training Programme entitled 'Business Research Methods and Data Analysis', Sponsored ITEC Division, Ministry of External Affairs, Government of India, Entrepreneurship Development Institute of India, Ahmedabad, December 18, 2012
6. Delivered 5th URO Research and Statistics Lecture and the 2nd Research and Statistics Lecture of the College of Business and Accountancy on 'Human Development', Organized by University of Cebu – Lapulapu and Mandaue University Research Office in cooperation with the College of Business and Accountancy, University of Cebu-Lapu-Lapu and Mandaue, Mandaue City, Philippines on May 24, 2013
7. Delivered 7th UC URC Research and Statistics lecture on 'Conducting Organizational Case Studies', Organized by University of Cebu in cooperation with the College of Business Administration and Accountancy (CBAA), University of Cebu, Cebu city, Philippines, on May 25, 2013
8. Delivered a lecture on 'Conducting Poverty Studies', organized by University of Cebu-Banilad College of Nursing in cooperation with Philippine Nursing Research Society Inc. – Cebu Chapter, University of Cebu – Banilad Campus, Cebu City, Philippines, on May 27, 2013
9. Delivered lecture on 'Basic Statistics and SPSS Application', organized by Center for Research and Development, University of Visayas, Main Campus, Cebu City, Philippines during June 8-9, 2013
10. Delivered international public lectures on (i) Indian Ocean Trade (ii) Price Indices in India: Inflation Measurements (iii) Human Development: Meaning, Measurement and Trends in India and Georgia (iv) Poverty: Meaning and Measurements in India, organized by Batumi Navigation Teaching University Ltd., Batumi, Georgia on June 05, 2015.

DR.YOGESH N. VANSIYA

1. Member, Editorial board, VISHLESHAN – Research based quarterly journal for Economics and Social sciences - ISSN: 0973-6891
2. Member of Paramarsak, Vidhyapith (The Quarterly Journal), Published by Gujarat Vidhyapith, Ahmedabad. (2013-2015)
3. Hon. Member of Editorial Board, KIJRM (Kadakhia International Journal of Research in Multidiscipline)(ISSN: 2349 - 4875) (www.kijrm.com)

Deliver Lecture in various Institute and Colleges (Dr.Yogesh N. Vansiya)

1. Delivered a lecture in UNDP-Planning Commission- GAD Planning “Strengthening State Plans for Human Development, “Capacity Building Program on Human Development”, 2 days Training Module on Human Development for District & Taluka Officers”, on the subject of “Poverty and Human Development” at Pradeshik Talim Kendra, Surat (SPIPA), 28th and 29th February, 2008.
2. Delivered a lecture in UNDP-Planning Commission- GAD Planning “Strengthening State Plans for Human Development, “Capacity Building Program on Human Development”, 2 days Training



- Module on Human Development for District & Taluka Officers”, on the subject of “Poverty and Human Development” at Pradeshik Talim Kendra, Surat (SPIPA), 11th and 12th March, 2008.
3. Delivered a lecture on the subject of “Human Development Index and India”, at J.Z. Shah Arts & H.P. Desai Commerce College, Amroli, 24th December 2011.
 4. Delivered a lecture in Net Classes on the subject of Market Structure, at J.Z. Shah Arts & H.P. Desai Commerce College, Amroli, 8th June 2012.
 5. Delivered a lecture in the subject of Gyan Manch (Research Methodology in Social Science), from SANDHAN (Live Television Lecture Series from BISAG) an initiative by Office of Commissioner Higher Education and Knowledge Consortium of Gujarat, Department of Education-Government of Gujarat on 22nd September, 2012.
 6. Delivered a two lecture under the Ishwarbhai Ambalal Visiting Fellow Programme in Post Graduate Department of Economics (Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidhanagar) on the subject of “Elasticity of Demand” and “Karl Marx’s theory of Economic Development”, 17th August, 2013.
 7. Delivered a lecture in the subject of “Guidelines for writing Research Project Report”, at Shree Rang Navchetan Mahila Arts College, on 8th February, 2014.
 8. Delivered a lecture in the subject of “Sex Ratio in India”, at M.D. Gram Seva Mahavidyalaya, Randheja (Gujarat Vidyapith) on 15th July, 2014.
 9. Delivered a two lecture under the Ishwarbhai Ambalal Visiting Fellow Programme in Post Graduate Department of Economics (Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidhanagar) on the subject of “Demand Analysis of Farm Products” and “Karl Marx’s theory of Economic Development”, 28th August, 2014.
 10. Delivered a lecture in the subject of “Statistics”, at M.D. Saririk Sixan Mahavidyalaya, Sadra (Gujarat Vidyapith) on 11th February, 2014.
 11. Delivered a lecture on the subject of “Women Empowerment”, at J.Z. Shah Arts & H.P. Desai Commerce College, Amroli, 13th January 2015.
27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / Orientation Programs, Workshops, training programs and similar programs)

REFRESHER COURSE ATTENDED – (DR. GAURANG RAMI)

Institute : Indira Gandhi Institute of Development Research, Mumbai

Course : IGIDR Faculty Refresher program on ‘Advances in Economics’

Duration : 14th November to 2nd December 2011

Dr. Gaurang Rami has attended UGC Sponsored Workshop on ‘Research Writing and Publication’, Organized by UGC-Academic Staff College, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi and Economic and Political Weekly, Mumbai, at UGC-Academic Staff College, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, **August 23-28, 2010**

Dr. Yogesh N. Vansiya

UGC, ASC, Refresher / Orientation Programs, Workshops, training programs and similar programs

Sr. No	NAME OF THE INSTITUTION	COURSE	DURATION
1	Academic staff college, Kumaun University, Nainital (UK)	3 week UGC sponsored “Refresher Course”	02/11/2011 to 22/11/2011 (“A” Grade)
2	Human Resource Department and Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat	Faculty Development Programme on Policy Analysis in Economics	25/02/2012 to 27/02/2012
3	National Institute of Rural Development, (Ministry of Rural Development) Government of India, Hyderabad	Course on “Rural Development Flagship Programme-Integrated Training”	23/07/2012 to 26/07/2012
4	Department of Human Resource Development (Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat)	FDP (Micro Economics)	27/04/2013 to 29/04/2013
5	AkhilBhartiyNayiTalimSamiti-Sevagram (Vardha), Gujarat Vidhyapith (Ahmedabad), AzimPremji University (Bangalore) and Vigyan Ashram (Pabal)	RastriyNayiTalimJivanVis hyakMuktAdhyayanStrotN irmanKarysala (Workshop)	18/11/2013 to 22/11/2013.
6	Department of Human Resource Development (Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat)	FDP (Macro Economics)	21/02/2014 to 23/02/2014
7	Academic Staff College, Dr. BabasahebAmbedkarMarathawada University, Aurangabad (Maharashtra)	3 week UGC sponsored “Special Winter School Programme”	27/10/2014 to 18/11/2014 (“A” Grade)
8	Department of Human Resource Development (Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat)	FDP (Economics)	21/03/2015 to 23/03/2015
9	Department of Economics, M.K.Bhavnagar University & Gujarat Economic Association Silver Jubilee Fund	National Seminar on ‘Economic Development Across Sectors- Understanding Development Discourses’	08/10/2015 to 10/10/2015

28. Student projects - **As part of the curriculum, students from the fourth semester have to mandatorily prepare a project based on their**

29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by



DR. GAURANG RAMI

WORLD'S BEST ORAL PRESENTER IN INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

Received Certificate of World's Best Oral Presenter (**Platinum: Second Prize Award**) for the paper entitled '*Status of Primary Education: A case study of the Dangs district in Gujarat*', World Research Festival – 2012, organized by International Association of Multidisciplinary Research (IAMURE) and Philippine Association of Institutions for Research (PAIR) at Macro Polo Plaza, Cebu city, Philippines during 22-24 August, 2012

BEST IN POWER POINT PRESENTATION IN INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

Received Certificate of Best in Power Point Presentation (**Gold: Third Prize Award**) for the paper entitled '*Status of Primary Education: A case study of the Dangs district in Gujarat*', World Research Festival – 2012, organized by International Association of Multidisciplinary Research (IAMURE) and Philippine Association of Institutions for Research (PAIR) at Macro Polo Plaza, Cebu city, Philippines during 22-24 August, 2012

- Faculty
- Doctoral / post doctoral fellows
- Students

30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national / international) with details of outstanding participants, if any.

SR. NO.	TITLE OF THE SEMINAR/CONFERENCE/WORKSHOPS	NATIONAL/ INTERNATIONAL	FUNDED BY:
1	42 nd Annual Conference of The Gujarat Economic Association	Regional	UGC Funds
2	National Seminar on Intellectual Property Rights	National	Ministry of Human Resources,
3	Workshop on data analysis	Regional	UGC/Self generated resources
4	National Seminar on Cooperatives	National	ICSSR/UGC (Unassigned)
5	Corporate Social Responsibility	National	ONGC/UGC (Unassigned)

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments

A general code of ethics for conducting the research is followed by all the faculty members in the department. Research output is discussed among the staff and is reviewed too. Permissions to conduct social surveys and interviews are sought from the concerned authorities and the sampling unit – individual case – as and where necessary. The faculty members encourage each other faculty to develop the research and teaching capabilities, by trying to help out core methodological and academic

aspects.

32. Student profile programme-wise: **FROM THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE**

Name of the Programme (Refer to Que No 4)	Applications received	Selected		Pass Percentage	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
MA (Economics)	283	19	53	17(23.62)	49(68.06)

33. Diversity of students

Name of the Programme (Refer to question no.4)	% of students from the same university	% of students from other universities within the State	% of students from universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
MA (Economics)	70(97.22)	2(2.78)	NIL	NIL

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defense Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise. - **NET /SLET : Four**

35. Student progression

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	A PROPER SYSTEM TO TRACK THE PROGRESSION IS BEING FORMED THROUGH THE ALUMNI OF THE DEPARTMENT.
PG to M.Phil.	
PG to Ph.D.	
Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral	
Employed	NIL
- Campus selection - Other than campus recruitment	
Entrepreneurs	

36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates of the	
Same university	Four
From other universities within the State from	
Universities from other States from universities	One
Outside the country	

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period : **00**



Evaluative Report of the Department (Economics)

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to
- a) Library : **01**
 - b) Internet facilities for staff and students : **Yes**
 - c) Total number of class rooms : **THREE**
 - d) Class rooms with ICT facility : **THREE**
 - e) Students' laboratories : **01**
 - f) Research laboratories : **00**

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates

1. From the host institution/university From Rami

RESEARCH GUIDANCE: PH.D. (DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY) – DR. GAURANG RAMI

Sr. No	Name of researcher	Topic	Date of Registration with Registration Number	Date of Notification
1	Patel Nileshkumar Bhagubhai	Demand Analysis and Demand Projections of Major Food Items in India – An Econometric Analysis	16/04/2012 2745	No:PG/Ph.D./13858/2014 28/11/2014
2	Vadia Mayuri	Role of SHGs (Self Help Group) in Socio-Economic Development of Women in Surat District	16/04/2012 2743	No: PG/Ph.D./9315/2015 08/07/2015
3	Mehta Sachin	A Study of Savings, Investment and Economic Growth for India – An Econometric Analysis”	16/04/2012 2738	No: PG/Ph.D./10162/2015 20/07/2015
4	Shah Falguni	To be finalized	2014	
5	Desai Zarna	To be finalized	2014	
6	VinzudaJagruti	To be finalized	2014	
7	VadikarPrashant	To be finalized	2014	
8	PadnyaChirag	To be finalized	2014	

M.PHIL. (MASTER OF PHILOSOPHY) - DR. GAURANG RAMI

Sr. No	Name of researcher	Topic	Date of Registration with Registration Number	Date and Notification number

1	KheniKomal Himmatbhai	Trends, Direction and Composition of India's Foreign Trade (1970- 2008)	11/11/2009, Reg. No: 781 Admission Letter No. PG/M.Phil/Geng/11668/2009	26/11/2012, 1557

2. From other institutions/universities - NIL

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university.

Regular notice for Scholarshipsto Scheduled castes, tribes, economically backward class are regularly displayed on the notice board. The University also regularly announced.

The department of economics, (a) out of its own resources, (b) trusts associated with the department, and(c) a state level trust provides financial assistance to fourteen students. This is apart from an assistance earmarked for the research students. Students are also encouraged to apply for emergency entitlements. Research students

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology.

The department of economics over time had found that the most of the students were first-generation learners. Skills related to computer fundamentals and operations, basic accountancy skills were found lacking among the students. These are basic job oriented skills required by any student of economics for entering the job market. Keeping this in mind an informal assessment of the need was made. The need assessment being positive, the department has introduced four such skill related Certificate Courses for students who have sought admissions into the first and second semesters (I – Fundamentals of Computers and: II- Office Automation and also for the students who continue their studies into third and fourth semester((iii) – Tally ERP 9: 1 and (iv) Tally ERP-9 :2

42. Does the department obtain feedback from

- Faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback? : **Curriculum discussion is an integral part of learning and teaching evaluation. Continuous interaction among the staff takes place. Discussions related to best delivery of latest updates take place very often. .**
- Students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback? :**The University, on the recommendations of IQAC, has prepared a feedback form to be submitted by the students to the department. These feedback forms are regularly collected from the students**
- Alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?



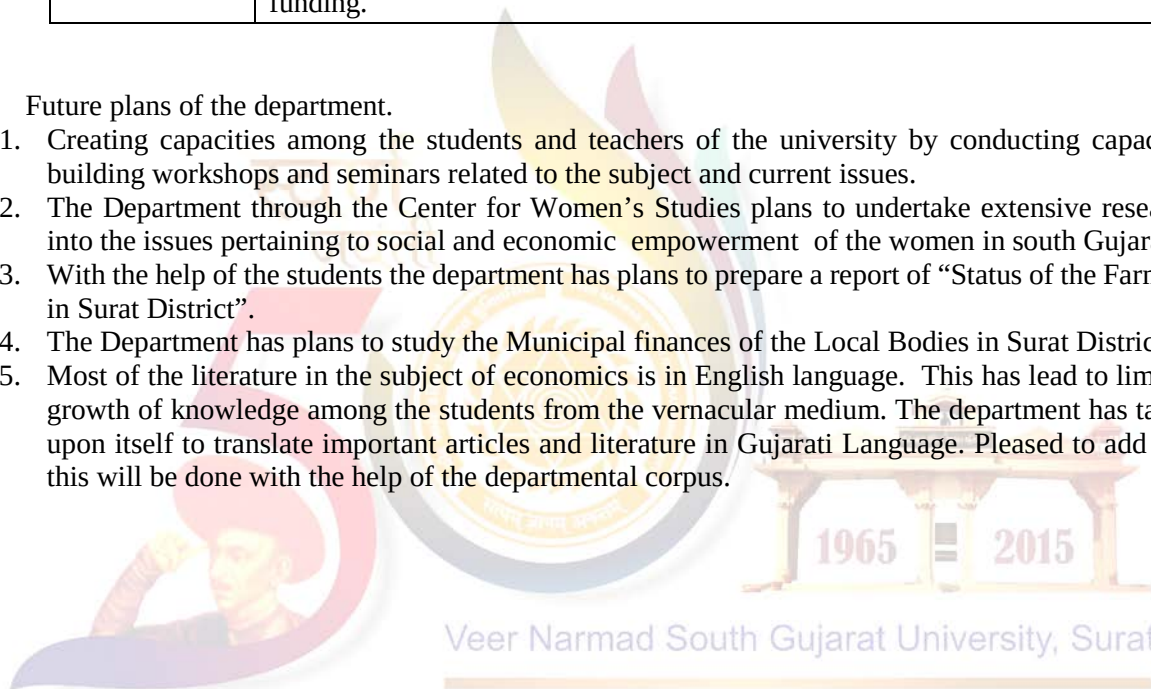
43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10) :
1. **Shri. H.R.Shastri. Manager. Oriental Bank of Commerce.**
 2. **Dr. S.Srinivasa Rao. Professor and Head. Department of Economics.**
 3. **Dr. Ashvin Pandya. Principal, Valia College. District Bharuch.**
 4. **Ms. Vaishali Bhatt, Canada.**
 5. **Ms. Chaitali Bhatt. Australia**
44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts.
- The department has been continuously engaged in the student enrichment programmes.**
- a) **Seminars on Soft Skill development for the students are being conducted annually.**
 - b) **Educational videos and movies related to social importance are screened for the students.**
 - c) **Live demonstration of gathering data related to economy is part of the academics.**
45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.
- Chalk and Talk apart from the Power point presentations of the various topics are some of the important methods. The teachers also engage the students by showing videos on important topics.**
46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?
47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities..
- The students participate and actively involve themselves in the academic activities conducted by the department. These include seminars and workshops. Students are also involved in conducting surveys on the projects undertaken by the department.**
48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department. - **NIL**
49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes, give details. - **NA**
50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.
- The Department has been asked to run the Center for Women’s Studies. Under which capacity building workshops for the larger academic community, seminars are conducted. The department has also brought out working papers and a minor project is in a final stage.**
51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.

Strengths	a. The Department has got excellent faculty that any point of time is capable to handle independent research. The students, though most of them are first-generation learners, have enough capacity in them to be molded for academic

	pursuits. The infrastructure is sufficient enough to take up various academic activities. Self-generated funds are available to conduct academic activities for the benefit of students, and the teaching fraternity of the university
Weaknesses	The insufficiency of the teaching and the administrative staff hinders the take-off of the academic activities. They are also hampered by the administrative assignments.
Opportunities	The Department with its vast experience in conducting research projects across the various disciplines has created the opportunity to interact with the textile industry and the chambers of commerce. During this academic year the department is set to organize a seminar on the topic “Textile Industry – 2025”
Challenges	Funding for the research is the major challenge. Eg. To assess the skill gaps in the textile industry of Surat would need a lot of seed money and base-funding.

52. Future plans of the department.

1. Creating capacities among the students and teachers of the university by conducting capacity-building workshops and seminars related to the subject and current issues.
2. The Department through the Center for Women’s Studies plans to undertake extensive research into the issues pertaining to social and economic empowerment of the women in south Gujarat.
3. With the help of the students the department has plans to prepare a report of “Status of the Farmers in Surat District”.
4. The Department has plans to study the Municipal finances of the Local Bodies in Surat District.
5. Most of the literature in the subject of economics is in English language. This has lead to limited growth of knowledge among the students from the vernacular medium. The department has taken upon itself to translate important articles and literature in Gujarati Language. Pleased to add that this will be done with the help of the departmental corpus.





Education



Department of Education



1. Name of the Department **Department of Education**
2. Year of establishment **1973**
3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university?
Yes, The Department is part of Faculty Of the Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat
4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.)
PG, M.Phil, Ph.D.
5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved **NIL**
6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc. **--**
7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons **--**
8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System
Semester system
9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments **--**
10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)

Sr.No.	Post	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (Including CAS & MPS)
1	Professor	03	01	1
2	Associate Professors	03	01	1
3	Assistant Professor	08	02	--
4	Others	2	2	--



Evaluative Report of the Department (Education)

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of years of experience	No. of Ph.D / M.Phil. students guided for the last 5 years
Dr. Dipika B. Shah	B.Sc., M.Ed., Ph.D.	Professor	Educational Technology	35	07
Dr.Rajendra. B.Patel	B.Sc. (Mathematics) M.A.(Sociology), M.Ed./ Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Philosophical & Sociological Foundations in Education Statistics in education	23	3 Ph.D. & 3 M.Phil
Dr. Kirtiben Matliwalal	M.Sc., M.Ed., Ph.D.	Assitant Professor	--	10	-
Dr. Amit R. Mali	M.Sc., M.Ed., Ph.D.	Assitant Professor	--	6	-

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors
NIL
13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme-wise information
--
14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio: 12:1
15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual
academic support staff (technical)—1 and administrative staff 1 –Clerk & 2-Peon
16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies:
--
17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.
--
18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received
a) National collaboration: --
b) International collaboration: --
19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received. ---
20. Research facility / centre with
• state recognition : --

- national recognition : --
- international recognition : --

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies : **NIL**

22. Publications:

- ❖ Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals

10 Approx/ Year BY All Prof. in department M.Ed.(Self Finance)

- National : --
- International : --
- ❖ Monographs
- ❖ Chapters in books-
- ❖ Edited Books: ---
- ❖ Books with ISBN with details of publishers:
10 Books With ISBN with Self Publisher
- ❖ Number listed in International Database (For e.g. Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.)
- ❖ Citation Index – range / average : --
- ❖ SNIP : --
- ❖ SJR : --
- ❖ Impact Factor – range / average : --
- ❖ h-index :

	International	National	Others
Peer Reviewed Journal	12	-	-
Non-peer Reviewed Journal	8	6	5
e-journals	21	-	8
Conference Proceedings	3	-	2

Book Publication

Year	With ISBN	Without ISBN
2010 – 11	-	01
2011 – 12	04	-
2012 – 13	04	01
2013 – 14	-	01

23. Details of patents and income generated : **NIL**

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated : **NIL**

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad : **NIL**

26. Faculty serving in

- a) National committees : --
- b) International committees : --
- c) Editorial Boards : --



Evaluative Report of the Department (Education)

d) any other (please specify) : --

No.	Name and Designation	URL	Post
1	Dr. Dippika B. Shah, Professor	www.mdegq.com	Editor in Chief
2.	Dr. Dipika B. Shah, Professor	www.kejournalofedu.org	Editor
3.	Dr. Dipika B. Shah, Professor	www.raijmr.com	Editor

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs). **NIL**

28. Student projects --

- percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter-departmental projects: --
- percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities / industry / institute : ---

29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by

- Faculty: --
- Doctoral / post-doctoral fellows : --
- Students : --

30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (National / International) with details of outstanding participants, if any.

Date	Subject	Eminent Scientist
21-23 January, 2012	International Seminar on Higher Education in the year 20120	Dr. Motilal Sharma

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments

As per UGC Norms

32. Student profile programme-wise:

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	Applications received	Selected		Pass percentage	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
M.Ed.	350	7	33	100%	33. 90.91%
M.Phil.	160	32	31	-	-
Ph.D.	57	16	15	-	-

33. Diversity of students: (2010-2015)

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	% of students from the same university	% of students from other universities within the State	% of students from universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
M.Ed.	100%	--	--	--

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defense Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.

Approx 5 students have cleared Civil Services and Defense Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations at 4 year

35. Student progression

Student progression	Progression %
UG to PG	--
PG to M.Phil	20%
PG to Ph.D.	10%
Ph.D. to Post Doctoral	--
Employed	20%
• Campus selection	
• Other than campus recruitment	

36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates of the same university	100%
From other Universities within the State	--
From Universities from other State	--
From Universities outside the Country	--

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period
One of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

- Library : YES
- Internet facilities for staff and students : YES
- Total number of class rooms : YES (4)
- Class rooms with ICT facility : YES(2)
- Students' laboratories : YES (1)
- Research laboratories : YES (1)

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates

- from the host institution/university :
- from other institutions/universities



Evaluative Report of the Department (Education)

M.Phil : 57

Ph.D. : 51

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university.
NIL
41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology.
--
42. Does the department obtain feedback from
- faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?
NO
 - students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?
NO
 - alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?
NO
43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)

No.	Name
1.	Pandya Shambhavi Jagdishbhai
2.	Gheewala Kinjal Hiteshkumar
3.	Modi Ruchi Pravinkumar
4.	Sarkari Alishaben Kishorchandra
5.	Chaudhari Meghna Dipakkumar
6.	Chaudhari Purviben Laxmanbhai
7.	Mistry Pinal Rajendrakumar
8.	Kansara Mansibahen Punitkumar
9.	Patel Mayuriben Sumanbhai
10.	Joshi Sonica Rajendrabhai

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts.

Weekly 1 In Semester Maximum 5 Lectures Given by Experts

- 1). Dr. G.S.Parmar Retired Hod, V.N.S.G.U. Special, Lecture,
Title: Gujarati Jodni
- 2). Dr. A.B.Kagathala, Retired Asso. Prof. S.P University Special Lecture
Title : Research Methodology
- 3). Dr.J.A.Naik, Retired Asso. Prof., V.N.S.G.U. Special lecture
Title : Yog Shikshan
- 4). Dr. N.M.Matliwala, Physiotherapists (surat) Special Lecture
Title: Health is Wealth
- 5). Dr. R.M.Mistry, Department of Sociology Special Lecture ,
Title : Personality

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.
- Use of ICT in classroom
 - Lectures
 - Group dynamics
 - Student Seminar and Symposium
 - Workshop
46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?
100% result every year
47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.
- Participation of faculty in national and international conference
 - Organise national, international and state level and regional level seminar
48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department.
Swarchta Abhiyan, Department activities according to the Government.
49. State whether the programme/department is accredited /graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.
--
50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.
Publication of Books
51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.
- Strength
- Effective Faculty
 - Well Equipped Computer Laboratory
 - 100% Result
 - Registration of International Students for Doctoral Study
- Weakness
- Lack of Infrastructure
- Opportunities
- Employment of the students in the various education section in society
- Challenges
- Admission of the students
52. Future Plans of Department
--



English



Department of English



1. Name of the Department: **DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH**
2. Year of establishment: **1970**
3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university? : **Yes**
4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt.,
PG (M.A.) (English)
M.Phil. (English)
Ph.D. (English)
5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved
 --
6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc.
 --
7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons
 --
8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System
Semester / Credit System
9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments
Participation in the framing of curriculum and evaluation of English, offered in other departments.
10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)

Sr.No.	Post	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (Including CAS & MPS)
1	Professor	01	--	02
2	Associate Professors	03	04	02
3	Assistant Professor	04	04	01
4	Others	--	--	--

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and

research under guidance

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D./ M.Phil. students guided for the last 4 years
Dr. Rakesh Desai	M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D.	Professor & Head, Department of English	Translation Studies, Indian Literature, British Literature, Literary Theory	26 years, 09 months	Ph. D.: 03 M. Phil.: 03
Dr. Mahesh Dey	M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D.	Professor	Canadian literature, ELT, Translation Studies	20 years	Ph. D.: Nil M. Phil.: 05
Dr. Amit Prajapati	M.A., Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Translation Studies, Indian Literature, Literary Theory	17 years	Nil
Ms. Rekha Parmar	M.A.		Dalit literature, Indian Literature, Gender studies	17 years	Nil
Dr. Mihir Mori	M. A., M. Phil., Ph. D.	Assistant Professor	Travel literature, Translation Studies, Indian Literature	08 years	Nil

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors

--

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme-wise information
About 25% of the classes of M. A. (English) programme are taken by the Guest Faculty.

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio

M. A. (English): 120/06

M. Phil. (English): average 04/04

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual

--

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies

--

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.

(1) 01 (Minor Departmental Research Project, funded by Veer Narmad South Gujarat University) (completed)

(2) 01(Minor Research Project of a faculty, funded by the U.G.C.) (ongoing)

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received

a) National collaboration

b) International collaboration

19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received. --
20. Research facility / centre with --
- state recognition --
 - national recognition --
 - international recognition --

Department of English has been recognized as one of the nodal centres in Gujarat of Balvant Parekh Centre for General Semantics, Vadodara.

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies --
22. Publications:
- Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals
 - o national - **9**
 - o international - **9**
 - Monographs
 - Chapters in Books
 - Edited Books
 - Books with ISBN with details of publishers
 - Number listed in International Database (For e.g. Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.)
 - Citation Index – **range / average**
 - SNIP
 - SJR
 - Impact Factor – **range / average**
 - h-index

Papers published in journals/ books (National level):

Dr. Rakesh Desai:

National level: 08;

Dr. Mahesh K. Dey

National level: 02

Dr. Amit Prajapati:

National level: 06;

Dr. Mihir Mori:

National level: 03

Papers published in journals/ books (International level):



Dr. Rakesh Desai: 02
Dr. Mahesh K. Dey: 02
Dr. Amit Prajapati: 04
Ms Rekha Parmar: 01
Books edited (with ISBN):
Dr. Rakesh Desai: 04

23. Details of patents and income generated --
24. Areas of consultancy and income generated --
25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad --
26. Faculty serving in
- a) National committees b) International committees c) Editorial Boards d) any other (please specify)

Faculty serving on the editorial board:

National level:

Rakesh Desai, Chief Editor. VNSGU Journal of Humanities & Social Sciences

International Level:

Rakesh Desai, Advisory Editor. Literary Insight: A Referred International Journal

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).

The faculties of the department have participated and presented papers in various seminars/workshops in the last five years:

Dr. Rakesh Desai:

(1) Paper reading of "Translating a British Television Play: Issues of Culture and Camera" at the U. G. C. sponsored National Seminar on "Translation as Praxis: Issues and Strategies," at Department of English, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat, on 7-8 September, 2010

(2) Paper reading of "The Negotiation of the Sacred and the Profane: A Subaltern reading of Premchand's Godan" at the International conference on "Transcending Disciplinary Decadence: Exploring Challenges of Teaching, Scholarship, and Research in the Humanities and the Social Sciences," held by Forum on Contemporary Theory, Vadodara, and The IIS University, Jaipur, at Fortune Bella Casa Hotel, Jaipur, Rajasthan, on 18-21 December, 2011
--As a Resource person I chaired a paper reading session

(3) Paper reading of "From Dust to the Desert: History and Choice in Mahesh Elkunchwar's The Wada Trilogy" at the U. G. C. National Seminar on "Contemporary Indian Drama: Themes and Forms," held by Univ. Dept. of English, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat, at Surat,

on 14-15 February, 2012

(4) Paper reading of “Gendering the Partition Narrative: A Reading of Bindu Bhatt’s *Akhe Patar*” at the U. G. C. National Seminar on “Literary Representation of Social Change in the Novels and Plays in Gujarati, Hindi and Indian English Literatures between 1993 and 2002,” held by Univ. Dept. of English, Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar, at Vallabha Vidyanagar on 24-26 February, 2012

(5) Paper reading of “Scripting a region: Narmad’s idea of Gujarat” at the U. G. C. National Seminar, held by Univ. Dept. of English, The M. S. University of Baroda, Vadodara, at Vadodara, on 16-17 March, 2012

(6) Invited Paper reading as a Resource person of “Framing the Black Experience: the film version of Toni Morrison’s *Beloved*” at a U. G. C. National Seminar, held by Sheth P. T. Mahila College of Arts & Home Science, affiliated to S.N.D.T. University, Mumbai, at Surat, on 14-15 September, 2012

---As a Resource person chaired a paper reading session

(7) Paper reading: “The Discourse of Communal Harmony: A Reading of Jivaram Joshi’s *Miya Fuski Stories in Gujarati*,” held by Department of English, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat, at Surat, on 6-7 February, 2013

(8) Presentation of “The Gandhian Concept of non-violence with reference to My Experiments with Truth: An Autobiography at a panel discussion at III Certificate course on “Peace, Forgiveness and Non-violence: Perspectives from Gandhi, Martin Luther King and Alfred Korzybski,” held by Balvant Parekh Centre for General Semantics and Other Human sciences & Department of English, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat, at Surat, on 23-27 September, 2013

(9) Presentation of a paper “Memory as a landscape: Contemporary response to Partition” at the UGC National seminar, “Understanding the Trauma: Revisiting the Partition,” held by Dept. of English, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat, at Surat on 10-11 February, 2015
-- Chairing a paper reading session (Session 2 C—10 February, 2015, 2-15 p.m. to 4-15 p.m.)

(10) Presentation of a paper “Narmad’s *Dandiyo* (1864-69): Formations of Canon and Community” at national seminar “Theorizing Little Magazine Movements in India,” held by UGC SAP DRS-II, Dept. English, M. S. University of Baroda, Vadodara, at Vadodara on 13-14 March, 2015

Dr. Mahesh Dey:

(1) International “Colonial Past and Postcolonial Present: History, Memory and Identity in Comparative Perspective”, Ryerson university, Canada, 23-26 May, 2011

(2) International “Multiculturalism and National Identity in India and Canada: A Comparative Perspective”, Carleton University, Ottawa, Canada, 17-18 June, 2011

(3) International “Multiculturalism and multiethnic Identity in Canada and India: A Comparative Perspective”, JNV University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan, 29-31 January, 2012

(4) International “Teaching New Literatures in English: An Indian Response”, TBAK College for Kilakarai, Raman (Tamilnadu), 21-23 September, 2012

- (5) International Paper- Presentation AEI University, of Oregon, USA, October 1- December7, 2012
- (6) International “Reconstructing Native Identity: Reading T. Highway’s Kiss of the fur Queen”, Saurashtra University, Rajkot, Gujarat, 20-22 January, 2013
- (7) International “Understanding Australia and Australianess: Reading Select poems of A.D. Hope and J. Wright”, OUCIP, Osmania University, Hyderabad (AP) 3-5 February, 2014
- (8) International Seminar, presented Research Paper, BITS Pilani Goa, 9-11 October, 2014

Dr. Amit Prajapati:

- (1) Presentation of a paper “Translating Narmad’s Poems into English: Problems and Strategies” in the U. G. C. National Seminar on “Translation as Praxis: Issues and Strategies,” organized by the Department of English, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat at the V. N. S. G. University Campus, Surat, on 7-8 September, 2010.
- (2) Participation in a One-day Training Programme on Choice Based Credit System jointly organized by Knowledge Consortium of Gujarat, Gandhinagar and Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat, held on 10th July, 2011 at the university campus.
- (3) Participation in a Three-day International Conference on “Gujarat Society After Five Decades: Retrospect and Prospect” organized by Centre for Social Studies, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University Campus, Surat held during 18th, 19th and 20th January, 2012.
- (4) Participation in a Three-day International Seminar on Higher Education in the Year-2020 organized by V. T. Choksi Sarvajanic College of Education, Athwalines, Lal Bunglow, Surat in collaboration with the Department of Education, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat held during 21st, 22nd and 23rd January, 2012.
- (5) Participation in a One-day National Level Conference on “Literature and Cinema” organized by Sheth P. T. Mahila College of Arts and Home Science, Vanita Vishram, Athwalines, Surat, on 14-15 September, 2012.
- (6) Participation in a Three-day “27th Gnanashatra” of Gujarati Sahitya Parishad organized by Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, at University Campus, Surat, on 21st- 23rd December, 2012.
- (7) Paper presentation of “Fantasy and Reality: Issues in Translating Children’s Literature” in the U. G. C. National Seminar on “Narrating Childhood: Indian Literary Context”, organized by the Department of English, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat at the V. N. S. G. University Campus, Surat, on 6-7 February, 2013.
- (8) Participation in the III Certificate Course (National Workshop) organized by Balvant Parekh Center for General Semantics and other human Sciences in collaboration with The Department of English, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat on the theme: “Peace, Forgiveness and Non-Violence: Perspectives from Gandhi, Martin Luther King and Alfred Korzybski” at VNSGU campus, Surat, on 23-27 September, 2013.
- (9) Presentation of a paper “Translation in Multiple: Mahātmā and Munshi’s Translations of Narsinh’s *Vaishnavjan To . . . A (Comparative) Study*” in the U. G. C. National Seminar on “Sahityakar Kanaiyalal Munshi: Ek Punarmulyankan,” organized by Shri K. M. Munshi Adhyayan Prakalp Ekam Chair, the Department of Gujarati, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat at the V. N. S. G. University Campus, Surat, on 30 December, 2014.
- (10) Presentation of a paper “Women’s Victimization through Partition: Manto’s Literary Catharsis” in the U. G. C. National Seminar on “Understanding the Trauma: Revisiting the Partition” organized by the Department of English, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat at the V. N. S. G. University Campus, Surat, on 10-11 February, 2015.

(11) Participation in the U. G. C. National Seminar on “Post-Modern Indian Literature” organized by the Department of Gujarati, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat, in collaboration with Gujarat Sahitya Akademi, Gandhinagar, at the V. N. S. G. University Campus, Surat, on 25th March, 2015.

Ms. Rekha Parmar:

1. Participated in the UGC National Seminar on Translation As Praxis : Issues and Strategies held on 7th & 8th September, 2010, at the Department of English, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat 305007.
2. Participated in an International Seminar on “Higher Education in the year – 2020” from 21st to 23rd January 2012 organized by V. T. Chokshi Sarvajanic College of Education, Surat in collaboration with Department of Education, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat .
3. Participated and presented a paper entitled “The Dalit Voice in the Legend of Nandan : Nandan Kathai” by Indira Parthasarathy in the UGC National Seminar on Contemporary Indian Drama : Themes and Forms, held on 14-15 Feb, 2012 at Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat.
4. Attended UGC sponsored national level conference on “Literature and Cinema” – Process of Transformation from Pen to Screen on 14th-15th September, 2012 organized by Sheth P. T. Mahila College of Arts & Home Science, managed by Vanita Vishram, Surat.
5. Participated in the 57th All India English Teachers’ Conference organized by Department of English, S. P. University, V V Nagar in collaboration with Association of English Studies in India from 21st to 23rd Dec 2012.
6. Participated & presented a paper entitled Children’s Literature : “Come Haya, I tell you a story” by Yoseph Macwan in the UGC National Seminar on Narrating Childhood : Indian Literary Contexts, held on 06th & 07th February, 2013 at Department of English, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat.
7. Participated in the III Certificate Course organized by Balvant Parekh Centre for General Semantics and Other Human Sciences in collaboration with The Department of English, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, surat on the theme : “Peace, Forgiveness and Non-violence : Perspectives from Gandhi, Martin Luther King and Alfred Korzybski during 23-27 September 2013.
8. Attended one day National Seminar on Modernization & Human Relations organized by Shree Bhikhabhai Patel Arts College, Anand, held on 23rd aug, 2014 & presented a paper on “The Importance of Modernization & its effects on Human Relations”.
9. Participated in a UGC sponsored one day National Seminar on “Feminism in Contemporary Literature” organized by the Department of English, Anand Arts College, Anand on 12th September 2014 and presented a paper titled “Ms Leela Benare As A New Woman in Silence! The Court is in Session By Vijay Tendulkar”.
10. Participated and presented a paper entitled “The Representation of Agony during Partition as shown in M S Sathya’s film Garm Hawa” in the UGC National Seminar on Understanding the Trauma : Revisiting the Partition, held on 10th & 11th February, 2015 at Department of English, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat. 395007.
11. Successfully completed a Short Term Course on Research Methodology conducted from 16-03-’15 to 22-03-’15 jointly organized by Knowledge Consortium of Gujarat and Gujarat Arts and Commerce College (Evening).
12. Attended A National Seminar on Post-modern Indian Literature held on 25th March 2015, Wed at Veer Narmad South Gujarat University Campus, organized by Department of Gujarati, VN SGU, Surat in collaboration with Gujarat Sahitya Akademi, Gandhinagar.

13. Participated and presented a paper entitled “Sexual Exploitation in ‘Queen of Black’ - a short story by Jasumati Parmar” in A National Conference on “Contribution of Contemporary Women Writers”, held on 28th March, 2015, organized by Daman Government College, Daman.

Dr. Mihir Mori:

- (1) Presented Paper Translating a Travelogue: Challenges and Opportunities organized on 7-8 September, 2010 by Department of English, VNSGU, Surat.

- (2) Participated in International Conference on Themes OF Higher Education: Prospects of Gujarat organized by Knowledge Consortium of Gujarat on 25th & 26th November, 2010

- (3) Presented paper Travel Writing as cultural translation: A study of 19th century Gujarati Travel Narratives in Tenth Biennial International Conference of Comparative Literature Association of India organized on 3-6, March, 2011.

- (4) Participated in UGC National Seminar on Contemporary Indian Drama: Themes and Forms held on 14th & 15th February, 2012 organized by Department of English, VNSGU, Surat.

- (5) Participated in Gujarati Sahitya Parishad Gnansatra held on 21st, 22nd & 23rd December, 2012 organized by Gujarati Sahitya Parishad, Ahmedabad.

- (6) Participated in National Seminar on Post-modern Indian Literature organized by Department of Gujarati, VNSGU & Gujarat Sahitya Akademi, Gandhinagar on 25th March, 2015.

- (7) Participated in III certificate Course on Peace, Forgiveness and Non Violence: Perspectives from Gnadhi, Martin Luther King and Alfred Korzybski organized by Balwant Parekh Centre for General Semantics and other Human Sciences & Department of English, VNSGU, Surat on 23-27 September, 2013.

- (8) Participated in Translation Workshop organized by Department of English & CLS, Saurashtra University, Rajkot & Meghani Loksahitya Kendra, Rajkot on 17-18, January, 2014.

- (9) Participated in Two Day National Workshop on Research Methodology And Academic Writing organized by Information and Library Network (INFLIBNET) on 29-30, January, 2015.

28. Student projects

- percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter-departmental projects
-
- percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities
- / industry / institute
-

29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by

- Faculty
- Doctoral / post doctoral fellows
- Students

Faculty: Nil, Doctoral/ post doctoral fellows: Nil

Students:

Name : Viraj Desai

Event : National Paper Reading Competition (First Prize)

Institution: Saurashtra University, Rajkot

Year: 2014

Name : Viraj Desai, Tushar Patel

Event : National Paper Reading Competition (First Prize as a Team)

Institution: Saurashtra University, Rajkot

Year: 2014

30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national / international) with details of outstanding participants, if any.

Department of English has organized the following seminars/workshop:

(1) The U. G. C. sponsored National Seminar on “Translation as Praxis: Issues and Strategies” on 7-8 September, 2010, at Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat.

Eminent scholars:

Dr. A. K. Singh,

Professor & Director, School of Translation Studies and Training, New Delhi

Dr. Krishna Mohan Pandey

Professor, Department of English,

Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi

(2) the U. G. C sponsored National Seminar on “Contemporary Indian Drama: Themes and Forms” on 14-15 February, 2012, at Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat

Eminent scholars:

Prof. K. S. Rajendran,

National School of Drama, New Delhi

Dr. Rangrao Bhongle

Professor & Former Head, Department of English,

University of Mumbai,

Mumbai

(3) the U.G.C. sponsored National Seminar on “Narrating Childhood: Indian Literary Contexts” on 6-7 February, 2013, at Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat.

Eminent scholars:

Ms. Manorama Jafa

A Delhi based eminent writer of Children’s stories, a Padma Shree awardee

Dr. Coomi Vevaina,

Professor, Department of English, University of Mumbai,

Mumbai

(4) III Certificate Course on “Peace, Forgiveness and Non-violence: Perspectives from Gandhi, Martin Luther King and Korzybski,” held jointly by Balvant Parekh Centre for General Semantics and Other Human Sciences, Vadodara, and Department of English, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat, on 23-27 September, 2013, at Veer Narmad South Gujarat University Campus, Surat.

Eminent scholars:

Prof. P. C. Kar,
Center for Contemporary Theory, Vadodara,
Balvant Parekh Centre for General Semantics and Other Human Sciences, Vadodara, an internationally acclaimed professor in English Studies

Mr. Devkumar Trivedi,
Retired I. A. S. officer, an eminent academic administrator, a poet, and scholar, based in New Delhi

(5) the U. G. C. sponsored National Seminar on “Understanding the Trauma: Revisiting the Partition” on 10-11 February, 2015, at Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat.

Eminent scholars:

Dr. Anisur Rahman,
Professor, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi

Dr. Amritjit Singh
Langston Hughes Professor of English
Ohio University, U.S.A.

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments

- (1) Objective and transparent admission to research programmes
- (2) Innovative nature of the research topic
- (3) Zero tolerance for plagiarism
- (4) Institutional support to the researcher
- (5) Linking the local and the global in research

32. Student profile programme-wise:

Name of the programme (refer to question no. 4)	Application received	Selected		Pass Percentage	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
2010-2011					
M.A. Part - I	63	16	47	25.39%	74.60%
M.A. Part - II	45	11	34	24.44%	75.55%
M.Phil.	04	01	03	25%	75%
Ph.D.	--	--	--	--	--
2011-2012					
M.A. Part - I	39	11	28	28.20%	71.79%
M.A. Part - II	51	13	38	25.49%	74.50%
M.Phil.	--	--	--	--	--
Ph.D.	09	03	06	33.33%	66.66%
2012-2013					

M.A. Sem-1	56	21	35	37.5%	62.5%
M.A. Sem-2	55	20	35	36.36%	63.63%
M.A. Sem-3	37	08	29	21.62%	78.37%
M.A. Sem-4	35	07	28	20%	80%
M.Phil.	03	00	03	00	100%
Ph.D.					
2013-2014					
M.A. Sem-1	56	13	42	23.21%	75%
M.A. Sem-2	47	11	36	23.40%	76.59%
M.A. Sem-3	52	20	32	38.46%	61.53%
M.A. Sem-4	49	18	31	36.73%	63.26%
M.Phil.	--	--	--	--	--
Ph.D.	--	--	--	--	--
2014-15					
M.A. Sem-1	59	13	46	22.03%	77.96%
M.A. Sem-2	58	13	45	22.41%	77.58%
M.A. Sem-3	42	08	34	19.04%	80.95%
M.A. Sem-4	42	08	34	19.04%	80.95%
M.Phil.	04	00	04	00	100%
Ph.D.	05	00	05	00	100%

33. Diversity of Students

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	% of students from the same university	% of students from other universities within the State	% of students from universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
M. A. 2010-11	98.4%	1.6% (1/60)	00%	00%
M. A. 2011-12	96.67%	3.33% (2/60)	00%	00%
M. A. 2012-13	96.6%	3.33% (2/60)	00%	00%
M.A. 2013-14	98.4%	00%	00%	1.6% (01-Russia)
M.A. 2014-15	98.4%	1.6%	00%	00%
M. Phil.2013-14	100%	00%	00%	00%
M. Phil.2014-15	100%	00%	00%	00%
Ph. D. 2011-12	77.7%	22.2%	00%	00%
Ph. D. 2012-13	80%	20%	00%	00%
Ph. D. 2014-15	100%	00%	00%	00%

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defense Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.

SET: 01 (Ms. Sapana M. Desai, M. Phil. student)

NET:01 (Mr. Hiren Patel, MA Student)

35. Student progression

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	--
PG to M.Phil.	5%(2012-13),7.14%(2014-15)
PG to Ph.D.	22.2%(2011-12),40%(2012-13), 80% (2014-15)
Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral	--
Employed - Campus Selection - Other than Campus recruitment	Other than Campus recruitment: about 90% get teaching jobs at school, college levels
Entrepreneurs	--

36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
Of the same university	00%
From other universities within the state	80%
From universities from other states form	20%
University outside the company	--

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period **02**

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

a) Library: **YES**

- Print (books, back volumes and theses) :

The Department of English has its own library in the building other than the central library of the university. It also works as a reading room for the students with its big table and many chairs. Further, it has a desktop with internet facility. It has acquired around 2767 books, and about 105 Ph. D. and M. Phil. theses and back issues of a few national and international journals. It has also about 30 CDs on literary works of classical authors. University central library has made a provision to subscribe to a large number of e-journals on different subjects. The Departmental library has the files of the unit tests' and university examinations' question papers.

b) Internet facilities for staff and students: **YES**

All the faculties have a desk top, a lap top and a printer with internet facility. Two desktops in the computer laboratory in the department and one desktop in the departmental library have internet facility, available to the students.

c) Total number of class rooms **YES(03)**

d) Class rooms with ICT facility **YES(03)**

- e) Students' laboratories: **YES(01)**
01 (computer laboratory with 21 computers)
f) Research laboratories : --

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates

a) from the host institution/university

1.	Agarwal R.R.	English	"Selected Novels of Chitra Banerjee Divakaruni: A Study of Diaspora Consciousness and Experience"	Doctoral thesis submitted

b) from other institutions/universities

No	Name of the Candate	Subject	Topic	Year
1.	Mori Mihirkumar Bhagvatbhai	English	"Travel Writing as a mode Constructing Knowledge: A Study olluf Selected 19th Century Travel Writing"	10 May,2013
2.	Prajapati Amitkumar Ramanlal	English	"Translation of Narmad's Selected Poems into English and Evaluation of his Literary Art,"	23 October, 2013
3.	Gautam Radha Sarveshkumar	English	"Representation of History: A Study of the Partition Event in the Selected Novels,"	09 April, 2015

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university.

Many of the students of the department get government scholarships.

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology.

Department of English conducted a language test for the semester I students, and conducted a semester long remedial programme, six hours a week, for the students who were found weak at the English language.

42. Does the department obtain feedback from

- a. faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?

At the departmental meetings and informal gaterings, the colleagues of the department do discuss the process of the revision of curriculum, its potential for teaching and learning, which eventually get reflected in the making of curriculum at Board of Studies (English).

- b. students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?

Students have given their feedback on the teaching staff, which is useful for the teaching staff for



self assessment and evaluation.

- c. alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?

The department does have an alumni association.

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)

Among the alumni of the department, some of have become faculties at the college and university level.

1. Dr. Madhrita Chaudhury

Professor, Department of English, M. S. University of Baroda, Vadodara

2. Dr. Sachin Ketkar

Professor, Department of English, M. S. University of Baroda, Vadodara

3. Dr. Sonal Vaidya-Kulkarni

Professor, Arts & Commerce college, Amroli, a noted theater artiste, director, actress

4. Dr. Rakesh Desai

Professor & Head, Department of English, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat

5. Dr. Ramesh Oza

Former, Professor, Department of English, M. T. B. Arts College, Surat; a noted Gujarati critic

6. Dr. Chaitanya Desai

Associate Professor, Department of English, M. T. B. Arts college, Surat; a noted scholar in comparative literature

7. Dr. Sudha Menon,

Professor, Department of English, Wadia Women's college, Surate

44. Details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts:

The students of the department have been enriched by the lectures delivered under the U. G. C. Scheme of the Exchange of Teachers by Professors in English from other universities of Gujarat like

- **Dr. M. F. Salat, Professor and Head, Department of English, M. S. University of Baroda, Vadodara, on 20 January, 2011;**
- **Dr. Sudha Pandya, Professor, Department of English, M.S. University of Baroda, Vadodara, on 15 February, 2012;**
- **Dr. Javed Khan, Professor and Head, Department of English, Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar, on 01 February, 2013;**
- **Dr. Coomi Vevaina, Professor, Department of English, University of Mumbai, Mumbai, on 30 January, 2014;**
- **Dr. Krishna Mohan Pandey, Professor, Department of English, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, on 09 February, 2015.**

In addition to various national seminars, a workshop made the students aware about Gandhian thoughts in other international contexts: III Certificate Course on "Peace, Forgiveness and Non-violence: Perspectives from Gandhi, Martin Luther King and Korzybski," held jointly by Balvant Parekh Centre for General Semantics and Other Human Sciences, Vadodara, and Department of English, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat, on 23-27 September, 2013, at Veer

Narmad South Gujarat University Campus, Surat. The lectures were given by Prof. P. C. Kar, Mr. Devkumar Trivedi, Dr. B. S. Bini, Prof. Kiran Desai, Dr. Sadan Jha, Prof. Rakesh Desai on the issues related to the thematic area of the workshop.

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.

For M. A. (English):

Conventional method of lectures

Interactive method of questions and answers

Audio-visual method like screening of films and videos

The use of ICT in teaching and learning

Guidance to the students for their seminar presentation

For M. Phil. / Ph. D. coursework (English):

Discussion of paper presentation by M. Phil. students on a given topic

46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

- **Unit Tests, Viva Voce and Term paper presentation through seminar** reflect and evaluate the degree of success of the objectives of a programme.
- **Interaction with the students, inside and outside the class, indicates the nature and proportion of their learning problems and the issues related to the curriculum.**
- **Formal students' feedback point out the issues related to teaching, learning and infrastructure which could be corrected if required.**

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.

The students and the faculties participate in National Service Scheme (NSS), Blood donation camps, invited lectures, Women's Cell for empowerment which are significant outreach activities, encouraging community participation.

48. Give details of "beyond syllabus scholarly activities" of the department.

The department has a wall magazine, which the students' creative output on the departmental notice board. Further, at the departmental events like 'Welcome function' and 'Farewell function' the students present cultural programme. Further, the students are encouraged to participate in research paper presentation competitions and cultural activities. The list of the students is as follows:

Name : Meena Parmar

Event : A. K. Ramanujan National Paper Reading Contest (Participation)

Institution: M.S. University Vadodara

Year: 2012

Name : Dhvani Shukla

Event : Monoacting (Consolation Prize)

Institution: Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat

Year: 2012



Name : Pannu M. Kaur
Event : Poetry Recitation(Third Prize)
Institution: Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat
Year: 2012

Name : Khusbu Makwana
Event : Elocution Competition(Participation)
Institution: Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat
Year: 2012

Name : Trishna Singaraju
Event : Media Buzz-RJ Hunt (Third Prize)
Institution: Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat
Year: 2013

Name : Sagar Gandhi
Event : Handicraft Competition(First Prize)
Institution: R.K. Desai Memorial Trust Amroli
Year: 2014

Name : Sagar Gandhi
Event : Handicraft Competition (Best out of Waste) (First Prize)
Institution: Sir K.P. College of Commerce, Surat
Year: 2014

Name : Tushar Patel
Event : On-the-Spot Painting (First Prize)
Institution: Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat
Year: 2014

Name : Viraj Desai
Event : National Paper Reading Competition (First Prize)
Institution: Saurashtra University, Rajkot
Year: 2014

Name : Viraj Desai, Tushar Patel
Event : National Paper Reading Competition (First Prize as a Team)
Institution: Saurashtra University, Rajkot
Year: 2014

Name : Tushar Patel
Event : National Paper Reading Competition (Participant)
Institution: Saurashtra University, Rajkot
Year: 2014

Name : Viraj Desai
Event : A. K. Ramanujan National Paper Reading Competition (Participant)
Institution: M.S.University, Vadodra
Year: 2015

Name : Tushar Patel
Event : A. K. Ramanujan National Paper Reading Competition (Participant)

Institution: M.S.University, Vadodra
Year: 2015

49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.

Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, to which Department of English belongs, was re-accredited 'B' 2.82 CGPA by NAAC on January 08, 2011.

50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.

(1) Department identifies among freshers the students who are weak at English through a language test and they are admitted to a semester long Remedial Programme. Such Remedial classes are structured into the time table--six hours per week, to be conducted by a department faculty.

(2) In 2010-11, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University assigned a translation project to Department of English. Consequently, the translation of Gujarati critical writings on Narmad, a nineteenth-century reformer and litterateur, were published in a book: Desai, Rakesh (ed). *Society and Literature: Narmad in Critical Discourse*. Ahmedabad: Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, 2011. ISBN: 978-81-921045-0-8 pp. xix + 408. This involved the disciplines of Translation Studies, Gujarati literature and history.

51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.

Strength:

- (1) Well qualified faculties in the areas of literature, translation studies and travel literature.**
- (2) Cooperative and non-volatile attitude of the students**
- (3) ICT facilities for the faculties and the students**
- (4) Availability of e resources through the central library**
- (5) Higher payment funds of the department as a resource for academic and infrastructural development**

Weaknesses:

- (1) The lack faculties with specialisation and research work in the area of English Language Teaching (ELT)**
- (2) Three vacant teaching positions**
- (3) Location of Department of English in a dilapidated building**
- (4) The lack of supportive clerical and technical staff on permanent basis.**
- (5) The lack of exposure to English for a sizable section of the students**

Opportunities:

- (1) Improvement of the English language skills of the students weak at it through remedial classes.**
- (2) Empowerment of the tribal students through imparting teaching of English and better communication skills**
- (3) Empowerment of women students through imparting English and communication skills**
- (4) Establishment of the centre for translation**

(5) Enhancement of audiovisual aspect in curriculum

Challenges:

- (1) The restrictions on the period of teaching timetable as many of the students are daily commuters**
- (2) Many of the students are less motivated for studying for further research programmes**
- (3) Overdependence of the system on faculties for administrative work and the work related to examination**
- (4) Many of the students hail from the tribal areas and have less exposure to the English language**
- (5) Many of the students (more than 80%) are women, and some of them come from tribal areas, and they need to be empowered in various ways.**

52. Future plans of the department.

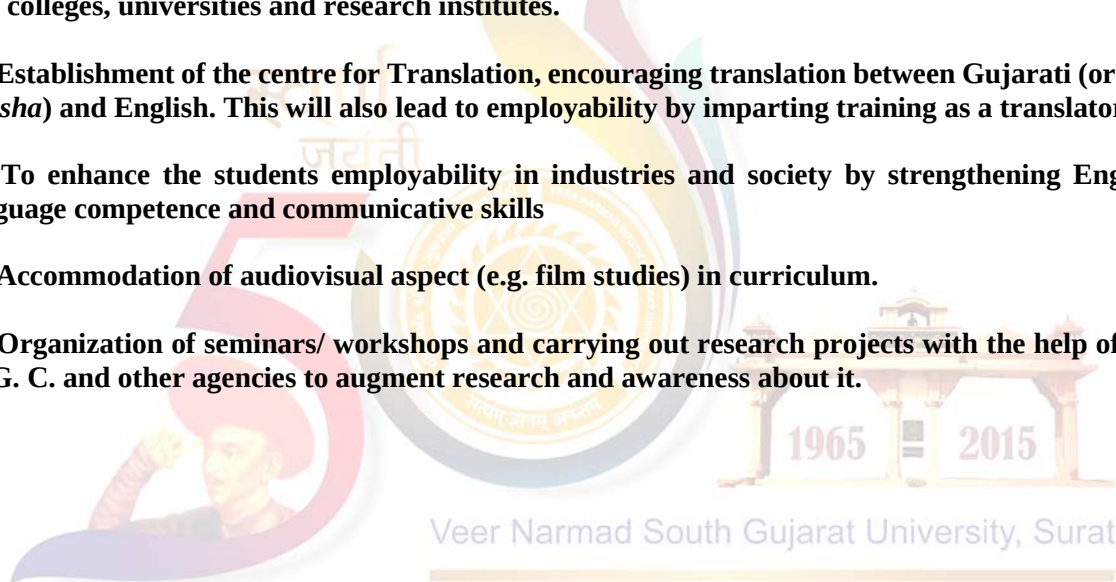
(1) Since majority of the students opt for teaching career in Secondary and Higher Secondary Schools, emphasis on language learning should be accommodated in curriculum, regular teaching and remedial teaching. Further, exposure to G SET (Gujarat State Eligibility Test) and NET (National Eligibility Test) will lead to better employability in the institutions of higher education like colleges, universities and research institutes.

(2) Establishment of the centre for Translation, encouraging translation between Gujarati (or any *bhasha*) and English. This will also lead to employability by imparting training as a translator.

(3) To enhance the students employability in industries and society by strengthening English language competence and communicative skills

(4) Accommodation of audiovisual aspect (e.g. film studies) in curriculum.

(5) Organization of seminars/ workshops and carrying out research projects with the help of the U. G. C. and other agencies to augment research and awareness about it.



Gujarati



Department of Gujarati



1. Name of the Department : **Department of Gujarati**
2. Year of establishment : **January 2013**
3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university? : **Yes**
4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.)
 - **UG : Certificate Courses**
 - **PG (M.A.)**
 - **M.Phil.**
 - **Ph.D.**
5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved --
6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc. --
7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons --
8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System
Semester/ Choice Based Credit System
9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments --
10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate

Professors/Asst. Professors/others)

Sr.No.	Post	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (Including CAS & MPS)
1	Professor	01	01	01
2	Associate Professors	02	02	02
3	Assistant Professor	03	03	03
4	Others	--	--	--

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D./ M.Phil. students guided for the last 4 years
Dr. Jagdishchandra Muljibhai Gurjar	M.A., Ph.D.	Professor & Head	Modern & Post Modern Literature	32 years	04 Ph.D. 02 M.Phil
Dr. Jashubhai Patel	M.A., B.Ed, M.Phil, Ph.D	Associate Professor	Indian Literature Comparative Literature	23 Years	Ph.D.-10 M.Phil.-10
Dr. Sharifa Vijaliwala	B.Pharm, M.A., Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Partition literature	25 Years	Ph.D.-02 Degree awarded 05- Registered M.Phil- 01 Registered
Dr. Bharat Thakor	M.A., B.P.Ed., M.Phil, Ph.d.,	Assistant Professor	Lexicography, Gujarati Language and literature	3.5 year UG. 9.5 PG	Nil
Dr. Panna Trivedi	M.A., B.Ed., Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Short Stories Sketches	11 Year	Nil
Dr. Naresh Shukla	M.A., Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Criticism Aesthetics Linguistics	19 Years	02 Ph.D. 02 M.Phil

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors --

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme-wise information --

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio

Subject	Semester – 2	Semester - 4
Gujarati	1:10	1:10

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual :

1 : One Adhoc Jr. Clerk 2 : One Adhoc Peon

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies :

--

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise. :

completed UGC MRP in 2011 ‘ At Present Translation of Vachans –A Multi Language

project' Sponsored by Basara Samiti & Karnataka Gremat is going on.

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received
 - a) National collaboration --
 - b) International collaboration --
19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received. : **Interface meeting for SAP on 1st June.2015**
20. Research facility / centre with
 - state recognition ;
 - national recognition ;
 - international recognition --
21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies : --
22. Publications:
 - * Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national / international)
 - National : 54**
 - International :**

Dr. Jagdish Gurjar

Sr. No.	Title of the Article	Journal	ISSN No.	Page Nos.	Month & Year
1	Lokkathana Sansodan Sampadan shetre Zaverchand Meghaninu Yugkarma	Sahitya setu	2249 -2372	e-journal	September October - 2013
2	Sondarya avsadma theyelu Rupanter	Pratyax	2278-9081	Page 7 to 12	April –Jun 2015
3	Krutivachanni Navya Drastino Purskar	Pratyax	2218-9081	Page 18 to 21	October- Dec – 2015
4	K.M. Munshini Atmakatha ketlak vilaxn	Sahitya setu	2249- 2372	e-journal	November – Dec- 2015

- * Monographs
- * Chapters in Books: 26
- * Edited Books : 04
- * Books with ISBN with details of publishers

No.	Name	Title / ISBN No.	Publishers
1	Dr. Jagdish Gurjar		
2	Dr. Jashu Patel	AVALOKAN' (2014) 978 - 93 5156 - 718 - 9	
3	Dr. Sharifa Vijaliwala	<i>Ba Ni Vatun</i> Fourth Edition 93-80983-03-5	Swaman Prakashan
		<i>Tran Katha</i> Reprinted as <i>Ajani nu Antar</i> 93-80983-04-02	Swaman Prakashan
		<i>Manto ni Vartao</i> Third Edition 93-80983-11-0	Swaman Prakashan
		Fourth Edition 978-81-8480-862-9	Gurjar Prakashan
		Fifth Edition (Prescribed as textbook at MA, VNSGU) 978-81-8480-862-9	Gurjar Prakashan
		Komi Samasya ni Bhitari Ma	Yagna Prakashan
		Jayant Khatri no Varta Vaibhav 978-81-8480-457-7	Gurjar Prakashan
		Varta Vishesh: Harish Nagreacha (Prescribed as textbook at SYBA, VNSGU) 978-93-80468-16-7	Arunoday Prakashan
		Shatroopa Fourth Edition 978-81-8480-158-3	Gurjar Prakashan
		Jene Lahore Nathi Joyu E Janmyoj Nathi 978-93-81062-99-9	Parshva Prakashan
		Sambandho nu Aakash 93-80983-15-8	Swaman Prakashan
		Varta Vishesh: Saroj Pathak 978-93-80468-22-8	Arunoday Prakashan
		SMS 978-93-82712-00-8	Navbharat Sahitya Mandir
		Varta Vishesh: Himanshi Shelat 978-93-80468-46-4	Arunoday Prakashan

		Ratilal Anil na Uttam Chandarana 978-93-80468-75-4	Arunoday Prakashan
		Vibhajan ni Vartao Third Edition (Prescribed as textbook at Comparative Dept., VNSGU, Surat 978-97-5162-114-0	Gurjar Granth Ratna Karyalaya Ahmedabad
		Vibhajan ni Vyatha 978-93-5162-123-2	Gurjar Granth Ratna Karyalaya Ahmedabad
		Vyatha ni Katha 978-93-5162-127-0	Gurjar Granth Ratna Karyalaya Ahmedabad
		Sammukh (Vividh Vidhwanoni Mulakato) 978-93-5162-122-5	Gurjar Granth Ratna Karyalaya Ahmedabad
4	Dr. Bharat Thakor	Bhukap ane Bhukap 978-93-8235-263-1	Fleming Publication Ahmedabad
		Adhit suchi 978-93-82352372	Fleming Publication Ahmedabad
		Vachankala ane vyaktitva vikas 9789382352273	Fleming Publication Ahmedabad
		Gujarati ane Hindi Bhasana Pratham Manya sabdakos ek tulnatmak adyayan 9788192452913	Fleming Publication Ahmedabad
5	Dr. Panna Trivedi	Aakas ni ek Chis	Rannade Prakashn
		Rang Vinano Rang -978-93-81486-14-6	Rannade Prakashn
		Ekant no Awaz -978-93-81486-15-3	Rannade Prakashn
		Maro Parivar -978-93-81486-16-0	Rannade Prakashn
		Gujarati Sayityama Rekha Chitrani Gatividhi- 978-93-81486-13-9	Rannade Prakashn
		Gujarati Rekha Chitra -978-93-81486-99-3	Rannade Prakashn
		Safed Andahru 978-93-5108-202-6	Prasva Prakashn
		PratiSpand -978-93-5108-203-3	
6	Dr. Naresh Shukla	Sahitya : SamajShastra ManasShastra ne Itias Sandraf	Criticism Flemitro

		987-93-82352-25-9	
		Granthapallav 978-93-5108-191-3	Prasva Prkasan
		Sabadpallav 978-93-81002-56-8	Prasva Prkasan
		Na Kahevayeli Vartao 978-93-8434925-7	Shart Stares Divaiz

- * Number listed in International Database (For e.g. Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.) --
- * Citation Index – range / average
- * SNIP
- * SJR --
- * Impact Factor – range / average --
- * h-index --

23. Details of patents and income generated

--

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated

--

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions

/ industries in India and abroad

--

26. Faculty serving in

a) National Committees b) International Committees c) Editorial Boards d) any other (Please specify)

Dr. Jagdish Gurjar : (1) Expert Member In UGC
(2) Member in Editorial Board of International Journal "RESEARCH HORIZONE"
(3) Expert member in Board of Studies : M.S. University, Vadodra
(4) President, Gujarati no Adhyapak Sangh
(5) Expert member in Board of studies, SNTD Mumbai
Dr. Jashubhai Patel : NIL
Dr. Sharifa Vijliwala (1) Panelist in the Nomination committee of Sahitya Akadami And Gyanpith for Gujarati Language
(2) A Member of Final Jury constituted to finalize kendriya sahitya Akadami Award, Delhi
Dr. Bharat Thakor (1) Akhil Bharti, Sahitya Parisad Committee member
(a) Vinarsh (b) Gyanganga (c) Vicharmanthan
(2) Bharatiya vichar manch Gujarat Prant
Dr. Naresh Shukla : Training Program 1. One Week Programme on Preparing Research

Proposal and Capacity Building in Curriculum Development --01/06/ 2013

Neo Literature children Material Bank Project Translation of children stories workshop – 9th & 10th February -2014

National Translation workshop- 28th to 30th march-2012 at Gujarat Vidhyapith, Ahmadabad

Members :

- (1) Gujarati No Adhyapak Sangh
- (2) Gujarat sahitya parishad
- (3) Navchetna Mandal Gujarat
- (4) Sharada Vikasshil seva Trust

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).

Faculty Development Workshop , Orientation Program

28. Student projects

- percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter-departmental projects
-
- percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities
- / industry / institute
-

29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by

- Faculty
 1. **Dr. Jagdish Gurjar : Vocational Excellence Award (2010)**
 2. **Sharifa Vijaliwala : Divya Bhaskar Awards**
 3. **Panna Trivedi:**
 1. **Kavi Dinkar shah Jay Paritoshik by Guj. Sahitya Parishad for 'AEKANT NO AWAZ' (Poetry Collection)**
 2. **Kamla Parikh Lekhika Paritoshik For best story of 'Kumar'**
 4. **Dr. Bharat Thakor :**
 1. **Sahitya Akademi Delhi , New authors/Poets / Travel Grants – 2009**
 2. **Gujarat Sahitya Akademi Best Book Award -2009**
- Doctoral / post doctoral fellows --
- Students --

30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national

/ international) with details of outstanding participants, if any.

--

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments
As per the norms of UGC rules and regulations

32. Student profile programme-wise:

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	Applications received	Selected		Pass percentage	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Year : 2012-2013					
M.A. Gujarati	56	05	51	100%	100%
MPhil	00	00	00	00	00
Ph.D.	00	00	00	00	00
Year : 2013-14					
M.A. Gujarati	51	41	10	100%	100%
MPhil	69	17	52	95%	95%
Ph.D.	38	21	17	98%	98%
Year : 2014-15					
M.A. Gujarati	53	46	07	100%	100%
MPhil	58	13	45	45%	40%
Ph.D.	17	8	9	40%	45%

33. Diversity of Students

Name of the Programme (refer to Question no. 4)	% of students from the same University	% of students from other universities within the State	% of students from university outside the State	% of students from other Countries
Year : 2012-2013				
M.A. Gujarati	53	00	03	00
MPhil	00	00	00	00
Ph.D.	00	00	00	00
Year : 2013-2014				
M.A. Gujarati	51	00	00	00
MPhil	54	11	04	00
Ph.D.	00	00	00	00
Year : 2014-2015				
M.A. Gujarati	51	00	00	00
MPhil	54	11	04	00
Ph.D.	00	00	00	00
Year : 2015-2016				
M.A. Gujarati	53	46	07	100
MPhil	58	13	45	00
Ph.D.	17	8	9	00

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defense Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.

--

35. Student progression

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	--
PG to M.Phil.	--
PG to Ph.D.	--
Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral	--
Employed	
☐ Campus selection	--
☐ Other than campus recruitment	--
Entrepreneurs	--

36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
of the same university	50%
from other universities within the State	50%
from universities from other States from	---
universities outside the country	---

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period

Dr. Bharat Thakor 2013 Ph.D.

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

a) Library : **NO**

The Department uses Central Library facilities.

b) Internet facilities for staff and students : **YES**

c) Total number of class rooms : **12**

d) Class rooms with ICT facility : **02**

e) Students' laboratories : **NO**

f) Research laboratories : **NO**

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates
- from the host institution/university : **Jr. Research Fellow**
 - from other institutions/universities : **12 Ph.D. Students**
40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university. :**01**
41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology. --
Feedback from Alummni & Students
42. Does the department obtain feedback from
- faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?
 - Feedback from Alummni and Students are discussed in staff meeting**
 - Curriculum Suggestions of faculties are refered in Bos**
 - students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?
 - By review of committee with Staff members** alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?
By review in annual meeting and analyzed within staff meeting
43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)
--
44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts.

No.	Date & Program	Resourse Person invited	Purpose
1	12/7/2013	Dr. Suman shah (Ahmedabad) Dr.Vinod Joshi (Bhavangar)	Curriculum Development
2	12/8/2013	Dr.Babu Suthar (Pensilvenia USA)	Teaching Learning Method – Criticism
3	17/8/2013	Dr. Mahendrsinh Parmar (Bhavnagar)	Teaching Learning Mathod –Drama
4	20/8/2013	Dr. Satish Vyas (Ahmedabad)	Knowledge Manggemant
5	31/8/2013 To 6/9/2013	Dr. Rajendra Mehta (New Delhi) of 7 Resourse Persons	Making of Trilingual Of Trilingual Glossary
6	7/10/2013	Dr. Usha Upadhyay (Ahmedabad)	Curriculum Development
7	9/10/2013	Dr.Bipin Ashar (Rajkot)	Research Development
8	23/12/2013	Dr.Abhay Doshi (Mumbai)	Teaching Learning Method
9	30/12/2013	Kulinchandra Yagnik (Nadiad) Manilal Patel (Vidya nagar)	Knowledge management
10	5/2/2014 To 10/2/2014	Dr. P.J.Patel (Idar)	Teaching Learning Method
11	9/1/2014	Dr.Kunti Patel (Mumbai)	Teaching Learning

			Method
12	10/2/2014	Preetom Lakhlani Diaspora poet/writer (USA)	Knowledge management
13	21/2/2014	Dr. Dipal Rawal (Palanpur)	Knowledge management
14	2/4/2014	Himanshu thakkar (Human Trainer)	Knowledge management
15	9/4/2014	Prof. P.C. Pattnyak (New Delhi)	Knowledge management
16	27/7/2014	Dr. Vinod joshi (Bhavnagar)	Teaching Learning Method
17	9/7/2014	Dr. Mahendra Parmar (Bhavnagar)	Teaching Learning Method
18	26/9/2014	Dr. Usha Upadhyaya (Ahmadabad) Dr. Sejal shah (Mumbai)	Research Development
19	20/9/2014	Raish maniyar (Surat)	Teaching Learning Method
20	22/11/2015	Jawahar baxi (Mumbai)	Teaching Learning Method
21	19/1/2015	Dr.Kirtida shah (Ahmadabad)	Curriculum Development
22	25/3/2015	Dr.Sitanshu Yashaschandra (Vadodra) Prof. Devendraraj Ankur Delhi	Teaching Learning Method

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.

PPT and Audio Visual

46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

Department of Gujarati offers M.A., M.Phil and Ph.D. Programme , M.A. Programme having a variety of multidisciplinary and electives papers.

Research work is conducted at M.Phil, Ph.D. level in various untouched and worth while areas such as Inter disciplinary studies, Modern and Post Modern literature, literary Journalism, Comparative Literature, Minority and Dalit literature.

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.

The Department contributes substantially to the extension activities. The Department also participates in the organization of Sports Meet and Youth Festival.

- power point presentation
- Film show with relevant interaction
- To visit the native home of welknown reformer
- Educational Tour
- Fare well function /prize distribution function
- symposia on Indian literature and Tribal culture.
- Interface Talk with welknown critics/writer/plywriters
- Yoga Training
- Monthly guest lectures on specialized issues of curriculum
- workshops on Gazal Writing short story writing, script writing
- Poetry writing
- Celebration of birth anniversary of Mahtma Gandhiji and Swami Vievekanda
- Teaching and Learning with film- show
- Orgnizing inter-collegiate competitions in Department

- Visit and Talk with old-aged senior citizens and orphan children
- workshop on Trilingual Glossary in collaboration with HRD new Delhi
- Organizing visiting professor lecture series.
- Typical celebration of anniversary of Narmad & K.M. Munshi

48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department.

Sr.	Date & Program	Resource Person invited	Purpose
1	12/7/2013	Dr. Suman shah (Ahmedabad) Dr.Vinod Joshi (Bhavangar)	Curriculum Development
2	12/8/2013	Dr.Babu Suthar (Pensilvenia USA)	Teaching Learning Method – Criticism
3	17/8/2013	Dr. Mahendrsinh Parmar (Bhavnagar)	Teaching Learning Method –Drama
4	20/8/2013	Dr. Satish Vyas (Ahmedabad)	Knowledge Manggemant
5	31/8/2013 To 6/9/2013	Dr. Rajendra Mehta (New Delhi) of 7 Resource Persons	Making of Trilingual Of Trilingual Glossary
6	7/10/2013	Dr. Usha Upadhyay (Ahmedabad)	Curriculum Development
7	9/10/2013	Dr.Bipin Ashar (Rajkot)	Research Development
8	23/12/2013	Dr.Abhay Doshi (Mumbai)	Teaching Learning Method
9	30/12/2013	Kulinchandra Yagnik (Nadiad) Manilal Patel (Vidya nagar)	Knowledge management
10	5/2/2014 To 10/2/2014	Dr. P.J.Patel (Idar)	Teaching Learning Method
11	9/1/2014	Dr.Kanti Patel (Mumbai)	Teaching Learning Method
12	10/2/2014	Preetom Lakhiani Diaspora poet/writer (USA)	Knowledge management
13	21/2/2014	Dr. Dipal Rawal (Palanpur)	Knowledge management
14	2/4/2014	Himanshu Thakkar (Human Trainer, Surat)	Knowledge management
15	9/4/2014	Prof. P.C. Pattnyak (New Delhi)	Knowledge management
16	27/7/2014	Dr. Vinod joshi (Bhavnagar)	Teaching Learning Method
17	9/7/2014	Dr. Mahendra Parmar (Bhavnagar)	Teaching Learning Method
18	26/9/2014	Dr. Usha Upadhyaya (Ahmadabad) Dr. Sejal Shah (Mumbai)	Research Development
19	20/9/2014	Raish Maniyar (Surat)	Teaching Learning Method
20	22/11/2015	Jawahar Baxi (Mumbai)	Teaching Learning Method
21	19/1/2015	Dr.Kirtida Shah (Ahmadabad)	Curriculum Development

22	25/3/2015	Dr.Sitanshu Yashaschandra (Vadodra) Prof. Devendraraj Ankur (Delhi)	Teaching Learning Method

49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.

--

50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.

Department has contributed generating new knowledge in various dimentions. Within three years, more than 70 co-curricular activities organized in benefits of students more than 50 experts, resource persons and mentors invited to nourish teaching- learning and knowledge management of students. Good linkages and one MOU assigned with Akademi and NGO for the betterment of students. Two Add-on courses (1) creative writing and (2) proof Reading introduced to establish new traditions.

51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.

● Major strengths

1. well-learned faculties
2. two certificate courses
3. Linkage with Akademi, Gandhinagar
4. MOU with Balwant parekh centre for General semantics.

● Weaknesses

1. Lack of proper funding for Innovative programmes.
2. Lack of fully coordinational support.
3. Badly need for necessary Equipments
4. required wide area and range for research field.
5. Unsufficient supporting staff

● Opportunities

1. Departmental publications.
2. UGC Grant for Departmental Research project
3. Auditorium facility
4. computer Laboratory

● Challenges

1. Better ICT base Educational Pattern.
2. Full-fledged Library for Department
3. Magazine for Department
4. Sports Activities for students
5. Remarkable presentation of students at National Competitions.

--

52. Future plans of the department.

Department plans to provide a well-equipped computer laboratory, well-furnished auditorium and needful infrastructure for students.

Department plans to introduce

- P.G. Diploma in “Literature, Research and computer” as an Add-on course
- Certificate course in “Translation”



Human Resource Development

Department of Human Resource Development



1. Name of the Department : **DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT**
2. Year of Establishment **1978-79**
3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the University? --
4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.)

Sr. No	Master Degree	PG Diploma	Research Oriented Courses	Other Courses
01	Master of Human Resource Development	Human Resource Management	Ph.D	PG Diploma in Research Methodology
02	Master of Labour Welfare	Corporate Legal Management	M.Phil	PG Certificate Course in Research Methodology
03		Training and Development		Certificate Course in SPSS
04		Corporate Governance		Advanced Certificate Course in SPSS
05		Corporate Social Responsibility		

5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved
--
6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc.
--
7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons:
MHRD (Evening Programme) was discontinued due to Timing Issues and issues related to supporting staff.

8. Examination System Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System Semester

9. Participation of the Department in the courses offered by other departments

1. Ph.D. / M.Phil. Course Work of Aquatic Biology
2. Ph.D. / M.Phil. Course Work of Rural Studies
3. Ph.D. / M.Phil. Course Work of Mass Communication

10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)

Position	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professor	1	1	2
Associate Professors	1	1	
Assistant Professors			3
Others (Consolidated)			4
Visiting Faculty			13

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Sr.No	Name	Qualifications	Designation	Specialization	Experience (approx.)	No. of Ph.D. / M.Phil students guided for the last 4 years.
01	Dr. Kiran Pandya	Ph.D M.Phil M.A.	Head of the Department And Professor	Economics	More than 33 years teaching experience 10 years as professor and head	15 Students of Ph.D 06 Students of M.Phil
02	Dr. Digvijaysinh Thakore	Ph.D in HRM Master of Public Administration B.A.	Professor of Human Resource Management	Human Resource Management Public Administration	Visiting Lecturer Lecturer on adhoc basis from 1993-1999 Associate	

		[Economics] PG Diploma in IRPM			Professor for HRM from 1999 to 2009 Professor (2009- present)	
03	Dr. M. Zaveri	Ph.D. MLW LLB	Assistant Professor	Human Resource Management Industrial Relations Labour Welfare	More than 15 years of teaching experience. 12 years Post Graduate teaching experience	M.Phil Completed: 02 In Progress: 04
04	Dr. Smruti Bulsari	Ph.D, MA [Economics], MBA PG Diploma in Research Methodology	Assistant Professor	Information Technology Research Methodology Economics of HR	12 years	Total 5 students of Ph.D [4 submitted the Thesis, 1 ongoing]
05	Dr. Madhusudan Raj	Ph.D [Economics]	Faculty	Economics of Human Resources	As Visiting faculty 9 years. As Full time faculty 2 years	
06	Neha Rawal	Master of Science, Statistics Master of Science, Mathematics Bachelor of Science in Mathematics	Faculty	Statistical Quality Control, Six Sigma	Total 6 years of experience in Academic Field.	NA
07	Minasree Saikia	Ph.D. in Sociology, Specialisation in Corporate Social Responsibility M.A. in Sociology, Post Graduate Diploma in	Guest Faculty	Human Resources Sociology Corporate Social Responsibility and Sustainability	As HR Trainee: 5 months Research Advisor (CSR): 1 year and 2 months Executive (CSR and Sustainability Services): 2 years Faculty/Lectu	NA

		Human Resource Development, B.A. (Honors) in Sociology,			rer: Since last 1 year.	
08	Mansi Thakkar	PGDRM PGDM-HR BBA	Guest Faculty	Human Resources Soft Skills Training	Teaching Experience of approximately Three years	NA

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors

1. **Advocate Mayank Mehta**
2. **Advocate Hemant Desai**
3. **Dr. Falguni Jani**

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme-wise information

Sr. No	Course	Percentage of classes by temporary Faculty
01	MHRD	30%
02	MLW	30%
03	Diploma Courses (Training and Development, Research Methodology, Corporate Social Responsibility, Corporate Legal Management, Human Resource Management)	80%
04	Certificate Courses (Research Methodology, SPSS, Advanced SPSS)	80%

14. Programme-wise Student teacher ratio:

Sr. No	Course	Student –Teacher Ratio	
		Without Guest & Visiting Faculties	Including Guest & Visiting Faculties
01	MHRD	120:5	120:12 (9+3)
02	MLW	20:3	20:7
03	M.Phil	7:4	
04	Ph.D	9:3	

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual.

Sr. No	Description	Number

01	Lab Administration (IT)	01
02	Clerks	04
03	Peons	04

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies :

- **Human Development**
- **Corporate Social Responsibility**
- **Regional Development Issues**

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.

--

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received
a) National collaboration b) International collaboration

--

19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received.

--

20. Research Facility / Centre with

- State Recognition:
Center for Human Development Studies
- National Recognition --
- International Recognition --

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies

--

22. Publications:

1. Dr. Kiran Pandya

Publication of Books

1. Statistics for Economics, published by Popular Prakashan, **[2014]** (Jointly with M B Dave) (A Textbook for MA Part-1, Sem-1).
2. Statistics for Economics, published by Popular Prakashan, **[2014]** (Jointly with D G Patel, Gaurang Rami and D L Varsani) [ISBN: 978-81-910491-6-9] (A Textbook for MA Part-1, Sem-1).
3. Quantitative Methods in Economics, published by Popular Prakashan, **[2014]** (Jointly with M B Dave) (A Textbook for BA 3rd Year, Sem-5).

4. SPSS in Simple Steps, published by DreamTech Press, New Delhi, (Jointly with Smruti Bulsari and Sanjay Sinha), **[Second Reprint: January 2014, Original Publication:2012]**. [ISBN: 978-93-5004-251-9].
5. Economics of Telecommunication Development (Jointly with Smruti Bulsari), VDM Verlag Dr. Muller, Germany **[August 2010]**. [ISBN: 978-3-639-28928-2].
6. *SPSS for Beginners* in Gujarati (Jointly with Neha Seth and Smruti Bulsari), Popular Prakashan, Surat **[July 2010]**. [ISBN: 978-81-910491-0-7].
7. *SPSS for Beginners*, (Jointly with Smruti Bulsari), Popular Prakashan, Surat **[January 2009]**.
8. *Computer Applications in Economic Analysis*, (Jointly with Smruti Bulsari and N P Bhamore), Popular Prakashan, Surat (In Gujarati) **[January 2007]**.
9. *Enjoy Statistics with SPSS*, (Jointly with Smruti Bulsari), Popular Prakashan, **[April 2005]**.
10. *Quantitative Methods in Economics* (Jointly with M. B. Dave), Popular Prakashan, Surat **[2005]**.
11. *Quantitative Methods, UGC Sponsored Work* (Jointly with M. B. Dave), 2nd revised edition, Popular Prakashan, Surat **[2005]**, First Edition 1999.
12. *Agrarian Structure, New Technology and Labour Absorption in Indian Agriculture*, Himalaya Publishing House, Bombay **[1996]**.

Working Papers

1. *State of Elementary Education in Public Schools of Gujarat: A Study of Schools Run by Bharuch Municipality (2008)*, published by Department of Research Methodology and Interdisciplinary Studies in Social Sciences, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University Surat, under Unassigned Grants Scheme of UGC, Working Paper no.4 [jointly with Madhusudan Raj].
2. *Measuring Efficiency of Indian Ports (2008)*, published by Department of Research Methodology and Interdisciplinary Studies in Social Sciences, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University Surat, under Unassigned Grants Scheme of UGC, Working Paper no.3 [jointly with Krishnaraj Chudasama].
3. *India and Outsourcing of Services (2007)*, published by Department of Research Methodology and Interdisciplinary Studies in Social Sciences, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University Surat, under Unassigned Grants Scheme of UGC, Working Paper no.2 [jointly with Jayesh Desai].
4. *Modelling Volatility of Indian Stock Markets (2007)*, published by Department of Research Methodology and Interdisciplinary Studies in Social Sciences, Veer Narmad South Gujarat

University Surat, under Unassigned Grants Scheme of UGC, Working Paper no.1 [jointly with Prashant Joshi].

Research Papers

1. Job Involvement in a State Transport Undertaking – A Case Study in India, AIMS International Journal of Management, Vol 8, Issue 1, pp. 1-19 (Jointly with Mehul Thakkar) **(2014)**.
2. Quality of Work Life of GSRTC Employees, Sankalpa: Journal of Management and Research, Vol. 3, Issue 8, pp 54-65 (Jointly with Mehul Thakkar) **(2013)**.
3. Job Involvement and Job Satisfaction – Are They Synonymous? , Indian Journal of Applied Research, Vol. 3, Issue 8, pp 353-355 (Jointly with Mehul Thakkar) **(2013)**.
4. Growth Behaviour in Gujarat Economy: An Empirical Analysis, Vishleshaka: Biannual National Research Journal of Economics, Vol. 1, Issue 1 [ISSN: 22784675] (Jointly with Smruti Bulsari) **(2012)**.
5. Measuring Efficiency of Indian Ports: An Application of DEA Approach, ICFAI University Journal of Infrastructure, Vol. 6, No. 2, pp 45-64 (Jointly with K Chudasama) **(2008)**.
6. Exploring Movements of Stock Price Volatility in India, *ICFAI Journal of Applied Finance*, Vol. XIV, No. 3, pp 5-32, (Jointly with Prashant Joshi) **(2008)**.
7. Globalization of Higher Education, Journal of Veer narmad South Gujarat University, Vol. V, pp 13-18 (Jointly with Jayesh Desai) **(2007)**.
8. Telecom Service Development in Post-liberalization Period in India, *ICFAI Journal of Management Research*, Vol. VI, No. 4, pp 73-81 (Jointly with Smruti Bulsari) **(2007)**.
9. Macro-economic Impact of Port Modernisation in Gujarat, *Journal of Veer Narmad South Gujarat University*, Vol. II, pp 1-11 (Jointly with Jyothi S.) **(2004)**.
10. Reflection on Planning for Employment in Gujarat, A paper published in *GUJARAT -2010; Challenges and Opportunities* [Seminar Volume] under Auspices of State Planning Commission, Government of Gujarat **(2001)**.
11. Agriculture Change and Rural Poverty, A paper published in a book edited by R C Choudhary and R P Singh on **Rural Prosperity and Agriculture: Policies and Strategies**, Foundation Day Series, National Institute of Rural Management, Hyderabad. **(2000)**.
12. Farm Size and the Intensity of Land Use in Gujarat, **Oxford Economic Papers**, Vol. 49, No. 2, pp 307-315 (Jointly with Andrew Newell and James Symons) **(1997)**.
13. Imperfections in the Labour Market and its Implications for the Labour Absorption in Agriculture, **The Indian Journal of Labour Economics**, Vol. 40, No. 2 **(1997)**.

14. Employment Elasticity for Agricultural Sector in India, **ANVESAK**, Vol. 24, No. 2, July-Dec (1994).
15. 'Inter-District Variations in Agricultural Production, Productivity and Area in Gujarat State', **ANVESAK**, Vol. 21, No., December. (Jointly with B.V. Acharya) (1991).
16. Labour Absorption in Agriculture: Some Issues, **ANVESAK**, Vol. 17, No. 1, June (1987).

2. Dr. Digvijaysinh Thakore

1. "A Study of Social Background of the Employees in Fertilizer Industry" D.G.Thakore, VNSGU [2004].
2. "A study of Job satisfaction of the Employees in a Fertilizer Industry" D.G.Thakore, VNSGU [2004].
3. "Challenges to Organisations and to HRD Professionals" D.G.Thakore VNSGU [2005].
4. "Managing and developing most important Asset Human Resources in organizations" D.G.Thakore, VNSGU [2006].
5. "Training Need Analysis" D.G.Thakore, National HRD Network [2007].
6. "Evaluating the Effectiveness of Training" D.G.Thakore, National HRD Network [2008].
7. "Challenges of Emerging HR Realities in Context to Globalisation" D.G.Thakore, National HRD Network [2008].
8. "Changing Face of Talent Management" Paper submitted for National Seminar on "Contemporary Issues in HRM" organised by P.G.Department of PM&IR, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar, on 12&13 May 2012 accepted for publication in the book 'Contemporary Issues in HRM development Initiatives' ISBN no. 978-93-5051-558-7, Himalaya Publishing House [2004].
9. "Conflict and Conflict Management" International Organisation of Scientific Research Journal of Business and Management, ISSN: 2278-487X, Volume: 8 Issue: 6. [2013].
10. "Servant Leadership" International Letters of Social and Humanistic Sciences, ISSN: 2300-2697. [2013].
11. "Training – A Strategic HRM Function" International Letters of Social and Humanistic Sciences, ISSN: 2300-2697. [2013].
12. "Retail Sector – Big Challenge for HR Professional" in Emerging Issues in Finance and Business Management Book published by Bharti Publication, ISBN: 978-93-81212-33-2. (Jointly with Yogesh Lad).
13. " Perception on Organisational Climate for Scientist of Anand Agricultural University" in book Innovative Ideas in Business Management published by Bhakti Publication, ISBN: 978:93:81212-91-2. (Jointly with Yogesh Lad).

3. Dr. Mehernosh Zaveri

Papers Published

1. Urban Co-operative Banking -- More Challenges Ahead. Published in Vishleshan Economics Journal Vol. 30 No. 4. October – December, 2005.
2. Socio-economic survey of human resources in the construction sector in Surat city. Published in Southern Economist Journal February 15, 2009.
3. Assessment of the role of Human Resource Management Systems in Urban Co-operative Banks in Surat. Published in Southern Economist Journal April 15, 2010.
4. Industrial Relations: Emerging Horizons And Future Trends. Published in Review of HRM Vol. 1. No. 3 Jan- March 2012.
5. Human Resource Development Climate at selected units at Surat. Published in Review of HRM Vol. 2. No. 1 April 2013.
6. System of Managing Employee Performance – An Emerging Scenario and Future Trends. Published in International Journal of Human Resource & Industrial Research Vol. 1, Issue 7, November 2014.

4. Dr. Smruti Bulsari

Research Papers in Edited Books

1. Fate of Carpet Industry and Livelihood among Tribals, in the Conference Volume of the 10th Biennial Conference on Entrepreneurship, Vol. 1, February 2013 [978-93-80574-48-6].

Research Papers in Peer Reviewed Journals

1. “Growth Behaviour in Gujarat Economy: An Empirical Analysis”, Vishleshaka: Biannual National Research Journal of Economics, Vol. 1, Issue 1, 2012 [Jointly with Kiran Pandya] [ISSN: 2278 4675].
2. “Urban Traffic Management: A Study of Surat City”, SPET Journal of Social Sciences Vol. 2, No. 2, August 2014 [Jointly with Kiran Pandya] [ISSN: 2348 2982].

Books

1. “SPSS in Simple Steps”, published by DreamTech Press, New Delhi [Second Reprint: January 2014, Original Publication: 2012], (Jointly with Dr. Kiran Pandya and Sanjay Sinha), ISBN: 978-93-5004-251-9.

5. Dr. Madhusudan Raj

Publications

1. Rupee Depreciation: Its Causes and Cure (2014), VNSGU Journal of Humanities and Social Sciences, Vol. 4, Issue. 2, pp. 10-20.
2. Economics of Japan Earthquake Disaster (2011), Vishleshan, Vol. 36, No. 4, pp. 5-12.

3. India Inflation Explained (2011), The India Economy Review, Vol. VIII, pp. 170-173

6. Neha Rawal

Publications

1. Six Sigma: Some Marketing Essentials. *International Journal of Marketing and Human Resouce Management*, 4(2), 1-12. Muralidharan, K, & Raval, Neha. (2013).
2. Estimation of process standard deviation. *International Journal of Computational Mathematics and Numerical Simulation*, 5(1-2), 179-186. Muralidharan, K, & Raval, Neha. (2012).

7. Minasree Saikia

Publications

1. “The Rise and Development of Corporate Social Responsibility: An Exploration” Published in ‘Journal of Social Reality, ISSN No 0976 - 3422’.
2. “The Role of Corporates towards the Upliftment of Weaker Sections of Society” Published in International Journal ‘Global Research Analysis’, ISSN No 2277 – 8160
3. “Corporate Social Responsibility: With Reference to Cultural City- Vadodara, Gujarat, India” Published in ‘Corporate Social Responsibility & Sustainable Development’, ISBN No 978162776612 by Enriched Publications Pvt. Ltd.

Published Articles

1. Published Article with Topic- ‘Cyber crime against women in the context of Human Rights’ In Research Matrix ISSN 2321-7073
2. Published article in All India Federation of Women Lawyers.
3. Published Articles in Grahak Manch , Surat monthly Magazine.
4. Published Articles In Explorer, Monthly magazine ,Department of Human Resource Development,VNSGU.

23. Details of patents and income generated

--

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated

Corporate Social Responsibility, Rs. 2 Lacs

25. Faculty selected nationally/internationally to visit other laboratories/institutions/industries in India and abroad.

1. Dr. Kiran Pandya

26. Faculty serving in

- a) National Committees b) International Committees c) Editorial Boards d) any other (please specify)

1. Dr. Kiran Pandya

- **Member of UGC Expert Committee to assess performance during the 10th Plan and to evaluate requirement for the 11th Plan under the head *General Development Grant* for the International Hindi University, Wardha**
- **Member of Panel of Experts nominated by Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR), New Delhi for evaluation of Sponsored Projects of ICSSR and selection committee for recommending candidates for doctoral fellowships.**

Research Studies Committees

- **Economics, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat.**
- **Economics, Vikram University, Ujjain.**
- **Rural Studies, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat.**
- **Mass Communication, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat.**
- **Management, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat.**
- **Law, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat.**

Advisory Committees

- **Member, Governing Board, Uka Tarsadia University, Bardoli [2011 onwards]**
 - **Member, Advisory Committee, Kadakia Institute of Management Studies, Ankleshwar [2009-2012]**
 - **Member, Foreign Students Committee, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat**
- Life Member of Professional Bodies**

- **The Indian Economic Association**
- **The Indian Econometric Society**
- **Indian Society of Agricultural Economics**
- **The Indian Society of Labour Economics**
- **Indian Ecology Society**
- **The Gujarat Economic Association**

2. Dr. Digvijaysinh Thakore

- **Member of M.Phil/Ph.D. Admission committee.**
- **MLW admission committee.**
- **MHRD admission committee.**
- **MA admission committee.**

- Member of Board of Studies for MHRD programme
- Member of Board of Studies for Master of Public Administration programme.
- Member of Board of Studies for Master of Labour Welfare Programme, Gujarat University, Ahmedabad.
- Member of Central Board of Workers Education from Gujarat State.

3. Dr. Mehernosh Zaveri

- Member of Accommodation Committee at 28th West Zone Inter-University Youth Festival 27-31 December, 2012
- Member Advisory committee for Coaching scheme for SC/ST/Minority merged scheme under Remedial Coaching Classes under UGC XII Plan
- Member Board of Studies for Master of Labour Welfare Board from 23rd May 2012
- Chairman for the syllabus making committee on Post graduate diploma in Human Resource management March 2013.
- Chairman for the syllabus making committee on Post graduate diploma in Corporate Governance March 2013.
- Member of the syllabus making committee on Post graduate diploma in Training and Development March 2013.
- Member of the syllabus making committee on Post graduate diploma in Corporate legal management March 2013.
- Convener for joint committee for MHRD and MLW syllabus revising committee April 2013.
- Chairman Editorial Board for Explorer Newsletter of the Department of Human Resource Development Veer Narmad South Gujarat University from January 2010 to October 2013.
- Member of Placement committee 2008, 2009 and 2010. Coordinate the activities relating to publication of Placement Brochure. Organising interview and rapport building with corporate houses.
- Member of admission committee for MLW and MHRD programme.
- Member Executive Committee for MHRD and MLW programme for 2008-09 and

- 2009-10, and Member Executive Committee for P G Diploma courses from 2013-14
- Member Department Library committee 2008-09 and 2009-10.
- 4. Dr. Smruti Bulsari
 - Member of Board of Studies for MHRD programme
 - Member, Research Studies Committee, Economics, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat.
- 5. Dr. Madhusudan Raj
 - Member, Ludwig von Mises Institute, Auburn, Alabama, U.S.A. (Membership number: 60492).
- 6. Minasree Saikia
 - Gujarat Sociological Society
 - Indian Sociological Society
 - Baroda Management Association
- 7. Vandana Dave
 - Member of Gujarat Bar Council
 - Member of Akhil Hind Mahila Parishad
 - Membership of Committee in Surat Mahila Police Suraksha Setu.
- 8. Mansi Thakkar
 - Member of Placement Committee in Academic Year 2014-15.
 - Member of Cultural Committee in Academic Year 2014-15.
 - Member of National Association of Academicians and Researchers.
- 27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs):
--
- 28. Student projects
--
- 29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by
 - Faculty

Dr. Madhusudan Raj : Nominated by the Center for Civil Society, New Delhi to participate in Asia Liberty Forum 2015 (ALF2015) in Kathmandu, Nepal. This forum was jointly organized by the Center for Civil Society and Samriddhi Foundation, Nepal. It was cosponsored by the CATO Institute, USA, The Heritage Foundation, USA, and The Friedrich Naumann Foundation, Germany.

- Doctoral/Post Doctoral Fellows --
- Students --

30. Seminars/Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national /international) with details of outstanding participants, if any.

Sr. No	Date	Title	Funding Agency
01	20-11-2007	Research Methodology and Quantitative Analysis (Five Days)	University (UGC – Unassigned Grant)
02	14-12-2007	Applied Econometrics and Time Series Analysis (Five Days)	The Econometric Society
03	28-08-2008	Training Programme on Introduction to SPSS	University (UGC – Unassigned Grant)
04	10-09-2008	Workshop on Research Methodology	University (UGC – Unassigned Grant)
05	07-10-2008	Training Programme on Statistical Analysis using SPSS	University (UGC – Unassigned Grant)
06	08-10-2008	Workshop on New Economic Policy and Labour Laws	Department
07	26-11-2008	Workshop on Regression and Time Series Analysis	University (UGC – Unassigned Grant)
08	14-12-2008	Training Programme on Advanced Statistics and Panel Data Analysis	University (UGC – Unassigned Grant)
09	07-01-2009	Workshop on Qualitative Analysis	Department
10	16-02-2009	HR Week (Five Days)	Department
11	06-10-2009	SPSS workshop on Data Mining Using PASW Modeler	SPSS
12	20-12-2009	Workshop on Statistical Analysis Using Minitab	Department
13	31-01-2010	Workshop on Biostatistics Using SPSS	Department
14	21-03-2010	State Level Conference on Human Development in South Gujarat Region: Issues and Challenges	Project Fund
15	12-03-2011	Participatory Research: Methods and Application	CSS + ICSSR + Department
16	15-11-2011	Conference of NHRD Week (Two Days)	Department
17	25-02-	FDP on Policy Analysis (Three Days)	Gujarat Economic Association

	2012		Silver Jubilee Trust
18	27-04-2013	FDP on Microeconomics (Three Days)	Gujarat Economic Association Silver Jubilee Trust
19	21-02-2014	FDP on Macroeconomics (Three Days)	Gujarat Economic Association Silver Jubilee Trust
20	04-08-2014	International Faculty Development Programme on Research Methodology and Quantitative Analysis using SPSS (in collaboration with SPSS South Asia Pvt. Ltd.) (For Six Days)	SPSS
21	22-08-2014	Workshop on Growth Path – Road Ahead ... Its all about Habits	Department
22	20-09-2014	Workshop on Youth Empowerment and Skills “YES !+” (in collaboration with Art of Living)	Department
23	15-11-2014	One Day Workshop on “R for Beginners”	Department
24	27-11-2014	Workshop on Methodology for Students in Social Sciences (in collaboration with Oxford University Press)	Oxford University Press
25	23-01-2015	Seminar on Austrian Economics (in collaboration with the Centre for Civil Society, new Delhi) (Three Days)	Department
26	28-02-2015	One Day Workshop on “Biostatistics”	Department
27	07-02-2015	One Day Workshop on Statistical Quality Control	Department
28	23-02-2015	Faculty Development Programme in Human Resource Management (in collaboration with All India management Association, Ahmedabad) (Six Days)	Department
29	21-03-2015	Faculty Development Programme in Economics (Three Days)	Gujarat Economic Association Silver Jubilee Trust
30	27-03-2015	Awareness Program on Corporate Social Responsibility at NTPC	NTPC
31	03-04-2015	Introduction to Data Analytics	Department

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the department

A. General Responsibility

- **Protect the dignity and well-being of research participants at all times.**
- **Maintain records of research data for an appropriate period of time and ensure that these are stored according to the provisions of legislation in this area.**

- Be sensitive to the needs, current issues, and problems of society when determining research questions to be asked, services to be developed, Information to be collected, or the interpretation of results/findings.

B. Promotion of high Standards

- Ensure that the highest standards of integrity are maintained.

C. Avoidance of Harm

- Will be sensitive to, and knowledgeable about, individual differences and vulnerabilities to discern what will benefit and not harm persons involved in research activities.
- Seek an independent and adequate ethical review of the balance of risks and potential benefits of all research which involves procedures of unknown consequence, before making a decision to proceed.

D. Honesty and Accuracy

- Take care in communicating knowledge, findings, and views to clearly differentiate facts, opinions, theories, hypotheses, and Ideas.
- Not suppress disconfirming evidence of findings and views, and acknowledge alternative hypotheses and explanations.
- Conduct research in a way that is consistent with a commitment to honest, open inquiry, and to clear communication of any research aims, social context, personal values, or financial interests that may affect or appear to affect the research.
- Respect the right of research participants to receive an appropriate explanation of the nature, purpose, and results of investigations, assessments, and research findings, in language that these persons can understand.

E. Conflict of Interests and Exploitation

- Not exploit any professional relationship to further personal, political, or business interests.
- Be acutely aware of the problematic nature of dual relationships and recognize that it is not always possible to avoid them. Where it is possible, avoid such relationships; where it is not, steps should be taken to safeguard research participants' interests.

F. Privacy and Confidentiality

- Explore and collect only that information which is germane to the purposes of a given investigation.

- Share confidential information with others only with the informed consent of those involved, or in a manner that the individuals involved cannot be identified, except as required or justified by the law.
- Store, handle, transfer, and dispose of all records, both written and unwritten (for example, computer files, video tapes, etc.) in a way that attends to the needs of privacy and security and which is in accordance with the law.
- Take care not to infringe, in research activities, on the personally or culturally defined private space of stakeholders and research participants unless clear and appropriate permission is granted to do so.
- Take all reasonable steps to ensure that records and data obtained through research remain personally identifiable only as long as is necessary in the interests of those whom the records refer and to the research project for which they were collected. And, render anonymous or destroy any records that no longer need to be personally identifiable.

G. Informed Consent and Freedom of Consent

- Informed consent is not just signing of a consent form, but the outcome of a process of agreeing to work collaboratively.
- Ensure, in the process of obtaining informed consent, that at least the following points are understood: purpose and nature of the activity; mutual responsibilities; likely benefits and risks; data management, alternatives; the likely consequences of non-action; the option to refuse or withdraw at any time, without prejudice; over what period of time the consent applies; and, how to rescind consent if desired. Special measures should be employed in the case of vulnerable groups.
- Take all reasonable steps to ensure that consent to participate in research is not given under conditions of coercion or undue pressure. The research process must take into account the impact of unequal relationships on the individual's ability to consent i.e. teacher-student, counsellor-client and, employer- employee relationships for instance, and steps must be taken to ensure that an individual does not feel coerced to participate in the research.

H. Self Determination

- Respect the rights of research participants and others to safeguard their own dignity.
- Respect the right of individuals to discontinue participation in research at any time, and be responsive to non-verbal indications of a desire to discontinue if individuals have difficulty in verbally communicating such a desire.

32. Student profile programme-wise:

Year	Course	No. of students		Passing Percentage	
		M	F	M	F

2011-2012	MHRD	43	52	90%	97%
	MLW	11	13	88%	85%
2012-2013	MHRD	27	53	82%	88%
	MLW	12	08	80%	95%
2013-2014	MHRD	43	87	85%	89%
	MLW	11	10	100%	100%
2014-2015	MHRD	43	87	-	-
	MLW	11	10	-	-

33. Diversity of students (Table Format)

Year	Course	% of Students from Same University	% of Students from Other University	% of Students from Other State	% of Students from Other Country
2011-2012	MHRD	88.00%	12.00%	00.00%	00.00%
	MLW	97.00%	3.00%	00.00%	00.00%
2012-2013	MHRD	85.00%	15.00%	00.00%	00.00%
	MLW	80.00%	20.00%	00.00%	00.00%
2013-2014	MHRD	93.75%	5.46%	00.00%	0.78%
	MLW	90.47%	9.53%	00.00%	00.00%
2014-2015	MHRD	80.17%	17.36%	0.83%	1.66%
	MLW	90.00%	10.00%	00.00%	00.00%

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defence Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.

Following Students have cleared NET Examination:

- Purohit Rudri Chintankumar
- Desai Ushma Kishorkumar
- Mehul Thakkar
- Todiwala Parinaz Parvez

35. Student progression

Year		Semester 1			Semester 3		
		Applied	Pass	Success Rate	Applied	Pass	Success Rate
2011-2012	MHRD	103	95	95.96%	110	107	98.17%
	MLW	28	22	88.00%	27	26	96.30%
2012-2013	MHRD	80	58	72.50%	93	88	94.62%
	MLW	20	16	80.00%	24	23	95.83%

2013-2014	MHRD	130	104	80.00%	128	118	92.18%
	MLW	21	21	100.00%	19	19	100.00%
2014-2015	MHRD						
	MLW						

36. Diversity of Staff

Sr. No.	Faculty from Same University	Faculty from Other University	Faculty from Other State	Faculty from Other Country
1	Dr. Digvijaysinh Thakore	Dr. Kiran Pandya	Minasree Saikia	-
2	Dr. M. Zaveri	Minasree Saikia		
3	Dr. Smruti Bulsari	Mansi Thakkar		
4	Dr. Madhusudan Raj			
5	Neha Rawal			
6	Vandana Dave			

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period

Minasree Saikia was awarded Ph.D. in May 2014-15.

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

a) Library

A library is the nerve centre of any institution and reflects the state of its health. We provide excellent library facility to our students. Our department library is divided into various sections like Journal Section, the newspaper section, the magazine section and the book section. Presently the library is equipped with volumes covering all branches of Management especially Human Resource Management, Economics, and Research Methodology covering textbooks, reference books, encyclopedia, and other rich literature. The students have access to more than 3000 electronic international journals. The Department has more than 6500 books in the library. It has a separate section for research scholars equipped with two computers.

b) Internet Facilities for Staff and Students

Electronic technology shrinks time and space and presents unimaginable opportunities and challenges. Therefore we provide state-of-art computer laboratory equipped with latest softwares like SPSS, Minitab and E-views to

provide training in statistical analysis and research methodology. The internet facility is also provided and the computer lab is centrally air-conditioned. The students are trained in the use of computers in office management and research.

The Department has another computer laboratory, fully equipped with the latest computers connected with WAN. All the computers have access to internet and e-journals. This computer laboratory is mainly used by research scholars and faculty. The department has total 80 computers for the use of students.

- c) Total number of class rooms : YES(06)
- d) Class rooms with ICT facility: --
- e) Students' Laboratories: YES A Computer Lab for Students (30 nodes)
- f) Research Laboratories: YES A Computer Lab for Research (30 nodes)
- g) There are in all
 - i. 94 Computers
 - ii. 07 printers
 - iii. 11 LCD Projectors
 - iv. 02 Photo-copier
 - v. 01 Overhead Projector
 - vi. 03 Television sets
 - vii. 01 Refrigerator
 - viii. 01 Camera
 - ix. Others (include RO Water Purifier Plant, Cooler, TableTennis Board, CC TV Cameras, Set Top Box)

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates

Sr. No	Ph.D Scholars of the Department	Year	Sr. No	Ph.D Scholars of the Department	Year
01	Ashwin D. Pandya	1990	13	Dinesh Dhankani	2007
02	Kailash Chaptawala	1994	14	Krishna Raj Chudasama	2007
03	P.M.Jalsanwala	1996	15	Dilsukh Sukhadia	2008
04	D.G.Thakore	2000	16	Pankaj Gandhi	2008
05	Nitin R. Naik	2001	17	Smruti Bulsari	2008
06	C.S. Thomascutty		18	Prashant Joshi	2009
07	Priya Narayan		19	Madhusudan Raj	2009
08	Anita Sinha	2002	20	N. K. Patadia	2009
09	Ashok Shrotriya	2002	21	Gayatri Gheewala	2010
10	Akash Acharya	2004	22	Jayesh Desai	2010

11	S. Thirumagal	2007	23	Hemantkumar Dashrathlal Shah	2007
12	Kiran Shukla	2007	24	Umesh Sharma	2007

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university.

--

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)?
If so, highlight the methodology.

--

42. Does the department obtain feedback from (Fill in each below category)

- faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?
- students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?
- alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?

--

42. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10) (Table ..Name and Designation, and Area of Work)

--

43. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts (Year-wise Table)

--

44. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.

For various programmes, teachers and faculties construct their teaching material and choose methods according to the subject matter to be taught. Following teaching methods have been utilized for the students:

Lecture by a teacher, which also includes a powerpoint presentation.

Class Discussion conducted by a teacher, Brainstorming in small groups on a definite topic, Case studies and discussion to enhance Problem Solving in students, Visit to practical industrial sites for better understanding of how the theory is applied in a practical scenario. Assigning Various assignments to students to gauge the learning that is absorbed by the students during lectures. Use of videos to illustrate a particular aspect of learning. Mentoring the students in preparation of Project Thesis based on their two months internship in reputed organizations. E-learning of various research softwares such as SPSS etc. to make students competent in the use of newer technology in their areas of study.

Apart from all these various extracurricular activities include Debates, Seminars and Presentations from students on the topics which are directly or indirectly relevant to their academics serving two fold purpose of making their communication and expression skills better while also helping their understanding and grasp over subjects.

45. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?
46. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities

New Year Party

Students of MHRD and MLW celebrated the New Year at Department with a grand party. All students and faculty members took part very enthusiastically. Students welcomed New Year with full grace and new resolution.

Utarayan Educational Seminar

Department organized a small inspirational show with students on 13th January, 2014. The show was managed by “KARUNA”, an NGO from Surat. The show focused on the adverse impact of kite flying day on innocent birds. Karuna volunteers explained how kite flying can become dangerous for innocent birds. Small but very informative videos were shown by Karuna team members. They also explained the different ways to save the birds during the kite flying day.

Picnic

Department organized one day picnic for students of MHRD and MLW to Mahal forest in Dang district. At Mahal forest students enjoyed tracking and camp fire. This picnic was a great fun especially for the nature lovers.

Students' Achievements

- Mr. Parth Patel (student of MLW Semester IV) is honored for his contribution in the game of Lawn Tennis in Inter University Lawn Tennis tournament. Veer Narmad South Gujarat University stood 4th. Mr. Parth Patel, Mr. Jay Gandhi, Mr. Jay Kumar Patel, Mr. Divyesh Tomar are selected from Surat city.
- Ms. Sapna Rai (student of MHRD Semester IV) is honored for her participation in Beach Volley Ball in Inter University Beach Volley Ball Tournament at the state level.
- Ms. Mitali Pandya (student of MHRD Semester II) and Mr. Suresh Patil (student of MLW, Semester IV) won the first prize in advertisement making competition held on 18th January, 2014 at Mass Communication Department in Veer Narmad South Gujarat University.
- Ms. Mitali Pandya (student of MHRD Semester II) won the first prize in RJ Hunt held on 18th January, 2014 at Mass Communication Department in Veer Narmad South Gujarat University.

Guest Lecture

• Department organized a guest lecture on 10/02/2014 on Industrial Relations by Mr. Nandak Pandya (Trainer) and Mr. Nitish Gandhi (from L&T MHI turbine generator Pvt. Ltd.). Mr. Nandak Pandya covered preliminary aspects of Industrial relations. He focused on basic concepts of Industrial Relations with few songs and advertisement. “Man should be treated as a human being not as a machine” was the main objective of the entire program. Mr. Nitish Gandhi shared his experience in the field of Industrial Relations at L&T - MHI turbine generator Pvt. Ltd. Students enjoyed lecture with full energy and learnt importance of peace and harmony in industry.

Faculty Conference/Seminars

Dr Kiran Pandya chaired a session at the National Seminar on ‘Economic Development Across Sectors – Discourses on Theories, Issues and Policies’ by the Department of Economics, M.K. Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar held during 7-8 March, 2014.

Dr. Kiran Pandya delivered lectures on Qualitative and Quantitative Research in the Refresher course at the Academic Staff College, Vallabh Vidyanagar on March 13, 2014.

Dr Kiran Pandya delivered lectures on Qualitative and Quantitative Research in the Refresher course at the Academic Staff College, Ahmedabad on March 14, 2014.

Dr Smruti Bulsari presented a paper on "A Quick Review of Agriculture Growth in Gujarat" at the National Seminar on ‘Economic Development Across Sectors – Discourses on Theories, Issues and Policies’ by the Department of Economics, M.K. Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar held during 7-8

HR Fest

Department of Human Resource Organization had organized, HR Fest-2013-14 on 22nd March, 2014, Saturday at Convention hall of University. In this function Dr. Dakshesh Thakar (Hon’ble Vice chancellor of VNSGU) was invited as a chief guest and Shri Govindjibhai Dholakiya (Chairman & Managing Director of Shree Ramkrishna Export, Surat) was invited as a special guest. Registrar of VNSGU, Dr. J R. Mehta, HODs from different departments, Syndicate members, Senate members, directors of different colleges and principals of different colleges were also present in this annual function.

The main objective of this function was to provide platform to students to show their hidden talents and to interact with Alumni and recruiters also. It was very good opportunity to make interaction between faculties and parents also.

The above mentioned paragraphs are simply Highlights of round the year activities conducted in the Department every academic year.

47. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department.

- **News Magazine**

The Department churns out its monthly news magazine named, “*Explorer*” under the collaborative effort of students and faculties. The main objective is to inculcate the habit of reading and inspire them to make optimum use of the library. Such activity also fosters team spirit among the students.

- **HR Week**

During HR Week, which is conducted once in a year, the experts from the corporate world are invited to deliver lectures to increase the awareness of the students regarding the real job world of theirs.

- **Seminar**

In order to help the students remain updated regarding innovations in the industries, Personalities from different fields are invited to present papers.

- **Paper Presentation**

In order to develop communication skill, students are allotted different topics by the faculty members for making presentations before the class using LCD Projectors and components.

- **Observation Visits and Industrial Trips**

Students need to be in touch with the practical aspect of their studies along with the theoretical aspects. Hence, observation visits to industries and industrial trips are organized where innovatively students observe and interact with professionals to understand and assimilate their working. Here, students acquire the first hand information about the industrial set up they visit.

- **Workshops**

Students are given exposure to Statistical Analysis Packages such as SPSS, Minitab, and E-views. This is achieved through different Workshops conducted throughout the year, where last year alone following workshops were conducted:

1. Training Programme To Introduction on SPSS
2. Workshop on Research Methodology
3. Training Programme on Statistical Analysis Using SPSS
4. Workshop on Regression and Time Series Analysis
5. Training Programme on Advanced Statistics and Panel Data Analysis
6. Workshop on Qualitative Analysis

- **Cultural Programme**

Round the year, students participate in extra-curricular cultural activities such as Drama, Singing, Dancing, etc. which enhances their innate abilities to express themselves which does not hinder, but helps in their academic pursuits.

- **Debates, Extempore, Quizzes**

Debates are organised regularly. The topics that are discussed and debated, relate to the latest development in the field of HRM, Law and Indian Economy.

Extempore competitions are held which helps the department to have idea about the general awareness among the students related to the topic and also about their capacity of presenting their thoughts in good order within the stipulated time duration.

Essay competitions are held with a motive to develop writing skills among the students.

Quiz competitions are held to test their general knowledge. Such competitions are held on regular basis at the Department.

48. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.

--

49. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied. (A Paragraph)

The Department has undertaken a Project on Social Security Scheme with a request from the Collector. The study was useful in understanding of the Working of the Scheme and issues related to its implementation.

50. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.

- **Strength:**
 - Academic Freedom
 - Excellent Library with more than 8500 books
 - Good Infrastructure
- **Weaknesses:**
 - Large number of Students
 - Lack of Effective Marketing of the Courses
 - Shortages and Non-Availability of Faculty members in Core Areas.
- **Opportunities:**
 - Students from across India can be Targeted
 - Tie-up for training and placement in Industries can be strengthened
 - Academic Alliance with foreign Universities
- **Challenges:**
 - Competition from similar courses in the Area.

51. Future plans of the department.

- Recruitment of Regular Faculty
- Use of ICT in both; Teaching and Administration

- **Increase Collaboration with Industries and other Institutions**
- **Giving more industrial exposure to students**
- **Strengthening existing infrastructure**
- **Increase Engagement of the Students.**
- **Enhance the Employability of Students**



Information and Communication Technology

Department of Information and Communication Technology
(M. Sc. IT/ ICT)



1. Name of the Department :

M.Sc. I.T Programme M. Sc. (Information Technology) 5 year Integrated Course

M.Sc. ICT Programme – M.Sc. (Information Communication Technology) 2 Year PG Course

2. Year of establishment : **M.Sc. I.T Programme -2000**
M.Sc. ICT Programme -2005

3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university?
Faculty

4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc. D.Litt., etc.)

- **M.Sc. I.T Programme -5 year Integrated Course**
- **M.Sc. ICT Programme- 2 Year PG Course**

5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved **NA**

6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc. **NA**

7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons **NA**

8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System

- **Semester System**
- **Syllabus as per Choice Based Credit System**

9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments **NA**

10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate



Evaluative Report of the Department (M.Sc. (IT))

Professors/Asst. Professors/others)

Post	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professor			
Associate Professors			
Asst. Professors	19	12	
Others Director	1	0	

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No of years of Experience	No of Ph.D/ M.Phil students guided for the last 4 years
Dr. Pushpal Desai	MCA, PhD	Course-Cordinator(IT) Assistant Professor	Data Warehousing and Data Mining	14	NIL
Mrs. Aditi Bhutani	MCA	Assistant Professor	E-Content	14	NIL
Mr.Devendra Pandey	MCM Pursuing Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Cyber Security, RFID	14	NIL
Mr.Kamlendu Pandey	MCA Pursuing Ph.D	Course-Cordinator(ICT) Assistant Professor	Sensor Networks Java Enterprise Architecture SOA	8	NIL
Mr.Tejas Shah	M.Sc.IT NET Qualified Pursuing Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Data Structures Software Engineering	8	NIL
Mrs.Payal Joshi	M.Sc.IT NET Qualified Pursuing Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Web Development Information Retrieval	8	NIL
Mr.Shailesh Chaudhari	MCA, M.Phil NET Qualified GSET Qualified Pursuing Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Image Processing Web Development	6	NIL
Mr.Dhaval Joshi	MCA, GSET Qualified Pursuing Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Cloud Computing Web Development	8	NIL
Mr.Hitesh Lad	M.Sc (Electronics), M.Phil, Pursuing Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Electronics, Embedded system, Micro-processor	6	NIL
Mrs.Parul Patel	M.Sc.I.T,SLET Qualified	Assistant Professor	Natural Language Processing,	6	NIL

			Information Retrieval		
Mrs.Dilber Mehta	MA,B,Ed,M.Phil Pursuing Phd	Assistant Professor	ELT And Modern British Poetry	8	NIL
Mrs.Veena Jokhakar	M.Sc.IT. Pursuing Phd	Assistant Professor	Data Mining and Data warehousing	6	NIL

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors

Sr. No.	Year	Visiting faculty Name
1.	2010-2011	Dr. D.M. Patel
		Upasna Mehta
		Pranav Lapsiwala
		Chitrang Shah
		Manish Kayashth
		Chirag C. Patel
		Kaushal B. Patel
		Nishant Shah
		Hardik Gangadwala
		Vimal Chaudhari
		Alok Jhaveri
		Chetan Solanki
2.	2011-2012	Dr. D.M. Patel
		Amrita Singapuri
		Anju Dhandhania
		Hardik Gangadwala
		Chetan Solanki
		Kaushal Patel
		Alok Jhaveri
		Bintu Kadiwala
		Chitrang Shah
		Pranav Lapsiwala
		Nishant Shah
3.	2012-2013	Dr. D.M. Patel
		Anju Dhandhania
		Chetan Solanki
		Hardik Gangadwala
		Prerna Gupta
		Bintu Kadiwala
		Kaushal Patel
		Mrunal Joshi
		Nisha Solanki
		Alok Jhaveri
4.	2013-2014	Dr. D.M. Patel

		Nisha Solanki
		Krishna Khandwala
		Chetan Solanki
		Bintu Kadiwala
		Hardik Gangadwala
		Anju Dhandhanania
		Alok Jhaveri
		Dr Janak J Desai
		Dr. Kaushal B. Patel
		Mrunal Joshi
		Mrunal Joshi
5.	2014 – 2015	Dr. D.M. Patel
		Romali Patel
		Piyush Arora
		Dr. Janak J. Desai
		Chetan Solanki
		Nisha Solanki
		Mansi S. Shah
		Chetan Solanki
		Alok Jhaveri
		Mrunal Joshi

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme-wise information

Year M.Sc. (IT) Programme M.Sc. (ICT) Programme	Percentage of classes
2010 – 2011	27.27
2011 – 2012	20.63
2012 – 2013	22.22
2013 – 2014	15.87
2014 - 2015	18.30

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio

Year	Ratio
2010 – 2011	53.33
2011 – 2012	54.16
2012 – 2013	54.25
2013 – 2014	41.12
2014 - 2015	39.94

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual

Following is the detail about ad hoc academic support staff and administrative staff at M.Sc. (I.T.) and M.Sc. (I.C.T.) courses

Year	Ad hoc Technical Staff	Ad hoc Administrative Staff
2010 – 2011	07	07
2011 – 2012	07	07
2012 – 2013	07	07
2013 – 2014	08	08

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies **NA**

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.

NA

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received
a) National collaboration b) International collaboration

NA

19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received.

NA

20. Research facility / centre with
• state recognition
• national recognition
• international recognition

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies

NA

22. Publications:

Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national / international)

Publication in National Journals:

Publication in International Journals:

Year	Publications in National Journals	Publications in International Journals
2010-11	2	2
2011-12	12	4
2012-13	NIL	NIL
2013-14	NIL	3
2014-15	NIL	10

Books with ISBN with details of publishers :

Author Name: Dilbar Mehta



- The Classical Strain in Philip Larkin's poetry with reference to "The Less Deceived", "The Whitsun Weddings", and "High Windows". Paradise Publishers, Jaipur, July 2013, ISBN: 978-93-80033-83-9 –
 - Number listed in International Database (For *e.g.* Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.)
 - Citation Index – range / average
 - SNIP
 - SJR
 - Impact Factor – range / average
 - h-index
23. Details of patents and income generated -**NA**
24. Areas of consultancy and income generated -**NA**
25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad **NA**
26. Faculty serving in
a) National committees b) International committees c) Editorial Boards d) any other (please specify) **NA**
27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).

2010 -2011

No.	Name of Lecturer & Designation	Theme of the Seminar /Conference/ Workshop /Refresher course/ Orientation course/ Symposia.	Name of Host organization	Place	Date & Year	Nature of Participation (Resource person / Chair person/ Presentation of Paper /Poster / participant etc)	Title of the Paper / Posters

1	Pushpal Desai	1 st International Conference on Technology Systems and Management	SVKM'S, NMIMS University, Mukesh Patel School of Technology Management and Engineering and D.J. Sanghvi College of Engineering.	Mumbai	February 25 th – 27 th , 2011	Presentation of Paper	The study on Data Warehouse Modelling and OLAP for Birth Registration System of the Surat city.
2	Devandra G Pandey	Refresher Course	ASC – Chandigarh	Chandigarh	01/11/10	Participant	
3	Kamlendu Pandey	Orientation	Asc-Allahabad University	Allahabad	01/11/10	Participant	
		Paper Presentation in IEEE International Conference	Mata vaishno Devi University	Katra, jammu	01/05/11	Presented paper	
		National Conference	SRIMCA	Bardoli	01/02/11	Presented paper	Analytical Survey of Localisation Strategies in Wireless Sensor Networks and their Applicability in WSN Applications
4	Dhaval Joshi	Orientation Course	ASC – Goa University	Goa	16 th May, 2010 to 12 th June 2010	Participant	-
5	Payal Joshi	Orientation Course	ASC – Goa University	Goa	16 th May, 2010 to 12 th June 2010	Participant	-



Evaluative Report of the Department (M.Sc. (IT))

6	Veena Jokhakar	National Conference on Technology driven society NCTDS - 2011	SRIMCA, Maliba Campus, Uka Tarsadiya, Bardoli	Bardoli		Paper Presentation	An effective Approach using OLAP to analyze Process Control Parameters during Steel Product Manufacturing

2011 – 2012

No	Name	Paper Presented in International /National Conference	Name of conference/Seminar, Place	Month	Year
1	Pushpal Desai	Attended a National workshop on bioinformatics	SVNIT, Surat	6th June to 10th June	2011
		Attended an ISTE 2 week STTP workshop on basic electronics	SVNIT, Surat	28th June to 8 July	2011
		Presented a paper entitled “An Empirical Analysis using Data Mining on Property Tax – E-Governance Data	National Seminar on Natural Language Processing and Data Mining (NLPDM-2012), Department of Computer Science, VNSGU	3rd to 4th March	2012
		Presented a paper entitled “An Empirical analysis based on association rules mining on E-Governance system”	International conference ICWET2012 in Thakur College of engineering and technology, Mumbai.	24-25 February	2012
		Presented paper entitled "A Survey of Cloud Computing architectures' effects on environment"	4th international congress of environmental research in SVNIT, Surat	15th December to 17th December	2011
		Attended workshop on choice based credit system	VNSGU, Surat	19/06/12	2011
2	Devendra Pandey	Attended an ISTE 2 week STTP workshop on basic electronics	SVNIT, Surat	28th June to 8 July	2011
		Attended a National Seminar NLPDM 2012	National Seminar on Natural Language Processing and Data Mining (NLPDM-2012), Department of Computer Science, VNSGU	3rd to 4th March	2012
		Presented paper entitled “Paper Presented Survey of ICT enabling Higher Education System”	International Seminar on Higher Education 2020, Department on Education, VNSGU	22nd January	2012

		Presented paper entitled “Survey of Green Computing in computer education system”	4th international congress of environmental research in SVNIT, Surat	15th December to 17th December	2011
		Presented paper entitled “Paper Presented Survey of Ewaste Management in modern education system”	4th international congress of environmental research in SVNIT, Surat	15th December to 17th December	2011
		Attended one day training program on choice based credit system	VNSGU, Surat	10/07/11	2011
3	Kamlendu Pandey	Presented a paper entitled “Opportunities, Issues and Challenges for the Realizations of Visual Sensor Networks in Agriculture”	National Seminar on Natural Language Processing and Data Mining (NLPDM-2012), Department of Computer Science, VNSGU	3rd to 4th March	2012
		Conducted a workshop on Wireless Sensor Networks	IEEE International Conference on Computational Intelligence and Communication Networks at MRI Labs Gwalior (M.P).	7th to 9th October	2011
		Appointed as Session Chair and Program Committee Member	IEEE International Conference on Computational Intelligence and Communication Networks at Gwalior (M.P).	7th to 9th October	2011
		Attended one day training program on choice based credit system	VNSGU, Surat	10/07/11	2011
		Refresher Course in Information Technology (IT)	Department of Mathematics, Almora	23 Nov-13 December	2011
4	Dilber Gulestan	Presented a paper entitled “Teaching speaking skill with technology”	6th international & 42nd Annual Conference on teacher development organized by Social Science and languages, VIT university in association with ELTAI.	16th to 18th June	2011
		Presented paper entitled "Teaching and Learning language with tasks & activities"	1st international conference: strategic communication :	4th November	2011



Evaluative Report of the Department (M.Sc. (IT))

			Learning from mistakes organized by university of petroleum and energy studies, Dehradun, Uttarakhand.		
		Attended two days national workshop on developing soft skills	SVNIT, Surat	20th to 21st January	2012
		Presented a paper entitled "The voice of new woman in the play "Silence: the court is in session" "	National Seminar on Contemporary Indian Drama: Themes and Forms, Department of English, VNSGU	14,15 February	2012
		Attended one day training program on choice based credit system	VNSGU, Surat	10/07/11	2011
5	Payal Joshi	Presented a paper entitled "An Effective Approach for Query Refinement in Information Retrieval System"	National Seminar on Natural Language Processing and Data Mining (NLPDM-2012), Department of Computer Science, VNSGU	3rd to 4th March	2012
		UGC Sponsored, Refresher Course in Information and Communication Technology	Academic Staff College, SP University, Vallabh Vidyanagar	31 October to 19 November	2011
		Attended one day training program on choice based credit system	VNSGU, Surat	10/07/11	2011
6	Dhaval Joshi	Presented a paper entitled "A Lightweight Automated Web Service Based Solution for Heterogeneous Database Schema Matching"	National Seminar on Natural Language Processing and Data Mining (NLPDM-2012), Department of Computer Science, VNSGU	3rd to 4th March	2012
		Attended one day training program on choice based credit system	VNSGU, Surat	10/07/11	2011
		UGC Sponsored Refresher Course in Information and Communication Technology	Academic Staff College, SP University, Vallabh Vidyanagar	31 October to 19 November	2011
7	Tejas Shah	Presented paper entitled "Towards a new paradigm Knowledge As A Service (KaaS) from e-governance cloud for citizens of the country"	8th International Conference on E-Governance (ICEG-2011) at Nirma University, Ahmedabad	17th, 18th October	2011

		Attended a National Seminar NLPDM 2012	National Seminar on Natural Language Processing and Data Mining (NLPDM-2012), Department of Computer Science, VNSGU	3rd to 4th March	2012
		UGC Sponsored Refresher Course in Information and Communication Technology	Academic Staff College, Ahmedabad	November	2011
		Attended one day training program on choice based credit system	VNSGU, Surat	10/07/11	2011
9	Veena Jokhakar	Presented a paper entitled “An Effective Data-Mining Based Data Cleansing Approach for Duplicate Records Detection and Validation”	National Seminar on Natural Language Processing and Data Mining (NLPDM-2012), Department of Computer Science, VNSGU	3rd to 4th March	2012
		Attended one day training program on choice based credit system	VNSGU, Surat	10/07/11	2011
10	Shailesh Chaudhari	Paper presented entitled “e-Government Enhancement using Knowledge management”	8th International Conference on E-Governance (ICEG-2011) at Nirma University, Ahmedabad	17th,18th October	2011
		Paper presented entitled “Character Level Separation and Identification of English and Gujarati Digits from Bilingual(English Gujarati) Printed Documents”	3rd International Conference on “Computational Intelligence Applications (ICCIA-2012), Sandip Institute of Technology, Nashik	11, 12 February 2012	2012
		Presented a paper entitled “A Survey on Script Identification in Multi-script Indian Documents”	National Seminar on Natural Language Processing and Data Mining (NLPDM-2012), Department of Computer Science, VNSGU	3rd to 4th March	2012
		Attended one day training program on choice based credit system	VNSGU, Surat	10/07/11	2011
11	Hitesh Lad	Paper presented entitled "Automatic aquaculture environment management using embedded system"	International conference ICWET2012 in Thakur College of engineering, Mumbai.	24-25 February	2012
		Attended one day training	VNSGU, Surat	10/07/11	2011



Evaluative Report of the Department (M.Sc. (IT))

		program on choice based credit system			
		Attended a National Seminar NLPDM 2012	National Seminar on Natural Language Processing and Data Mining (NLPDM-2012), Department of Computer Science, VNSGU	3rd to 4th March	2012

2012 – 2013

No	Name of Faculties & Designation	Theme of the Seminar/Conference/ Workshop/Refresher Course/Orientation Course/Symposia	Name of the organization	Place	Date & Year	Nature of Participation (Resource person/C hair person/Pr esentation of participa nt etc.)
1	Tejas R Shah	Nirma University International conference on engineering- NUiCONE 2012	Nirma University	NU, Ahmedabad	6,7,8 December 2012	Presentati on of Paper
2	Dilber Mehta	NATIONAL SEMINAR--Narrating childhood-Indian Literary context	Dept. of English	VNSGU	6-7 Feb 2013	Participant
		Better speaking,better teaching'(Workshop)	ELTAI Surat	Wadia Women's college	2nd Feb 2013	Participant
		Gujarati Sahitya Parishad	VNSGU Surat	VNSGU	21-23 Dec 2012	Participant
		International Conference on Empowering Eng. language	MNIT JAIPUR	Jaipur	18-19 Jan 2013	Presentati on of Paper
3.	Hitesh Lad	orientation programme	ASC,S.P.UN IVERSITY,V .V.NAGAR	V.V.NAGA R	1st June - 28june, 2012	orientation programm e

		Recent Trend In Control And Instrumentation-one week STTP	Department of Electrical Engineering, SVNIT	SVNIT, Surat	28th January-1st February, 2013	Participant
		soft computing -one dayworkshop	Electronics and Communication Department, SCET	SCET	16th MARCH 2013	Participant
		Seminar on e-Governance & National e-Governance Plan	Department of Computer Science, VNSGU	VNSGU	6th April, 2013	Participant
4	Shailesh Chaudhari	orientation programme	ASC, S.P. UNIVERSITY, V.V. NAGAR	V.V. NAGAR	1st June - 28 June, 2012	orientation programme
		soft computing -one dayworkshop	Electronics and Communication Department, SCET	SCET	16th MARCH 2013	Participant
		Application of Mathematics In Real World Problems-one week STTP	Department of Applied Humanities and Mathematics, SVNIT	SVNIT, Surat	18th March-22nd March, 2013	Participant
		Pattern recognition - one dayworkshop	Electronics and Communication Department, SCET	SCET	9th MARCH 2013	Participant
		National Seminar on Computer Vision and Image Processing	IEEE Gujarat Section & MEFGI, Rajkot	Marwadi Education Foundation's Group of	21st Sep.-22nd Sep. 2012	Participant



Evaluative Report of the Department (M.Sc. (IT))

				Institute, Rajkot		
		IEEE International Conference on Intelligent Systems and Signal Processing	Dept. of Electronic & Info. Tech.	G.H. Patel College Of Engineering and Technology, Anand	1st March - 2nd March 2013	Presentati on of Paper

2013 – 2014

No.	Name of Faculties & Designation	Theme of the Seminar /Conference/ Workshop /Refresher course/ Orientation course/ Symposia.	Name of Host organization	Place	Date & Year	Nature of Participation (Resource person / Chair person/ Presentation of Paper /Poster / participant etc)
1	Mr. Pushpal Desai (Assi. Prof.)	1 Week Workshop MSOMSERES- Mathematical, Or based modeling and simulation for Researchers,Engineers and Scientists	SVNIT	Surat	27/01/14 to 31/01/14	Participant
		National Seminar on e-Governance	Dept. Comp.Sci. VNSGU	Surat	6 th April 2013	
2	Mr. D.G.Pandey (Assi. Prof.)	National Seminar on e-Governance	Dept. Com.Sci. VNSGU	Surat	6 th April 2013	Participant
3	Mr. Dhaval Joshi (Assi. Prof.)	STTP on cloud computing	SVNIT	Surat	10/03/14 TO 13/03/14	Participant
4	Mr. Shailesh Chaudhari (Assi. Prof.)	National Seminar on e-Governance	Dept. Cop.Sci. VNSGU	Surat	6 th April 2013	Participant
		Seminar on Knowledge Management	SRIMCA,UTU	Bardoli	5 th June 2013	
		Workshop on NET/SLET Exam Guidance	T&MT BCA Wadia	Surat	27 th Oct. 2013	
5	Mrs. Aditi Bhutani	National Seminar on e-Governance	Dept. Cop.Sci. VNSGU	Surat	6 th April 2013	Participant

	(Assi. Prof.)					
6	Mr. Kamlendu Pandey (Assi. Prof.)	National Seminar on e-Governance	Dept. Cop.Sci. VNSGU	Surat	6 th April 2013	Participant
7	Mr. Tejas Shah (Assi. Prof.)	National Seminar on e-Governance	Dept. Cop.Sci. VNSGU	Surat	6 th April 2013	Participant
8	Mrs. Veena Jokhakar (Assi. Prof.)	National Seminar on e-Governance	Dept. Cop.Sci. VNSGU	Surat	6 th April 2013	Participant
9	Mrs. Parul Patel (Assi. Prof.)	National Seminar on e-Governance	Dept. Cop.Sci. VNSGU	Surat	6 th April 2013	Participant
10	Mr. Hitesh Lad (Assi. Prof.)	National Seminar on e-Governance	Dept. Cop.Sci. VNSGU	Surat	6 th April 2013	Participant

28. Student projects

- percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter-departmental projects
- percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities

/ industry / institute

Project work is mandatory for all students pursuing M.Sc. (I.T.) and M.Sc. (I.C.T.) courses

29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by

- Faculty**
- Doctoral / post doctoral fellows**
- Students**

NIL

30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national

/ international) with details of outstanding participants, if any. **NA**

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments **NA**

32. Student profile programme-wise:

Name of the programme (refer to question no. 4)	Applications Received	Selected		Pass percentage	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
2010-2011	1702 (I.T.)	43	86	27-65.79%	62-72.09%
	380 (I.C.T.)	20	40	13- 65.00%	25-62.50%
2011-2012	1200 (I.T.)	39	84	17-43.59%	61-72.62%
	653 (I.C.T)	16	48	9- 56.25%	32- 66.67%



Evaluative Report of the Department (M.Sc. (IT))

2012-2013	924 (I.T.) 516 (I.C.T.)	35 31	91 28	23-65.71% 24-77.42%	82-90.11% 19-67.86%
2013-2014	1084 (I.T.) 525 (I.C.T.)	38 34	88 31	15-39.47% 17-50.00%	73-82.95% 23-74.19%

33. Diversity of students

Name of the Programme (refer to question no.4)	% of students from the same university	% of students from the other universities within the state	% of students from the universities outside the state	% of students from other universities
2010-2011				
M.Sc.(I.T.)	98.47	0.96	0.57	0.0
M.Sc.(I.C.T.)	98.31	0.85	0.85	0.0
2011-2012				
M.Sc.(I.T.)	98.30	1.52	0.19	0.0
M.Sc.(I.C.T.)	98.25	0.88	0.88	0.0
2012-2013				
M.Sc.(I.T.)	98.71	0.74	0.55	0.0
M.Sc.(I.C.T.)	100.00	0.0	0.0	0.0
2013-2014				
M.Sc.(I.T.)	98.52	0.93	0.37	0.19
M.Sc.(I.C.T.)	97.48	1.68	0.0	0.84

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defense Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise. **NIL**

35. Student progression

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	2010-2011- 52.77 UG 47.23 PG

	2011-2012 - 56.70 UG 43.30 PG
	2012-2013- 52.67 UG 47.31 PG
	2013-2014- 54.45 UG 45.55 PG
PG to M.Phil.	Nil
PG to Ph.D.	Nil
Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral	Nil
Employed Campus selection Other than campus Recruitment	2010-2011 - 91 On Campus, Of Campus and Self Placement
	2011-2012 - 113 On Campus, Of Campus and Self Placement
	2012-2013 - 134 On Campus, Of Campus and Self Placement
	2013-2014 - 83 On Campus, Of Campus and Self Placement
Entrepreneurs	1965 = 2015

36. Diversity of staff

Year	Total faculties	Percentage of faculties who are graduates from same university	Percentage of faculties who are graduate from other universities within the state	Percentage of faculties who are graduate from other state	Percentage of faculties from outside the country
2010-11	13	80	8	15	NIL
2011-12	12	75	8	17	NIL
2012-13	12	75	8	17	NIL
2013-14	12	75	8	17	NIL
2014-15	12	75	8	17	NIL



37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period

M.Phil: **Mr Hitesh Lad -August 2009,**
 Mrs Dilber Mehta -Sep, 2011.

Ph.D-: **Dr.Pushpal Desai- September, 2015**

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

- a) **Library :01**
- b) **Internet facilities for staff and students: Yes**
- c) **Total number of class rooms -8**
- d) **Class rooms with ICT facility :8**
- e) **Students' laboratories :04**
- f) **Research laboratories: 0**

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates

- a) from the host institution/university
- b) from other institutions/universities

NIL

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university.

NIL

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology.

NA

42. Does the department obtain feedback from

- a. faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?

Yes, the institute obtains feedback from faculty on curriculum. When the curriculum is designed External Experts attend the meetings of Board of Studies, the institute takes their suggestions on curriculum into consideration. Due importance is given to the suggestions accordingly.

- b. students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?

Yes, the institute takes feedback from the students in every semester. The feedback is taken into consideration to improve the weaker areas and fill in the gaps.

- c. alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?

No.

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)

1. Mr.Prasad Patel –	Microsoft, Hyderabad
2. Mr. Rohan Patel -	IBM, Pune
3. Saumya Ratan Srivastava	Accenture
4. Prakash Paghdal	The Walt Disney Company
5. Jigar Badgujar	Cognizant Technology Solutions
6. Sanket Mistry	Synechron
7. Mr.Vishal Jariwala –	Riversand, USA
8. Mrs.Rubina Kapadia	Essar Steel Ltd
9. Divyesh Lappawala	Infosys
10. Dhairya Shah	DBS Bank

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts.

2010-11

Dr.Minoo Parabia	Envoronmental Awareness
Rutvij Pandya –	ROR,
Dr.Dharmendra Sheth-	Interview Skills
Roohana Parabia –	Motivation and Time Management
Nachiket Patel-	Career Guidance
Alok Zaveri-	Design Patterns

2011-12

Mr.Ankit Patel –	Software Testing, Luthra
Mr,Vihang Joshi-	SDLC v/s Agile Model, Lamp Technologies
Mr.Anvesh Prajapati-	WCF Services With J QUERY, Monto Technologies
Mr.Gautam Surana-	Interview Skills,Endeavor Surat

OPEN Source workshop with SPOKEN TUTORIAL IIT MUMBAI
Linux,Php

2012-13

Rishi Kapadia-	Kendo UI Framework-Hungry Brains
Mayur Chawda-	.Net Technolgy
Nachiket Patel-	Java , Jumpbyte.com
Harshit Soni-	Spring, Finlogic

2013-14

Dr.D.B.Naik-	Placement
Mr.Alok Zaveri-	MIS ,Sun software

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.

Methods employed other than lectures are:

- video lectures
- workshops
- group discussion,
- internal & external seminars
- assignments
- Project work
- Seminar
- Industrial visits
- Guest Lectures
- Workshops
- Students are encouraged to take interest in different topics and they are trained for communication skills.

46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

- The institute revises the syllabus every year according to the upcoming trends in IT. Following table contain details about syllabus revision of last four years:

Academic Year	Course and Semester
2010 – 2011	M.Sc. (I.T.) – Semester 5 and 6 M.Sc. (I.C.T.) – Semester 1 and 2
2011 – 2012	M.Sc. (I.T.) – Semester 1,2,7 and 8 M.Sc. (I.C.T.) – Semester 1,2,3 and 4
2012 – 2013	M.Sc. (I.T.) – Semester 3,4,9 and 10
2013 – 2014	M.Sc. (I.T.) – Semester 5 and 6
2014 – 2015	M.Sc. (I.T.) – Semester 7 and 8 M.Sc. (I.C.T.) – Semester 1 and 2
2015 – 2016	M.Sc. (I.T.) – Semester 9 and 10 M.Sc. (I.C.T.) – Semester 3 and 4

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities. **NIL**

48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department.

The institute organises Techno Fest every year. Besides this the following activities are

conducted for all round development of students:

- **Best out of waste**
- **Tree Plantation**
- **Card Making**
- **Welcome Function**
- **Thalassemia Camp**
- **Cleanliness Campaign**
- **Rangoli competition**
- **National Creativity Aptitude test**
- **Annual Function**
- **Garba**

49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.
NA
50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.
NA
51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.

STRENGTHS:

- **Well qualified faculties**
- **Advance Curriculum**
- **Adequate Infrastructure**
- **Outstanding Placements**
- **Self-finance department**

WEAKNESS:

- **Few teaching posts are still vacant.**
- **State of art education facilities are still to be developed**
- **Presently research facilities are not available in the institution.**
- **Non teaching posts are vacant.**

OPPORTUNITIES:

- **Placements in multinational software companies.**
- **Establishing incubation centre in collaboration with reputed industry.**

CHALLENGES:

- **Competition with upcoming private, deemed and foreign universities.**
- **Keep upgrading course curriculum, I.T. infrastructure and faculty development as per industry demand.**

52. Future plans of the department.

The Department envisages the following for the next five years:

- **Develop collaborations with national and International knowledge centers, Institutions, Universities for enhancement in quality of teaching, adding new subject areas and courses at graduation and post graduation level.**
- **Focus on Research and Development in the thrust areas mentioned above by undertaking projects sponsored by reputed research institutions.**
- **Improving and increasing the Infrastructure to facilitate above mentioned plans.**



Journalism and Mass Communication

Department of Journalism and Mass Communication



1. Name of the Department - **Department of Journalism and Mass Communication**
2. Year of establishment - **1986**
3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university? - **Faculty of Arts**
4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.)
 - **M A Mass Communication**
 - **P G Diploma in Journalism**
 - **M Phil**
 - **Phd**
5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved - **NIL**
6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc. – **NIL**
7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons - **NIL**
8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System Semester
Semester System
Syllabus as per Choice Based Credit System
9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments – **NIL**
10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)

Number of teaching posts	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professor	-	-	-
Associate Professors	-	-	01
Asst. Professors	01	01	-
Others	-	-	-

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D./ M.Phil. students guided for the last 4 years
Dr Kalpana Rao	PHd	Associate Professor	Women and Media	24	NIL

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors - **NIL**

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme-wise information

- **P G Diploma in Journalism: 30%**
- **M A Mass Communication: 95%**
- **M Phil and PhD: NIL**

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio

- **5:20 (PG Diploma in Journalism)**
- **6:27(M A Mass Communication)**
- **1: 2 (Mphil and PHD)**

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual

Number of Academic staff	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (Including CAS MPS)
Administrative Staff	00	01	01
Academic support staff (technical)	00	00	00

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies - **NIL**

Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise - NIL

17. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received **NIL**

a) National collaboration

b) International collaboration

19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received.

Completed UGC – Major Research Project, Rs. 5,43,600/-

20. Research facility / centre with **NIL**

- **state recognition**

- **national recognition**
 - **international recognition**
21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies **NIL**
22. Publications: **NIL**
- **Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national / international)**
 - **Monographs**
 - **Chapters in Books**
 - **Edited Books**
 - **Books with ISBN with details of publishers**
 - **Number listed in International Database (For e.g. Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.)**
 - **Citation Index – range / average**
 - **SNIP**
 - **SJR**
 - **Impact Factor – range / average**
 - **h-index**
23. Details of patents and income generated **NIL**
24. Areas of consultancy and income generated **NIL**
25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad **NIL**
26. Faculty serving in
a) National committees b) International committees c) Editorial Boards d) any other (please specify)
NIL
27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).
NIL
28. Student projects **NIL**
- **percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter-departmental projects**
 - **percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities / industry / institute**
29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by **NIL**
- **Faculty**
 - **Doctoral / post-doctoral fellows**
 - **Students**

30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national / international) with details of outstanding participants, if any. **NIL**
31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments As per the Code of ethics followed by researchers in social sciences

32. Student profile programme-wise:

Name of the programme (refer to question no. 4)	Application received	Selected		Pass Percentage	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Journalism	25	12	05	75%	100%
Mass Comm Part-I	24	07	11	100%	100%
Mass Comm Part-II	10	07	03	71%	100%

33. Diversity of Students

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	% of students from the same university	% of students from other universities within the State	% of students from universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
Journalism	96%	4%	NIL	NIL
Mass Comm	70%	30%	NIL	NIL

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defense Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise. **NIL**

35. Student progression

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	NIL
PG to M.Phil.	NIL
PG to Ph.D.	NIL
Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral	NIL
Employed	
• Campus Selection	40%
• Other than Campus recruitment	50%
Entrepreneurs	NIL

36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
Of the same university	05
From other universities within the state	03
From universities from other states form	03
University outside the company	NIL

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period
01
38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to
 - a) **Library : 01**
 - b) **Internet facilities for staff and students : YES**
 - c) **Total number of class rooms : 04**
 - d) **Class rooms with ICT facility : 04**
 - e) **Students' laboratories : 03**
 - f) **Research laboratories : NIL**
39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates **NIL**
 - a) **from the host institution/university**
 - b) **from other institutions/universities**
40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university.
41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology.

YES, Input from Stakeholders
42. Does the department obtain feedback from
 - a. **faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?**
Yes. Feedback is passed on to the faculty so that they may enhance the teaching-learning experience
 - b. **students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?**
Yes. Feedback is passed on to the staff so that they may use it for positively. Feedback on the curriculum is used to improve the curriculum.
 - c. **alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?**
Informal feedback is taken
43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)
 - **Shri Prashant Kapadia: Senior Crime Reporter, Gujarat Samachar**
 - **Shri ChiragChoksi: Reporter, Gujarat Mitra**
 - **Shri Harsh Solanki: R J Radio Mirchi**
 - **Ms Pratiksha Dave: R J Radio City**
 - **Ms Payal Vyas: RJ MY FM**
 - **Shri Mathew: Response Department, Radio Mirchi**
 - **Shri Melvyn Thomas: Senior Reporter, The Times of India Surat**
 - **Ms Shweta Singh: Sports Reporter, The Times of India**
 - **Shri RiddishSukhadia, Senior Reporter, Sandesh**

- **Shri Mukesh Kulkarni, Senior Reporter, Sandesh**
44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts.
- **Radio Production workshop, Television Workshop, Pre-production and Post Production Audio-Visual Workshop**
45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.
- **Film screenings, Quiz, Library work, Presentations, field work, seminar**
46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?
- **Through feedback of the students**
 - **Through feedback from the Media where students are employed**
47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.
- NIL**
48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department.
- **Media Buzz an annual media festival is organised**
 - **Field visits and Study Tour**
49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.
- NIL**
50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.
- **The UGC-MRP of the Faculty has generated new knowledge.**
51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.
- **Strength : Academic Freedom, Good Infrastructure**
 - **Weakness : Lack of full time faculty, lack of marketing**
 - **Opportunities : Students from across Gujarat / India can be targeted**
 - **Challenges : Competition from other professional courses in the University**
52. Future plans of the department.
- Recruitment of Regular Faculty
 - Increase Collaboration with Media
 - Holding of more workshops
 - Enhancement of placement of students

Law



Department of Law

1. Name of the Department - **Department of Law**
2. Year of establishment - **from Academic Year 2013-2014**
3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university? - **Yes**
4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M. Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc. D.Litt., etc.)
 - **UG : B.Com LL.B (Hons), Five Years Integrated Programme.**
 - **PG : L.L.M (Human Rights Group)**
 - **M.Phil.**
 - **Ph.D.**
5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved - **NA**
6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc. - **NIL**
7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons - **NIL**
8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System - **Semester/ Choice Based Credit System**
9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments - **NA**
10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)

Number of teaching Post	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (Including CAS MPS)
Professor	01	01	01
Associate Professors	00	00	00
Asst. Professors	04	04	04
Others	-	-	-

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of years of Experience	No. of Ph.D./ M.Phil students guided for last 4 years
Dr. Jayant Thakorbhai Desai	B.Sc., LL.M., Ph.D. (Law)	Dean Faculty of Law & Co-Ordinator, B.Com. LL.B. (Hons.)		31 Years	

		Programme, & Co-Coordinator, LL.M. (H.R.) Programme			
Heena N. Makwana	LL.M.	Assistant Professor (Adhoc), Co-Coordinator (B.Com. LL.B. Programme)	Criminal Law Group	3.5 Years	
Yashodhara A. Bhatt	M.Phil. (Economics)	Assistant Professor (Adhoc)	Industrial Economics, Infrastructure Economics	10 Years	
Twinkle Hemant Desai	LL.M.	Assistant Professor (Adhoc)	Criminal Law, 04 years in Consumer forum and Family Court	1.5 Years	
Priyanka Jitendrakumar Fulwala	M.Com.,NET(Commerce)	Assistant Professor (Adhoc)	Accountancy	1 Year	

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors – **NA**
13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty programme wise information - **NA**
14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio

Programme	Ratio
L.L.M(H.R.) Programme	2012 -2013 : (16 : 5)
	2013 - 2014 : (34 : 5)
	2014 - 2015 : (39 : 5)
B.com L.L.B (Hons.)	2013 - 2014 : (25 : 6)
	2014 - 2015 : (73 : 6)

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual : **1 : One Asst. Librarian (Adhoc) 2 : One Jr. Clerk (Adhoc) 3 : One Peon (Adhoc)**

No of Post	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual
Asst. Librarian (Adhoc)	1	0	0
Jr. Clerk (Adhoc)	1	0	0
Peon (Adhoc)	1	0	0

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies - **NA**

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise. - **NA**
18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received a) National collaboration b) International collaboration - **NA**
19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received. - **NA**
20. Research facility / Centre with - **NA**
 - State recognition
 - National recognition
 - International recognition
21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies - **NA**
22. Publications:
 - Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national / international) : **00**
 - Monographs: **00**
 - Chapters in Books: **00**
 - Edited Books: **00**
 - Books with ISBN with details of publishers : **00**
 - Number listed in International Database (For e.g. Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.) - **Nil**
 - Citation Index – range / average: **Nil**
 - SNIP: **Nil**
 - SJR: **Nil**
 - Impact Factor – range / average: **Nil**
 - h-index : **Nil**
23. Details of patents and income generated - **NIL**
24. Areas of consultancy and income generated - **NIL**
25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad **NA**
26. Faculty serving in a) National committees b) International committees C) Editorial Boards d) any other (Please specify) --
27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).
28. Student projects -
 - Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter-departmental projects



- NIL

- Percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities /industry / institute -**NIL**

29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by
- Doctoral / post-doctoral fellows
 - Students
30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national / International) with details of outstanding participants, if any.
31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments - **As per the norms of UGC rules and regulations**

32. Student profile programme-wise:

Name of the Programme (Refer to question no. 4)	Applications received	Selected		Pass percentage	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Year : 2012 – 2013					
L.M. (H.R.) Programme	56	13	03	34.08%	56.37%
Year : 2013 – 2014					
L.M. (H.R.) Programme	46	13	18	24.03%	66.33%
B.Com. LL.B. (Hons.) Programme	55	24	01	12.5%	100%
Year : 2014 – 2015					
L.M. (H.R.) Programme	56	22	17	52.26%	68.23%
B.Com. LL.B. (Hons.) Programme	86	53	20	26.42%	25%

33. Diversity of students

Name of the Programme (Refers to Question No 4)	% of students from the same university	% of students from other universities within the state	% of students from universities outside the state	% of students from other countries
Year : 2012 – 2013				
L.L.M. (H.R.) Programme	100%	-	-	-
Year : 2013 – 2014				
L.L.M. (H.R.) Programme	88.89%	11.11%	--	--

B.Com. LL.B. (Hons.) Programme	96% Students from Gujarat Board, 4% Students from Other Board			
Year : 2014 – 2015				
L.M. (H.R.) Programme	87.88%	12.12%	-	-
B.Com. LL.B. (Hons.) Programme	91.53% Students from Gujarat Board, 8.47% Students from Other Board			

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defense Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise. - **Nil**

35. Student progression

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	N.A.
PG to M.Phil.	N.A.
PG to Ph.D.	10%
Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral	N.A.
Employed	N.A.
• Campus selection	
• Other than campus recruitment	
Entrepreneurs	N.A.

36. Diversity of Staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	Percentage
Of the same University	50%
From other Universities within state	50%
From Universities from other state	-
From Universities outside the country	-

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period - **NA**

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to
- Library - **University Central Library and Department Library**
 - Internet facilities for staff and students - **No**
 - Total number of class rooms - **3**
 - Class rooms with ICT facility - **02**
 - Students' laboratories - **NIL**
 - Research laboratories - **NIL**

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates
- from the host institution/university : **1. Jr. Research Fellow**
 - from other institutions/universities **12 Ph.D. Students**

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university.: **NA**

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology. - **Feedback from Alumni& Students**

42. Does the department obtain feedback from

a. Faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?

(1)By review of committee with Staff members.

(2) Curriculum Suggestions of faculties are referred in BOS

b. Students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?

Feedback from Alummni and Students are discussed in staff meeting

c. Alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?

By review in annual meeting within staff meeting

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)

Sr. No.	Name of the Students	Programme	Year of Passing
1.	Bakhtawar Batul Sh Md.	LL.M.(H.R.) Programme	April-2014
2.	Bhadani Mital Talashibhai	LL.M.(H.R.) Programme	April-2014
3.	Mishra Poonam Nanhelal	LL.M.(H.R.) Programme	April-2014
4.	Karimi Shaguftasalehbhai	LL.M.(H.R.) Programme	April-2014
5.	Srivastava Shradha Narendranath	LL.M.(H.R.) Programme	April-2014
6.	Yadav Vishakha Narpatsingh	LL.M.(H.R.) Programme	April-2014
7.	Shaikh Amina Mohamedvajir	LL.M.(H.R.) Programme	April-2014
8.	Gandhi Pankaj Jayantilal	LL.M.(H.R.) Programme	April-2015
9.	Patel Hemal Jyotindrabhai	LL.M.(H.R.) Programme	April-2015
10.	Shah Keyur Subhaschandra	LL.M.(H.R.) Programme	April-2015
11.	Shah Milan Rameshbhai	LL.M.(H.R.) Programme	April-2015
12.	Patel Kinjal Chandrakantbhai	LL.M.(H.R.) Programme	April-2015

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts.

Academic Development programmes

Sr. No	Date	Details	Resource Persons invited
1	21/12/2013	State Level Seminar on “Protection of Human Rights”	Dr. H. C. Dholakia, Advocate Jivraj Vasoiya, Advocate R. G. Shah
2	19-10-2013	Legal Literacy Camp	Mrs. J. R. Dodia, Mr. K.C. Joshi and Adv. Mr. Nileshbhai J. Patel
3	03-07-2014	Orientation Programme for First Year students of B.Com LLb (Hons.)	Dr. J. T. Desai
4	03-07-2014	Skill-Full India programme	Mr. Chintan Pathak and Mr. Kishanbhai Patel
5	14-07-2014	Guest Lecture on Right to Information Act.	Mr. Kalpesh Gupta
6	28-07-2014	Guest Lecture on Composition of Judiciary under Constitution of India	Dr. Manisha Shukla
7	13-08-2014	Guest Lecture on Cyber Crime	Mr. Chintan Pathak
8	25-08-2014	Legal Literacy Camp on “Human Rights and Constitution”	Adv. Gaurang Rangoonwala, Adv. Mona Pandya and Adv. Hetal Ramani
9	13-09-2014	Guest Lecture on Basic Information of Law	Dr. Vikram Desai
10	22-01-2015	Legal Literacy Camp	Adv. Neeta Trivedi and Adv. Ghanshayamsingh Rana
11	20-02-2015	Guest Lecture on “Internship, Importance of Moot court and Legal Aid Clinic	Dr. J.T. Desai
12	07-03-2015	Workshop on “Legal Research – Interdisciplinary Research and Use of Information & Communications Technology (ICT)”	Dr. Vikram Desai, Dr. Jagruti K. Patel, Dr. Apurva Desai and Dr. Kiran Pandya
13	23-08-2014	Investment Awareness programme	Mr. Gupta, Mr. Mishran and Mr. Naveen Mandovara



Evaluative Report of the Department (Law)

14	31-05-2015	State Level Seminar on “Law & Society in 21 st Century”	Hon’ble Former Justice B. J. Shethna, Advocate Jivraj Vasoiya, Advocate R. G. Shah

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.
Use of ICT Techniques and Whiteboard along with group discussion, presentations, tests and assignment submissions
46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?
- **Department of Law offers Five Year Integrated Programme, B.Com LLB (Hons.), LL.M (Human Rights Group) and Ph.D. Programme,**
 - **LL.M (Human Rights Group) Programme having a variety of multidisciplinary and electives papers.**
 - **Research work is conducted at Ph.D. level in various untouched areas of Law.**
47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.
- The Department contributes substantially to the extension activities. The Department also participates in the organization of Sports Meet and Youth Festival.
 - Visit to Central Library
 - Healthy Discussion with students
 - Seminar Presentations
 - Debates
 - Writing assignments and term-paper, project work
 - Participation in workshops, Seminars.
 - Students involve to organize and anchoring programmes, as a part of self learning.
 - Participation in Moot Court Competition
 - Participation in Legal Literacy Camps
 - Participation in Essay Competitions
 - Elocution Competition
 - Guests Lectures by the Experts on their chosen field
48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department.

Workshops and seminars organized by department are noteworthy activities

Sr. No	Date	Details	Resource Persons invited
1	21/12/2013	State Level Seminar on “Protection of Human Rights”	Dr. H. C. Dholakia, Advocate Jivraj Vasoiya, Advocate R. G. Shah
2	19-10-2013	Legal Literacy Camp	Mrs. J. R. Dodia, Mr. K.C. Joshi and Adv. Mr. Nilesbbhai J. Patel
3	03-07-2014	Orientation Programme for First Year students of B.Com LLb (Hons.)	Dr. J. T. Desai

4	03-07-2014	Skill-Full India programme	Mr. Chintan Pathak and Mr. Kishanbhai Patel
5	14-07-2014	Guest Lecture on Right to Information Act.	Mr. Kalpesh Gupta
6	28-07-2014	Guest Lecture on Composition of Judiciary under Constitution of India	Dr. Manisha Shukla
7	13-08-2014	Guest Lecture on Cyber Crime	Mr. Chintan Pathak
8	25-08-2014	Legal Literacy Camp on “Human Rights and Constitution”	Adv. Gaurang Rangoonwala, Adv. Mona Pandya and Adv. Hetal Ramani
9	13-09-2014	Guest Lecture on Basic Information of Law	Dr. Vikram Desai
10	22-01-2015	Legal Literacy Camp	Adv. Neeta Trivedi and Adv. Ghanshayamsingh Rana
11	20-02-2015	Guest Lecture on “Internship, Importance of Moot court and Legal Aid Clinic	Dr. J.T. Desai
12	07-03-2015	Workshop on “Legal Research – Interdisciplinary Research and Use of Information & Communications Technology (ICT)”	Dr. Vikram Desai, Dr. Jagruti K. Patel, Dr. Apurva Desai and Dr. Kiran Pandya
13	23-08-2014	Investment Awareness programme	Mr. Gupta, Mr. Mishran and Mr. Naveen Mandovara
14	31-05-2015	State Level Seminar on “Law & Society in 21 st Century”	Hon’ble Former Justice B. J. Shethna, Advocate Jivraj Vasoiya, Advocate R. G. Shah

49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.
- **NA**

50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.
- **DR. J.T. DESAI**

51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.
Major strengths

1. Highly Qualified Expert faculties
2. Journal of Law, an annual publication having an ISSN No. 2348-0718 being published

- having the members of editorial board from this department.
3. Department having its own Versatile library with wide variety of books.
 4. The courses of Five year Integrated Programme B.Com LL.B (Hons.) and LL.M. Human Rights Group are being conducted under the Guidance of Dr. J. T. Desai, Dean, Faculty of Law. The Department is the only one in the entire South Gujarat Region to offer these courses.
 5. The Independent building for Law i.e. “Law Bhavan” is under construction.

Weaknesses

1. Lack of proper infrastructure
2. No full time Head of Department appointed to the department.
3. No separate building for the Department of Law
4. No full time permanent faculties appointed
5. No full time non-teaching staff appointed.

Opportunities

1. After the permission of Bar Council of India, the department is planning to start Five Year Integrated Programme, BA LLB (Hons) soon.
2. After the permission of Bar Council of India, the department is planning to start One Year LL.M. Programme, soon.
3. Legal Aid Clinic is being established by the Department.
4. Annual Newsletter published by the Department

Challenges

1. Better ICT base Educational Pattern.
2. Lack of infrastructure
3. Magazine for Department
4. Sports Activities for students
5. Remarkable presentation of students at Competitions all levels.

52. Future plans of the department.

Department plans to provide a well-equipped computer laboratory, well-furnished auditorium and needful infrastructure for students.

Department plans to introduce

1. After the permission of Bar Council of India, the department is planning to start Five Year Integrated Programme, BA LLB (Hons) soon.
2. After the permission of Bar Council of India, the department is planning to start One Year LL.M. Programme, soon.

Library and Information Science

Department of Library and Information Science



1. Name of the Department : **Library and Information Science**
2. Year of establishment : **1986**
3. Is the Department part of School / Faculty of the University ? **Yes.**
4. Names of programmes offered

UG : BLISc.

PG : (1) MLISc. (Regular)

M.Phil. (Library and Information Science)

Ph.D. (Library and Information Science)

5. Interdisciplinary programmes and department involved –
6. Course in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc. –
7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reason –

8. Examination system :

UG : BLISc. - Semester

PG : (1) MLISc. (Regular) - Semester

M.Phil. (Library and Information Science) – Annual

9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments

–

10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asstt. Professors/others)

	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual(including CAS and MPS)
Professor			
Asso.Professors			
Assitt.Professors			
Others (Guest Faculty)	2	2	-
Others (Visiting Lecturer)	4	4	-

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance.

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of experience	No. of Ph.D./M.Phil. students guided for the last 4 years.
Dr.B.J. Ankuya	M.L.I.Sc., UGC NET, Ph.D.	Co-ordinator (MLISc.(R))	Library and Information Science	25	Ph.D. 7 Students. M.Phil.4 Students.
Sonal Desai	M.L.I.Sc.	Guest Faculty and Co-ordinator (BLISc)	-do-	2	-
J.M. Agrawal	M.L.I.Sc. SLET	Guest Faculty	-do-	2	-

12. List of senior visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors –
13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty-programme-wise information –
14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio –
15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff sanctioned, filled and actual. : **1 Clerk on contract basis.**
16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies –
17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b)international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise. –

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received. –
a) National collaboration b) International collaboration
19. Department projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS,DPE; DBT,ICSSR, AICTE, etc. total grants received –
20. Research facility / centre with
 * **state recognition**
 * **national recognition**
 * **international recognition**
21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies –
22. Publications:
 * **Number of papers published in peer received journals (national / international)**

Sr. No.	Author	Title	Name of Journal	Vol. no. & Year of Publication	ISSN
1.	J.M.Agrawal	Library Consortia with reference to India : An overview	International Journal of Education for Human Services	Vol. 2 No. 1 December 2011	0976 1128
2.	-do-	Academic Library and Quality Management	International Journal of Education for Human Services	Vol. 4 No. 1 December 2013	0976 1128
3.	-do-	Growth and development of public library Scenario in India	ACME International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research	Vol. 2 issue 1 January 2014	2320 236X
4.	-do-	Digital Granthalaya Vyavasthapan	International Refereed Journal Ayudh	7 th issue February 2014	2321 2160
5.	-do-	E- Learning ma digital granthalayoni bhumika Bharatna Sandarbhma	International Refereed Journal Ayudh	8 th Issue March 2014	2321 2160
6.	J.M.Agrawl & H.B. Ankuya	A case study of library automation : Veer Narmad South Gujarat University Central Library,	Sanshodhan – Ganga : An Interdisciplinary Multilingual Peer-reviewed National Research Journal	Vol. 1 Issue 4 July – August 2014	2348 036X

		Surat			
7.	J.M. Agrawal	Job Market for LIS Graduates in Gujarat	Sanshodhan – Ganga : An Interdisciplinary Multilingual Peer-reviewed National Research Journal	Vol. 1 Issue 5 Sept – Oct. 2014	2348 036X
8.	Sonal Desai	Tatkalin paridrashyama bharatiya shaikshanik granthalayo	International Refereed Journal Ayudh	8 th Issue March 2014	2321 2160

* Monographs –

* Chapters in Books:

Sr. No.	Author	Titles of Chapters	Name of the Book	Publishers
1	Dr. B.J. Ankuya	Patan Nagri no Bhavya Itihas.	Yugey Yugey Patan ni Prabhuta. (Page 222-228)	M.P.Brahmkshtriya, Patan, 2010
2	-do-	Indian University Handbook.	Sandarbh Grandho Aney Granth Sanskruti : Shri P.T.Patel Amrut Parv Abhinandan Granth. (Page 368-374). ISBN 978-81-87471-61-5	Shri Prahladbhai Patel, 2010.
3	-do-	Veer Narmad Dakshin Gujarat University, Surat Na University Granthalaya Ma Sangrahit Narmad Sahitya Ni Suchi.	Swarnim Gujarat No Swapna Darshita : Veer Narmad. (Page 315-323) ISBN 978-81-921045-1-5	Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat. 2011.
4	-do-	Digital Electronic Library.	Granthalayo Ma Mahiti Pratyayan Technology. (Page 7-20). ISBN 978-93-81062-71-5	Parshwa Publication, Ahmedabad.2011.
5	-do-	Vicharo Ma Vanchan.	Vachan Ni Kala Aney Vyaktitva Vikas. (Page 247-285) ISBN 978-93-5070-182-9	Flemingo Publications, Ahmedabad. 2013.

6.	-do-	Anusuchi : Vistrut Parichaya	Sanshodhan Parichaya. (Page 110-147) ISBN 978-93-5070-182-9	Rohtak : Shanti Prakashan,2015
7.	-do-	Nirikshan.	Sanshodhan Parichaya. (Page 158-200) ISBN 978-93-5070-182-9	Rohtak : Shanti Prakashan,2015
8.	-do-	K.M.Munshi Sahitya Suchi.	Ashmita Na Udgata- Kanaiyalal Munshi. ISBN 978-81-921045-3-9	Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat. 2013.
9.	J.M. Agrawal	Sanshodhan Samasya nu Nirman	Sanshodhan Parichaya. (Page 61-69) ISBN 978-93-5070-182-9	Rohtak : Shanti Prakashan,2015

* Edited Books.

Sr. No.	Editor	Name of the Book	ISBN	Publishers
1	Dr. B.J. Ankuya and Dr. B.A.Prajapati	Saraswati Kaumudi	978-93-82869-35-1	Parshwa Pub.,Ahmedabad, 2013. Page: 256. Rs.210
2	Dr. B.J. Ankuya	Sankaro No Kyaro	978-93-5108-96-1	Parshwa Pub.,Ahmedabad, 2014. Page: 88. Rs.75
3	Dr.B.J. Ankuya and Anisa Ankuya	Toran (Granth, Granthalaya Aney Vachan no Vichar Sangrah)	978-93-82352-21-1	Flemingo Publications, Ahmedabad,2013. Page: 152. Rs.140
4	Dr. B.J. Ankuya and Bharat Thakor	Vanchan ni Kala aney Vyaktitva Vikas.	978-93-82352-27-3.	Flemingo Publications, Ahmedabad,2013. Page: 365. Rs.350
5	Dr. B.J. Ankuya and Mayank Trivedi.	Sanshodhan Parichaya	978-93-5070-182-9	Shanti Prakashan, Ahmedabad,2015. Page: 331. Rs. 995

* Books with ISBN with details of publishers.

Sr. No.	Author	Name of the Book	ISBN	Publishers
1	Dr. B.J. Ankuya	Electronic Media and Library Information	978-93-5056-364-9	New Delhi: Discovery Publishing House Pvt.. Ltd.,2013.

		Technology.		p.300. Rs. 950
2	Dr. B.J. Ankuya	Abstracting Practices in Libraries.	978-93-5056-365-6	New Delhi: Discovery Publishing House Pvt.. Ltd.,2013. p.298. Rs. 950
3	Dr. B.J. Ankuya.	Library Science and Information Technology.	978-93-5056-366-3	New Delhi: Discovery Publishing House Pvt.. Ltd.,2013.p.311. Rs. 975
4	Dr. B.J. Ankuya	Granthalaya aney Mahitivigyan. (Gujarati)(NET, SLET and other Competitive Examinations)	978-93-5070-068-6	Rohtak (Haryana). Shanti Prakashan, 2012.p.;200.Rs.200
5	Dr. B.J. Ankuya and Heena Ankuya.	Samanyagyan : Pustakalaya Aney Mahitivigyan.	978-93-5108-075-6	Ahmedabad : Parshwa Pub.,2013,p.;183. Rs.150
6	Dr. B.J. Ankuya and J. M. Agrawal.	Granthalaya Vargikaran Aney Suchikaran : Saidhantik.	978-93-84823-06-1	Bhavnagar : Aayudh Prakashan, 2014,p.;126, Rs.250

- * Number listed in International Database (For e.g.Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities, International Complete, Dare Database-International Social Science Director, EBSCO host, etc.) –
- * Citation Index – range / average –
- * SNIP –
- * SJR –
- * Impact Factor-range/average –
- * h-index –

23. Details of patents and income generated –
24. Areas of consultancy and income generated –
25. Faculty selected nationally/internationally to visit other laboratories/institutions/industries in India and abroad.
Ph.D. Guide (Dr. B.J. Ankuya) Hemchandracharya North Gujarat University, Patan. (India)
26. Faculty serving in

- a) **National committees -**
 - b) **International committees –**
 - c) **Editorial Boards :**
Editor : Dr. B.J. Ankuya,
"DAKSHINAYAN:" Newsletter of Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat.
 - d) **Any other (Please specify) –**
27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher/Orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs)
 28. Student projects
 - **Percentages of students who have done in –house projects including inter-department projects**
 - **Percentages of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities/ Industries/ institute**
 29. Awards/ recognitions received at the national and international level by
 - **Faculty**
 - **Doctoral/ Post doctoral fellows**
 - **Students**
 30. Seminars/ Conferences / Workshops organized and the sources of funding (national /international) with details of outstanding participants, if any. -
 31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments –
 32. Student profile programme – wise

Name of the Programme	Applications received	Selected		Pass percentage	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
BLIsc.(2014-15)	39	07	17	100 %	100 %
MLIsc.(Regular) (2014-15)	25	10	15	100 %	100 %
MLIsc.(Part-time) 1 st Year(2014-15)	02	-	2	-	-
MLIsc.(Part-time) 2 nd Year(2013-14)	05	-	5	100 %	100 %
M.Phil.(Library and Information Science) (2013-14)	51	02	11	100 %	100 %
Ph.D.(Library and Information Science) (2013-14)	80	16	04	-	-

33. Diversity of students

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	% of the students from the same university	% of the students from other universities within the	% of the students from universities outside the	% of the students from other countries

		State	State	
BLIsc.(2014-15)	91 % (22)	9% (02)	-	-
MLIsc.(Regular) (2014-15)	92 % (23)	8 % (02)	-	-
MLIsc.(Part-time) 1 st Year (2014-15)	50 % (01)	50 % (01)	-	-
MLIsc.(Part-time) 2 nd Year (2013-14)	100 % (05)	-	-	-
M.Phil.(Library and Information Science) (2013-14)	92 % (12)	8 % (01)	-	-
Ph.D.(Library and Information Science) (2013-14)	45 % (09)	58 % (11)	-	-

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defense Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category – wise.

Sr. No.	Name	Category	Details of Examination
1	Shri Kailash Tandel	SEBC	SLET
2	Shri Vijay Bhandari	SEBC	SLET
3	Jitesh Topiwala	SEBC	SLET
4	Sandipaa Gamit	ST	SLET
5	Divya Rekh	OPEN	SLET

35. Student Progression

Students progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	100 %
PG to M.Phil	100 %
PG to Ph.D	45 %
Ph.D to Post- Doctoral	-
Employed	Direct.
- Campus selection	
- Other than campus recruitment	

36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
of the same university	50 %
from other universities within the State	50 %
from universities from other States	-
universities outside the country	-

37. Number of the faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Lit. during the assessment period.
Only -1. (Dr. B.J.Ankuya)
38. Present details of the department infrastructural facilities with regard to
 - a) **Library** ✓
 - b) **Internet facilities for the staff and students** ✓
 - c) **Total number of class rooms - 1**
 - d) **Classroom with ICT facility - NO**
 - e) **Student's laboratories - 1**
 - f) **Research laboratories – NO**
39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates
 - a) **from the host institution/ universities -**
 - b) **from other institutions/ universities –**
40. Number of the post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university.
41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? **If so, highlight the methodology. –**
42. Does department obtain feedback from
 - a) **faculty on curriculum as well as teaching – learning – evaluation ? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback? -**
 - b) **students on staff, curriculum and teaching – learning – evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback? -**
 - c) **alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback? –**
43. List of distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)
Alumni Association "LISSA" (Library and Information Science Students Association)
 - (1) **Shri S.C. Patel**
 - (2) **Kum. P. R. Patel**
 - (3) **Shri P.I. Patel**
 - (4) **Sonal H. Desai**
44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lecturers / workshops / seminar) involving external experts. –
45. List of teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.
Classroom Teaching Method. (Lecture)
46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored? –
47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.
(1) Youvak Mahotsva and (2) Swachhta Abhiyan.

48. Give details of "beyond syllabus scholarly activities" of the department.-
49. State whether the programme / department is accredited / graded by other agencies? If yes, give details. –
50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied. –
51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.

Strength (1) Excellent Library.

Weaknesses : (1) Self Finance Department (2) No Permanent Faculty (3) No Permanent Administrative Staff (4) Only one classroom.

52. Future plans of the department.



Mathematics

Department of Mathematics



1. Name of the Department: **DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS**
2. Year of Establishment: **1978**
3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university? **YES.**
The Department is a Part of Faculty of Science of Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat.
4. Names of programmes offered: **M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D**
5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved: **NIL**
6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc.: **NIL**
7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons: **NIL**
8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System:
Semester, Choice Based Credit System.
9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments: **NONE**
10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual(Professors / Associate Professors / Asst. Professors / Others)

Sr. No.	Post	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (Including CAS & MPs)
1	Professor	01	01	03
2	Associate Professors	03	01	00
3	Asst. Professors	02	02	01
4	Asst. Professors (SFI)	02	01	01
5	Teaching Assistants	04	03	03

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D. / M.Phil. students guided for the last 4 years
Dr. Harish D. Doctor	Ph.D.	Professor & Head	Numerical Analysis	28	Ph.D. – 00 M.Phil. – 00
Dr. Munir G. Timol	Ph.D.	Professor	Similarity Analysis, MHD Flows	33	Ph.D. – 08 M.Phil. – 08
Dr. Dilip Joshi	Ph.D.	Professor	Spline Interpolation, Image Processing	22	Ph.D. – 04 M.Phil. – 08
Dr. Priti Tandel	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Computational Fluid Dynamics	Recently Join	NIL
Dr. Kasuhal Patel*	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Mathematical Modelling	10	Ph.D. – 0 M.Phil. – 4

*Contractual Appointment

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors : **NONE**

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty-programme-wise information

M.Sc.,

Year	Total Lectures Per week	Lectures by HP Per week	Percentage
2011-2012	68	36	52.94%
2012-2013	108	76	70.37%
2013-2014	112	80	71.42%
2014-2015	112	80	71.42%

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio

Programme	Student:Teacher Ratio
M.Sc.	303:7 (38:1)

15. Number of academic support staff(technical) and administrative staff: **sanctioned, filled and actual**

	Sanctioned	Filled
Technical Assistant	--	--
Computer Operator	--	--
Clerk	--	--
Clerk (HP)	01	01
Library Asst. (HP)	--	--
Peons	01	01
Peons (HP)	01	01
Gardner (HP)	--	--

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies: **Nil**

17. Number of faculty with ongoing project from a) National b) International funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise : **Nil**

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received a) National collaboration b) International collaboration: **NONE.**

19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE, DBT, ICSSR, AICTE etc.; Total grants received : **Nil**

20. Research facility / centre with : **NONE**

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies: **NONE**

22. Publications:

- Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national/international)

Sr.No.	Faculty Name	Number of Papers
1.	Dr. H. D. Doctor	05
2.	Dr. M.G. Timol	69
3.	Dr. D. C. Joshi	19
4.	Dr. K. B. Patel	08
5.	Dr. P. V. Tandel	04

- Monographs : 0
- Chapters in Books : 0
- Edited Books : 0
- Books with ISBN with details publishers : 0
- Number listed in International Database (For e.g. Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database-International Social Science Directory, EBSCO host, etc.)
- Citation Index-range / average : 0
- SNIP : 0

- SJR : 0
- Impact-Factor-range. Average : 0
- h-index : 0

23. Details of patents and income generated: **NONE**.

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated: **NONE**.

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad: **NONE**.

26. Faculty serving in

- a) National Committees
Dr. H.D. Doctor: 03
- b) International Committees
- c) Editorial Boards
Dr. H. D. Doctor: 01
Dr. M.G. Timol: 03
- d) Any Other (please specify)

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / Orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).

The Department has a strategy to encourage the faculty participation in various faculty recharging programs like Refresher Course, Orientation Program, Workshops, Faculty Development Programme, Seminars and Conferences.

28. Student projects: **Nil**

29. Awards / Recognitions received at the national and international level by

- Faculty
 - o Dr. K. B. Patel - 1
- Doctoral / Post-Doctoral fellows: 01 (Ibrahim Salehbhai)
- Students : Nil

30. Seminars / Conferences. Workshops organized and source of funding (National. International) with details of outstanding participants, if any. : **None**

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments

32. Student profile programme-wise:

Name of the programme (refer to question no.4)	Applications received	Selected		Pass percentage	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
M.Sc.	2010-2011	47	85		
	2011-2012	34	94		
	2012-2013	46	158		
	2013-2014	57	218		
MPhil					
PhD					

33. Diversity of students

Name of the Programme (refer to question no.4)	% of Students from the same University	% of students from other Universities within the State	% of students from Universities outside the State	% of students from the other Countries
M.Sc.	98	02	00	00
MPhil	80	20	00	00
PhD	92	08	00	00

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defence Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise. : **NONE.**

35. Student progression

Student progression	
UG to PG	NA
PG to M.Phil.	
PG to Ph.D.	
Ph.D. to Post Doctoral	--
Employed	
• Campus selection	
• Other than campus recruitment	
Entrepreneurs	

36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates of the same university	GIA-100% HP : 100% TA-100%
From other Universities within the State	00 %

From Universities from other State	None
From Universities outside the Country	None

37. Number of faculty who have awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period :
None

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

a) Library

Area of reading room: Approx. 400 sq. ft.

Presently the library is equipped with volumes covering major branches of Mathematics covering textbooks, reference books, encyclopedia, and other rich literature. The Department has more than 2500 books in the library.

b) Internet facilities for staff and students

Internet Connectivity is made available to all the staff members of the department. The students are also given access to this internet facility but restricted to their curriculum and research.

c) Total number of class rooms - 4

d) Class rooms with ICT facility - 1

e) Students' laboratories - 2

f) Research laboratories - 0

39. List of Doctoral, Post-Doctoral students and Research Associated

a) from the host Institution/ University

No.	Name of Research Scholar	Program	Status	Supervisor
1.	Keyuri shah	Ph.D.	Continue	Dr. H. D. Doctor
2.	Hetal Shah	Ph.D.	Continue	Dr. H. D. Doctor
3.	Pinkey Shah	Ph.D.	Continue	Dr. H. D. Doctor
4.	Hirel Desai	Ph.D.	Continue	Dr. H. D. Doctor
5.	Puja Desai	Ph.D.	Continue	Dr. H. D. Doctor
6.	Amla Khimiya	Ph.D.	Continue	Dr. H. D. Doctor
7.	Gajera Venu	Ph.D.	Continue	Dr. H. D. Doctor
8.	Umesh Prajapati	Ph.D.	Continue	Dr. H. D. Doctor
9.	Barad Heena	Ph.D.	Awarded	Dr. M.G. Timol
10.	Naik Purvi	Ph.D.	Awarded	Dr. M.G. Timol
11.	Patel Vaishali	Ph.D.	Awarded	Dr. M.G. Timol
12.	Salunkhe S. N.	Ph.D.	Awarded	Dr. M.G. Timol
13.	Darji Rajesh N.	Ph.D.	Awarded	Dr. M.G. Timol
14.	Lad Kruti	Ph.D.	Awarded	Dr. M.G. Timol
15.	Parmar Hiral	Ph.D.	Awarded	Dr. M.G. Timol

16	Chanda Sadik	Ph.D.	Submitted	Dr. M.G. Timol
17	Surawala Jaimika	Ph.D.	Submitted	Dr. M.G. Timol
18	Vashi Janki	Ph.D.	Submitted	Dr. M.G. Timol
19	Pathan Ateka Z.	Ph.D.	Submitted	Dr. M.G. Timol
20	Patel Rizwana	Ph.D.	Continue	Dr. M.G. Timol
21	Valani Bharat	Ph.D.	Continue	Dr. M.G. Timol
22	Choksi Hetal	Ph.D.	Continue	Dr. M.G. Timol
23	Jain Neeta	Ph.D.	Submitted	Dr. M.G. Timol
24	Dennis Verghese	Ph.D.	Awarded	Dr. D. C. Joshi
25	Patel Sneha	Ph.D.	Awarded	Dr. D. C. Joshi
26	Rajesh Chuhan	Ph.D.	Awarded	Dr. D. C. Joshi
27	Patel Mukesh	Ph.D.	Awarded	Dr. D. C. Joshi
28	Bhavika M. Tailor	Ph.D.	Submitted	Dr. D. C. Joshi
29	Mistry Pragna C.	Ph.D.	Continue	Dr. D. C. Joshi
30	Patel Nitin P.	Ph.D.	Continue	Dr. D. C. Joshi
31	Patel Khusbu V.	Ph.D.	Continue	Dr. D. C. Joshi

b) From other Institutions/ Universities

No.	Name of Research Scholar	Program	Status	Supervisor
1.	Patil Vishwambhar	Ph. D.	Awarded	Dr. M.G. Timol

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the University.

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programs(s)? If so, highlight the methodology.

The Board of Studies has representative from the other university are invited for various academic activities like examination, seminar etc. Their informal feedback and suggestions are considered while designing syllabi of new course or program.

42. Does the department obtain feedback from

- Faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?
- Students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?
- Alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)

44. Give details of students enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts.

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.

The faculties have adopted all methods of teaching in the class. They are black board teaching, teaching through presentations, teaching through live demonstration from their laptops, teaching through live demonstration in computer laboratories, teaching through discussions, Video Lectures.

46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

By continuous evaluation at all semesters

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.

Programs are organized by students' council.

48. Give details of "beyond syllabus scholarly activities" of the Department.

Students regularly present the department in the annual GGM conferences, take active part in Minaxi-Lalit examination, A.R. Rao Examination. Also some students took part in MTTs programme. Students are also took active part in compaction organized by the other institutes.

49. State whether the programme department is accredited / graded by other agencies? If yes, give details. : **NO.**

50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the Department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.

Updation of syllabus from time to time.

51. Detail five major Strengths Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.

Strengths

- Well qualified faculties in the areas of applied Sciences
- ICT facilities for the faculties and the students
- Higher payment funds of the department as a resource for academic and infrastructural development

Weaknesses

- Two Vacant positions
- Shared building
- Lack of industrial collaboration

Opportunities

- Tie-up for training and placement in Industries can be initiated

Challenges

- Large number of student With limited infrastructure

52. Future plans of the Department.

1. **Strengthen research activities**
2. **Introduce integrated programs**
3. **Introduce certificate Programs**

Physics

Department of Physics



1. Name of the Department: **Department of Physics**
2. Year of establishment: **1970**
3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university? Yes
DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS, FACULTY OF SCIENCE
4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.) PG, M.Phil., Ph.D.

Programme
M.Sc. in Physics
M. Sc. In Electronics
M. Sc. (Tech.) in Applied Physics
M. Phil. in Physics
M.Phil in Electronics
Ph. D. in Physics

5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved
NO INTERDISCIPLINARY PROGRAMME BUT FEW Ph.D. STUDENTS ARE WORKING ON PHYSICAL PARAMETER ESTIMATION FOR NATURALLY GROWN AND SURGICALLY REMOVED KIDNEY STONES.
6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc.
NIL
7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons
M.Sc. (TECH) APPLIED PHYSICS (SELF FINANCE- BECAUSE OF NON AVAILABILITY OF STUDENTS
8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System:
SEMESTER SYSTEM
9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments
USIC IS LOOKING AFTER BY ONE OF THE FACULTY MEMBER FROM PHYSICS

DEPARTMENT

10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)

TEACHING POSTS	SANCTIONED	FILLED	ACTUAL(INCLUDING CAS)
PROFESSOR	03	01	06
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	04	02	01
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	05	04	00
Teaching Assistants	00	02	02

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D./M.Phil students guided for the last 4 Year
Prof. K. C. Poria	Ph.D.	Professor stage -6). & Head	Material Science	27	02/00
Dr. S. S. Godre	Ph.D.	Professor (CAS)	Theoretical Nuclear Physics	24	01/00
Dr. V. G. Joshi	Ph.D.	Professor (CAS)	Electronics	28	02/02
Dr. I. B. Patel	Ph.D.	Professor (CAS)	Materials Science	21	01/02
Dr. P. B. Thakor	Ph.D.	Professor (CAS)	Theoretical Condensed Matter Physics	16	02/01
Dr. B. P. Modi	Ph.D.	Professor (CAS)	Solid State Physics	19	02/00
Shri J. M. Dhimmar	M.Sc.	Associate Professor (CAS)	Electronics	20	00/00

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors

GUEST FACULTY
1. MR. MITUL MORKER
2. MS. HIRAL JOSHI

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme-wise information
02/07 30 %

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio:

M.Sc. 84/07 12:01

M.Phil 20/10 2:1

Ph.D. 50/08 6:1

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual

LABORATORY TECHNICIAN	01
LABORATORY ASSISTANT	04
PEONS	03
CLEARER (COMMON FOR FOUR DEPARTMENTS)	01

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies

CRYSTAL GROWTH, NUCLEAR NUCLEAR INTERACTIONS ACADEMIC SCHEDULE, DESIGN, BUILT AND TEST TYPE EXPERIMENTS,

RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT

- Theoretical Physics:** Nuclear many-body problems. Applications to Nucleon -Nucleus, Pion - Nucleus Optical potentials and nuclear matter properties at high temperatures, microscopic semi classical Nucleus-Nucleus interactions, fusion processes and super heavy nuclei.
- Materials Science :** Crystal growth and characterization, kidney stone studies, Condensed matter Physics thin films and their nano structures and high temperature superconductivity.
- Electronics :** Digital Communication, DPLL, and Direct Sequence Spread Spectrum

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.

Funding Agency	Amount (Rs.)	Duration (years)	Collaboration if any
UGC, New Delhi	Rs. 6.06 LACS	3 Years	NA-
BRNS	Rs. 9.02 LACS	3 Years	NA

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received

- National collaboration:
 - International collaboration
- PANDA PROJECT**

19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received.

DST -FIST FIRST PHASE COMPLETED

20. Research facility / center with state recognition

- national recognition**
- international recognition**

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies **NIL**

22. Publications:

*** Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national / international)**

*** Monographs 00**

*** Chapters in Books 02**

*** Edited Books 00**

- * Books with ISBN with details of publishers 00
- * Number listed in International Database (For e.g. Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.) 00
- * Citation Index – range / average 80-150
- * SNIP
- * SJR
- * Impact Factor – range / average 0.7 -2.421
- * h-index 02- 09

23. Details of patents and income generated **NIL**

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated **NIL**

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad

PROF.K.C.PORIA VISITED MONTREAL CANADA IN IUCR MEETING

26. Faculty serving in

(a) National committees b) International committees c) Editorial Boards d) any other (please specify)

PROF.K.C.PORIA –SECRETORY ON EDITORIAL BOARD, VNSGU JOURNAL OF SCIENCE, ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).

PROF.K.C.PORIA CALLED TO DELIVER TWO LECTURES AT WORKSHOP FOR PHYSICS COLLEGE TEACHERS- NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY, JALGAON.

PROF. P.B.THAKOR WAS CALLED TO DELIVER LECTURE AT ORIENTATION/REFRESHER COURSES AT ACADEMIC STAFF COLLEGE, SARDAR PATEL UNIVERSITY.VALLABH VIDYA NAGAR. Student projects

28. Student projects

- Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter- departmental projects: **100% AT SEMESTER 4 ,PROJECT WORK IS COMPULSORY**
- percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities /industry / institute **00 %**

29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by

1. Faculty : recognition

Prof. K. C. Poria : National Merit Scholarship

Department Merit Scholarship

Fellow Member of Gujarat Science Academy,

Chairman, IPA Surat Chapter,

Vice President, IAPT GUJARAT RC-7

CO-ORDINATOR, GSET EXAM, SURAT CENTRE,

CO-ORDINATOR, NSEP, NSEB, NSEC, IAPT EXAMS,

a Doctoral / post doctoral fellows

b Students

30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national /international) with details of outstanding participants, if any. : **NIL**

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments : **DRC**

32. Student profile programme-wise:

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	Applications received(Average of 4 Yrs.)	Selected Percentage		Pass percentage	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
M.Sc. PHYSICS	87	54	46	95	98
M,Sc,ELECTRONICS	07	02	05	100	100
M.Phil PHYSICS	30	45	55	65	100
M.Phil.ELECTRONICS	01	01	00		
Ph.D.PHYSICS	80	54	46		

33. Diversity of students:

Name of the Programme (refer to question no.4)	% of Students from the same university	% of students from other universities within the State	% of students From Universities outside the State	% of Students From Other countries
M.Sc. PHYSICS	97.5	00	00	2.5 %
M.Sc. ELECTRONICS	66.5	33.5	00	00
M.Phil	70	30	00	00
Ph.D.	80	20	00	00

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defense Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.
NET -01, GSET -03, GPSC-04

35. Student progression

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	NOT APPLICABLE
PG to M.Phil.	25
PG to Ph.D.	
Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral	00
Employed	
☐ Campus selection	
☐ Other than campus recruitment	
Entrepreneurs	

36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates of the same university	42 %
from other universities within the state	42%
from universities from other States	16%
from universities outside the country	00%

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period

00 (ONE FACULTY IS PERSUJNG HIS Ph.D)

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

- a) **Library**
CENTRAL LIBRARY + DONORS LIBRARY AT DEPARTMENT
- b) **Internet facilities for staff and students**
STAFF IN THEIR OWN CHAMBER , FOR STUDENTS CENTRAL COMPUTER ROOM I + WIFI AT CENTRAL LIBRARY
- c) **Total number of class rooms**
05 CLASS ROOM+ 05 LABORATORY + 01 CENTRAL COMPUTER ROOM
01 DARK ROOM + 01 MICROSCOPY ROOM
- d) **Class rooms with ICT facility : YES**
- e) **Students' laboratories : 05**
- f) **Research laboratories : 01**

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates

- a) **from the host institution/university 46**
- b) **from other institutions/universities 06**

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university. AS PER UNIVERSITY AND GOVERNMENT RULES

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme (s)? If

so, highlight the methodology.

NO

42. Does the department obtain feedback from

a. Faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?

ALLOCATION OF SYLLABUS TOPIC ARE GIVEN AS PER THEIR EXPERTISE

b. Students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?

COUNTINUEOUS UPDATES ARE MADE BY THE CONCERN FACULTIES

c. Alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback? **NIL**

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)

1. **PRIN. P.R. DESAI- PRIANCIPAL.P.T.SCIEMCE COLLEGE, SURAT**
2. **MR.A.R.BAJAJ- H.O.D. V.S.PATEL SCIENCE COLLEGE,BILIMORA**
3. **DR. RAMGOPAL –CSIO,CHANDIGADH**
4. **MR.SHAILESH SINGH –EXCECUTIVE MANAGER,IBM.BANGALURU**
5. **MR.LAKHAN PAL**
6. **MR. TRIVEDI**
7. **PROF.I.B.PATEL**
8. **PROF.B.P.MODI**
9. **PROF.V.G.JOSHI**
10. **PRIN. N.B. MAHIDA –EX DEAN ,FACULTY OF SCIENCE,VNSGU,SURAT**

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts.

UNDER IPA SURAT CHAPTER EVERY MIN.THREE LECTURES

1. **NOBEL PRIZE IN PHYSICS’.....YEAR**
2. **POPULARIZATION OF PHYSICS**
3. **THEORETICAL PHYSICS**
4. **SEMINAR ON LET’S LOVE PHYSICS**

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.

-CHALK AND BLACK BOARD
POWER POINT PRESENTATION
-USE OF ICT

46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

BY IQAC CELL QUESTIONARIES

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.

WEL COME AND FAREWELL BY STUDENTS ORGANIZATION
ORGANISE POPULAR LECTURES-
ANNUAL FUCTION
CLEAN CAMPUS,GREEN CAMPUS, TOBACCO FREE CAMPUS ACTIVITIES

48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department.

OBJECTIVE TEST –EXERCISE FOR COMPETETIVE EXAMINATION

MIME AND ONE PLAY ACT –CD

49. State whether the programme / department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.

NO

50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.

DEPARTMENT IS UNIQUE TO OFFER M.Sc., M.Phil AND Ph.D. PROGRAMME IN PHYSICS i.e. THERE IS NO OTHER P.G. CENTRE IN UNIVERSITY.

VERY FEW UNIVERSITY IN THE COUNTRY OFFER THEORETICAL PHYSICS AS A SPECIAL SUBJECT AT M.Sc.

SYLLABUS HAVING THE ADVANCED TOPICS LIKE MICROELECTRONICS, VLSI DESIGN, QUANTUM FIELD THEORY, NANOTECHNOLOGY, LASERS,,,,,,

DESIGN.BUILD AND TEST TYPES OF EXPERIMENTS WITH GOOD NUMBERS OF EXPERIMENTS AT M.Sc. SEMESTER –I & II.

COMPUTER BASED NUMERICAL PROBLEMS /EXERCISE ARE COMMON FOR ALL SPECILISATIONS

FORTRAN, C++. AND SIMULATION EXERCISE FOR ALL SPECILISATIONS

MATHCAD AND HIGH SPEED COMPUTING FACILITIES ARE AVAILABLE.

RESEARCH MICROSCOPE, CCD ATTCHED RESEARCH MICROSCOPE, THIN FILM UNIT, HARDNESS TESTER, DIFFUSION PUMPWITH GLASS GLOWING FACILITIES AVILABLE

LCD PROJECTOR (IN ALL CLASSROOMS) ,PANEL PRESENTOR AVAILABLE

51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.

1. STRENGTHS – RIGOURS TEACHING

- COUNIUOS EVOLUTION

-TEN HOURS PER WEAK FOR PRACTICAL WORK

-DESIGN, BUILT AND TEST TYPES OF EXPERIMENTS

- SOFTSKILL EXERCISES, PROGRAMMING

-EXERCISES, SIMULATION PRACTISE

2. WEAKNESSES

-AVAILABILITY OF REQUIRED FACULTIES

- LEANGTHY SYLLABUS

-ADMINITRATIVE ASSIGNMENTS TO FACULTIES FROM UNIVERSITY

- INSUFFICIENT INSTRUMENTS FOR RESEARCH WORK
- LACKING OF TIME TO GUIDE THE STUDENTS FOR COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS

3. OPPORTUNITIES

- DEPARTMENT GENERATES A HARDWORKING MANPOWER THEY CAN BE A GOOD TEACHERS FOR THE SOCIETY
- EXERCISE AT LABORATORY WORK MAY HELP THEM TO START THEIR OWN ELECTRONICS INDUSTRIES
- PROJECT WORK CAN OPEN A WINDOW TO CARRIED OUT THEIR RESEARCH IN FRONTLINE TOPICS
- ADVANCED TOPICS AT THEIR M.Sc. INSPIRE THEM TO LOOK THE SUBJECT AS AN INTERESTING SUBJECT

4. CHALLENGES

- JOB CRISES
- UPDATING IN SYLLABUS
- TO OFFER MORE SPECIALISATIONS, DIPLOMA, CERTIFICATE COURSES, INSUFFICIENT FACULTIES
- COMPUTER / INTERNET AND INSTRUMENT MAINTAINANCE

52. Future plans of the department.

- TO START NEW SPECIALISATIONS LIKE M.Sc. NUCLEAR PHYSICS GEMMOLOGY, ASTROPHYSICS
- PURCHASE HIGH SPEED COMPUTING WITH LINCED SOFTWARE FOR RESEARCH WORK
- TO CREATE A CENTRE OF EXCELLENCE IN KIDNEY STONE RESEARCH
- TO START RESEARCH WORK ON "SCIENCE OF DIAMOND"
- APPLY FOR SAP, DST FIST PHASE –II
- TO START JOB ORIENTED DIPLOMA/CERTIFICATE COURSE ON RADIATION AND MEDICAL PHYSICS, GEMMOLOGY, DIAMOND ASSORTING AND VALUE ASSERTATION

Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat



Public Administration

Department of Public Administration



1. Name of the Department : **DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**
2. Year of establishment : **1970**
3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university? **Faculty of the University**
4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc. D.Litt., etc.)
MPA
M.Phil
Ph.D.
5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved : **Nil**
6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc. : **Nil**
7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons : **NIL**
8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System : **Semester**
9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments : **Nil**
10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)

	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professor	01	0	03
Associate Professors	02	01	01
Asst. Professors	04	04	01
Others			

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D./ M.Phil. Students guided for the last 4 years
Dr.Priti Garg	M.P.A.,LLM, Ph.D	Prof. & Head	Administrative law, Social and Labour Welfare	27	01
Dr. A.Venkatraman	M.A. M.Phil., Ph.D.	Professor	Public Policy, Economics and Financial Systems, Public Management, Public Health Management	31	02
Dr.Satish Patel	MPA, MPhil.,Ph.D	Professor	Indian Administration, Personnel Systems, Development Administration, Police Administration, Disaster Management	27	01
Dr. Nilesh Joshi	MPA, M.Phil.,PhD	Associate Professor	Administrative Theory, Comparative Systems, Local Government and Developments,e-governance.	30	01
Dr. Madhu Thawani	M.P.A.,M.Phil Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Water Resources Management, Environmental Policy, Personnel Management.	08	

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme-wise information ***None**

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio ***Approx 3:1**

19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received.
*Nil
20. Research facility / centre with
- state recognition
 - national recognition
 - international recognition
- *None
21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies Nil
22. Publications:
- Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national / international)
 - Monographs
 - Chapters in Books
- Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat



Evaluative Report of the Department (Public Administration)

Name	Papers Published-National Journals, Books				
	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
Dr.Priti Garg	03	04	02	03	01
Dr.A.Venkatraman	01	02	-	01	01
Dr.Satish Patel		01-chapter in book			
Dr.Nilesh Joshi	-	01	01	01	-
Dr Madhu Thawani	03	02	02	04	-

23. Details of patents and income generated *Nil

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated

***Water Conservation**

***Renewable Energy Sources –IEC activities**

***No financial implications.**

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions

/ industries in India and abroad ***None**

26. Faculty serving in

a) National committees b) International committees c) Editorial Boards d) any other (please specify) ***2 editorial board**

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).

***Refresher courses**

***Conferences**

***Seminars**

***Workshops**

28. Student projects

- percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter-departmental projects **100%**
- percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities / industry / institute ***None**

29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by

- Faculty : **one – paper presentation**
- Doctoral / post doctoral fellows : **None**
- Students : **None**

30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national / international) with details of outstanding participants, if any. ***None**
31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments
32. Student profile programme-wise:

Name of the programme M.P.A.	Application received	Selected		Pass Percentage	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
2010-11	21	07	07	100%	100%
2011-12	24	02	10	100%	100%
2012-13	49	13	17	100%	100%
2013-14	52	03	17	100%	94%
2014-15	14	04	07	Result awaited	Result awaited

MPA Self Financed 2010-11: 5 students – All males, 100% passed

33. Diversity of Students

Name of the Programme MPA	% of students from the same university	% of students from other universities within the State	% of students from universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
2010-11	93%	7%		
2011-12	83%	8%	8%	
2012-13	77%	-	33%	
2013-14	80%	5%	-	15%
2014-15	64%	9%	9%	18%

MPA Part-Time 2010-11: 100% students from the same University

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defense Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise. ***None**
35. Student progression

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	
PG to M.Phil.	01
PG to Ph.D.	04
Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral	



Evaluative Report of the Department (Public Administration)

Employed • Campus Selection • Other than Campus recruitment	None 90%No placement record, but the students give a report about their employment to the Department
Entrepreneurs	

36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
Of the same university	80%
From other universities within the state	
From universities from other states form	20%
University outside the company	

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period : **None**

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

- Library : **about 800 books**
- Internet facilities for staff and students: for all staff and internet facility in the computer lab for students
- Total number of class rooms: **02**
- Class rooms with ICT facility : **02**
- Students' laboratories : **01**
- Research laboratories

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates

- from the host institution/university
- from other institutions/universities

From University

- 1.Mr.Christian Akash**
- 2.Mr.Patel Naresh**
- 3.Mr.Rana Kishor**
- 4.Mr.Vaghela Hitesh**
- 5. Mr.Bhandari Sandeep R.**
- 6. Mr.Bhavsar Hirnesh S.**

7. Mr.Rawal Kalpeshkumar Mithalal

8. Patel Heena N

9.Ms.Ansari Rizwana R

10. Ms.Naik Swati M

11. Mr.Mehta Harshit

12.Mr. Mehul Choksi

13. Chakroborty Sharmishta A

Other Universities

1.Mr.Inamdar Jigarkumar Champaklal

2.Ms.Verma Neelam Kumari

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university.
41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology.
42. Does the department obtain feedback from
- a. faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?
 - b. students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?
 - c. alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?
- *From all three**
***Incorporates the feedback in teaching**
***In revising the curriculum. A new curriculum was introduced from the academic year 2014-15**
43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)

***Dr.Hafiza Golandaz**

***Dr. Kuldip N.Sharma, IPS**

***Dr.S.K.Chowdhary, IRS**

***Shri Mohd. Saleh, Gujarat Revenue Service**

***Dr. Pranav R. Thaker**

***Dr Ramsinh Rajput**

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts.

***Workshop on RTI**

***Special Lecture on Indian Administration and Policy sciences**



45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.

Teaching at P.G. level is carried by different method

(i) Classroom lectures.

(ii) Tutorials.

(iii) Assignments/Seminar presentation.

(iv) Group discussion.

Since the intake at the MPA – First year level is from all graduates (Science, Commerce, Arts, Law, Education, Engineering etc.), there is a need to orient the students. The teachers undertake this orientation by giving introductory lectures for about 40 hrs spread over 2 weeks on themes like the role of the individual in family, community, society & the state. The students are encouraged to read newspapers & magazines to familiarize with the current events in society & politics.

Every teacher employs his/her own method in teaching different papers. The nature, scope, forms & the methods deployed varies with each batch of the students. Classroom lectures include question-answers session, thematic presentation & discussion, presentation of assignments etc. Teaching Aids like Interactive panel and LCD, Visualizers, recorded video cassettes etc., are also put to use.

Teachers also provide “handouts”, on topics in the papers taught. These “handouts” are summary of topics, clarifying concepts and provides reference materials.

About 2 assignments in each paper are given to the students. Students prepare assignments by referring to the books/ journals, through discussion with their respective teachers in tutorial & the inputs they have from classroom lectures. As per the rules of the university, the assignments are evaluated and marks awarded. The students present the same in seminars and discussion also takes place.

46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

***Through feedback**

***By incorporating the feedback received**

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.

***Field work in courses like Public Health, Hospital Management, Social Welfare**

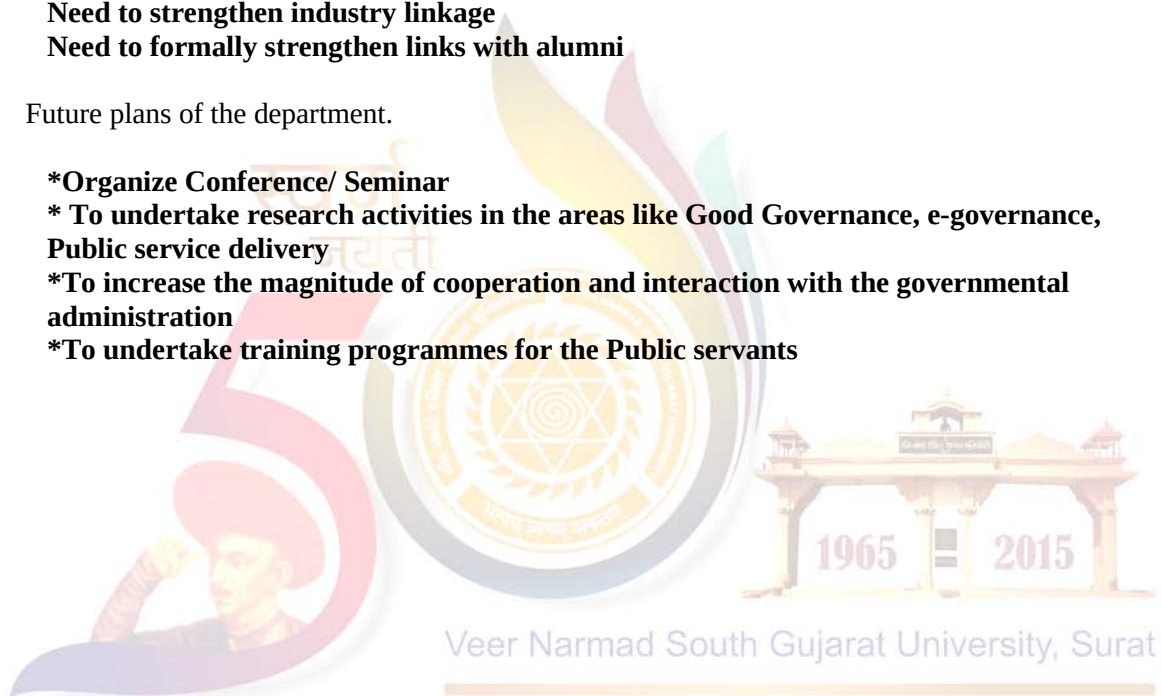
48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department.

***Through extra mural activities**

***Field World**

49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.
No

50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.
The faculty is involved in the preparing e-content for E-Pathshala (UGC)
51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.
- Strengths**
Well qualified, experienced faculty
Opportunities
Management Development Programmes for professionals in public sector and NGO's could be conducted
Syllabus relevant for students wanting to appear in UPSC and GPSC examinations
- Weaknesses**
Students are weak in communication skills. Need for development of soft skills.
Need to strengthen industry linkage
Need to formally strengthen links with alumni
52. Future plans of the department.
- *Organize Conference/ Seminar**
 - * To undertake research activities in the areas like Good Governance, e-governance, Public service delivery**
 - *To increase the magnitude of cooperation and interaction with the governmental administration**
 - *To undertake training programmes for the Public servants**





Rural Studies

Mahatma Gandhi Department of Rural Studies



1. Name of the Department - **Mahatma Gandhi Department of Rural Studies**
2. Year of establishment - **1970**
3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university?
Faculty of the University: Rural Studies
4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc. D.Litt., etc.)
Programmes offered (MRS (PG), M.Phil & Ph.D.)
5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved
The department is of interdisciplinary in nature. The Post-Graduate programme offered by the Department is also of interdisciplinary.
6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc. - **Nil**
7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons - **Nil**
8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System
Choice Based Credit System: **Semester system with choice based credit system**
9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments - **No**
10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)

Number of teaching Post	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (Including CAS MPS)
Professor	01	00	01
Associate Professors	02	01	01
Asst. Professors	05	02	01
Others	-	-	-

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of years of Experience	No. of Ph.D./ M.Phil students guided for last 4 years
Dr. Vipul J. Somani	M.Sc. (Botany) Ph.D., LL.B (Special)	Professor & Head	Botany	23	Ph.D - 01 M.Phil- 03
Smt. Smita Desai	M.A. (Economics) LL.B, M.Phil.	Associate Professor	Economics	26	-
Dr. D. G. Bhoje	M.A. (Sociology) Ph.D., G-Slat	Assistant Professor	Sociology	9	M.Phil – 01

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors - **NIL**
13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme-wise information – **Only one programme is offered where temporary faculty take 40 % of the workload.**
14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio : **16:1**
15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual

No of Post	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual
Technical (Steno)	1	0	0
Administrative (Clerk)	1	1	1

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies - **Interdisciplinary study on Malnutrition among tribals of South Gujarat.**
17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise. -**NIL**
18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received -
 - a) **National collaboration: Research Training Programme in Social Sciences for Ph.D. Scholars. Jointly organized in collaboration with Centre for Social Studies, funded by Indian Council of Social Sciences, New Delhi. Total Grant Received: Rs.5,50,000/-**
 - b) International collaboration - **NIL**
19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received. - **NIL**
20. Research facility / centre with - **NIL**
 - State recognition
 - National recognition
 - International recognition
21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies - **NIL**

22. Publications:

- Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national / international) : **11 + 1**
- Monographs: **Nil**
- Chapters in Books: **One**
- Edited Books: **Nil**
- Books with ISBN with details of publishers : **Bhilo ni sanskruti: Satatya ane Parivartan, ISBN 978-93-8506517-0 Ret International Academic Publishing, Mahesana, Gujarat.**
- Number listed in International Database (For e.g. Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.) - **Nil**
- Citation Index – range / average: **Nil**
- SNIP: **Nil**
- SJR: **Nil**
- Impact Factor – range / average: **Nil**
- h-index : **Nil**

Sr. No	Name of Author(s)	Title	Journals (with ISSN No.)	International / National / Regional / Local	Vol. No. & Issue No.	Page No	Month & Year
1	Marathe S.A., Gohil T.G, Sayyed R.Z. and V.J.Soamni	Impact of BT cotton on bacterial soil micro flora in north maharashtra.	2(3):232-237	International	2(3)	232-237	2012
2	Somani V J (2013) Approach of the Apex Court in Dr. Balram Prasad v. Dr. Kunal Saha,	Globalization, Market and Consumer Protection.	13: 978-928189-1-7 pp: 18-23.	National	13	18-23	2013
3	Somani V. J.	Children in conflict with law: Scenario of crimes committed and justice delivery system in India	978-81-928189-0-0	National	13	263-267	2013
4	Somani V. J.	Fertility behavior of tribal women	JVNSGU 4(1):25-37	National		25-37	2013
5	Somani V. J.	Need of critical evaluation before releasing genetically modified crops:	Flora and Fauna 19(1):437-441.	National	19	437-441	2013
6	Somani V. J.	Bias at departmental	13: 978-928189-3-1 pp: 1257-259.	National	13	257-259	2014

		inquiry: Time to rethink the quasi-judicial justice delivery system in India					
7	Somani V. J.	Nutritional status of perschool tribal Children of Southern Gujarat	Vishleshan 40 (2): 1-15. (ISSN 0973-6891.	National	40	1-15	2014
8	Somani V. J.	Role of advancement in plant sciences in Sustainable Rural Development.	978-1634157070.	National			2014
9	Marathe S A and V J Somani	Impact of Bt cotton on zinc content and pH of soils	5 (12) 2222-2225. (ISSN 0976-3031)	International	5		2014
10	Patel K S and V J Somani	Low cost clonal micropropagation in Banana.	Flora and Fauna (20): 51-57.	National		51-57	2014
11	Marathe S A and V J Somani	Current scenario of Bt cotton diseases in North Maharashtra	Flora and Fauna (20):128-134.	National		128-134	2014
12	Bhoye D. G.	Tribal Agriculture and Problems of The Dang	2250-1517	Regional		25-28	2013
13	Bhoye D. G.	Holi festival Among Tribal community of the Dang	2250-1517	Regional		10-12	2014
14	Bhoye D. G.	Tribal Community, Reforms and Innovations in Education A March Towards Word Class Standerd.	978-93-84148-45-4	International			2014
15	Bhoye D. G.	Evaluation of Socio - Economics Status of the Bhil Tribe	2394-143x PP23-32	International		23-32	2015
16	Bhoye D. G.	The Bhil kings of The Dang and Political Movement,	2250 - 1517	Regional			2015

23. Details of patents and income generated - **NIL**

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated - **Social Audit of CSR activities, Impact Assessment of Watershed Programmes and other programmes of Government, Verification of villages for the award of Nirmal Gram Puraskar, Mid-term evaluation of various government schemes for rural development.**
In the year 2013-14 Rs. 7, 57,360/- was sanctioned, utilized and report submitted.
25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions /industries in India and abroad - **NIL**
26. Faculty serving in
a) National committees b) International committees c) Editorial Boards d) any other (please specify)
Other - Dr. D. G. Bhoje is member of
(1) All India Sociological Society
(2) Gujarat Sociological Society
27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs). - **Dr. D G Bhoje attended Refresher Course at Academic Staff College, Sardar Patel University during 2014-15. He also attended Training programme Research Methodology in Social Sciences at Centre for Social Studies in 2013.**
28. Student projects :
• Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter-departmental projects - **100%**
• Percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities/ industry / institute - **nil**
29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by - **NIL**
• Faculty
• Doctoral / post doctoral fellows
• Students
30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national / international) with details of outstanding participants, if any. - **NIL**
31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments
32. Student profile programme-wise:

Name of the Programme (Refer to question no. 4)	Applications received	Selected		Pass percentage	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
M. R. S.	421	112	54	100%	100%
M.Phil.	30	06	02	-	-
Ph.D.	-	-	-	-	-

33. Diversity of student

Name of the Programme (Refers to Question No 4)	% of students from the same university	% of students from other universities	% of students from universities outside the state	% of students from other countries

		within the state		
M. R. S.	79	21	0	0
M.Phil.	73	27	0	0
Ph.D.	50	50	0	0

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defense Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise - **Nil**

35. Student progression

Student Progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	Nil
PG to M.Phil.	2.9 %
PG to Ph.D	0.2 %
Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral	Nil
Employed	-
Campus selection	6
Other than campus recruitment	400
Entrepreneurs	9

36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	Percentage
Of the same University	40 %
From other Universities within state	40 %
From Universities from other state	20 %
From Universities outside the country	0 %

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period – **One**

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

- Library - **A reading room admeasuring 380 square and a room storing books admeasuring 120 square feet.**
- Internet facilities for staff and students - **Yes**
- Total number of class rooms - **02**
- Class rooms with ICT facility - **2**
- Students' laboratories - **Yes**
- Research laboratories - **Yes**

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates

- from the host institution/university - **Nil**
- from other institutions/universities - **Nil**

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university. - **01**

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology. - **No**

42. Does the department obtain feedback from
 - a. Faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback? - **Yes (informally)**
 - b. Students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback? - **Yes**
 - c. Alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback? - **Nil**
43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10):
 - 1) **Dr. J K Vanparia Dy. Registrar, V N S G University,**
 - 2) **Dr. K C Sharma, Retired Professor,**
 - 3) **Dr. Sudhir Jani, Principal, BRS College, Thava.**
 - 4) **Mr. Nayak, Conservator of Forest, Government of Gujarat.**
 - 5) **Smt. Jyoti Patel, Dy. Secretart, Government of Gujarat.**
 - 6) **Ms. Mayuri Vadia, Programme Officer, DRDA, Surat.**
 - 7) **Dr. Himmat Rajput, Principal, BRS College, Samoda.**
 - 8) **Dr. Shridhar Nimavat, Head CSR activities, L & T, Surat**
44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts. - **Special lectures by experts from Krishi Vigyan Kendra are organized regularly. Lectures by expert from Government Departments (Fisheries), Mushroom Cultivation, Vasantdada Sugar Research Institute, Pune were organized. Experts from Centre for Social Studies and from Department of Human Resource Development were organized.**
45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.
 1. **Regular Chalk Black board**
 2. **Assignments**
 3. **Power Point Presentations**
 4. **Short films**
 5. **Field work**
 6. **Placement training**
 7. **Field experiments**
46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored? - **The department constantly evaluates students, get feed back from the placement agencies and students to see that the objectives of the programme are fulfilled along with its monitoring.**
47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities. - **During the field work and placement training the students are exposed to various extension activities like Krishi Mahotsava, Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan, Total Sanitation Campaign, MNREGA, Watershed Programmes, soil and water conservation programmes, various Tribal Development programmes, Indira Awas Yojana etc.**
48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department. :
 - **Exposing the students to field reality of rural population**
 - **Learning about livelihood opportunities,**
 - **Personality development**

49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes, give details. - **NIL**
50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied. - **NIL**
51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.

Strengths

1. **Interdisciplinary nature of teaching faculties**
2. **Experienced Faculty**
3. **Well established rapport with government agencies and non government organizations.**
4. **Full-fledged infrastructure**
5. **Flexibility of curriculum**

Opportunities

1. **Interdisciplinary research leading to policy decisions**
2. **Consultancy in impact assessment of Government schemes**
3. **Fore runner in Rural Sustainable Development**
4. **Become a hub for providing dedicated and trained man power for Rural Development.**
5. **Potential to become Institute for Rural Development in the Western Region**

Weaknesses

1. **Insufficient faculties**
2. **Medium of instruction is Gujarati.**
3. **Administrative hurdles**
4. **Insufficient administrative staff**
5. **Insufficient exposure of students**

Threats

1. **The departments function become routine college teaching**
2. **Competition from other programmes like MSW**
3. **Identity of the department be lost.**

52. Future plans of the department. :
 1. **To start PG Diploma Courses in following areas**
 - a. **Natural Resource Management**
 - b. **Rural Development**
 2. **To start Five Years Integrated Programme in Sustainable Rural Development**

Architecture



Department of Architecture



1. Name of the Department :
 - **Shri Gijubhai Chhaganbhai Patel, Institute of Architecture, Interior Design & Fine Arts.**
 - **Department of Architecture, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat.**
2. Year of establishment : **January 2011**
3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university? **Yes**
4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.)
 - **Bachelor of Architecture, 05 year's full time self-finance degree programme**
5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved: **N.A.**
6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc.
 - **Students Exchange Programme with University of Cartagena, Spain started from February 2015.**
7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons: **N.A.**
8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System **Semester**
9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments
 - **Ravit Architectural Training Programme by "Autodesk" (Institute of Integrated Software, Surat.)**
10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)

A.Y. 2014-15

Sr.No.	Post	Sanctioned	Filled
1	Professor	04	00
2	Associate Professors	08	02
3	Assistant Professor	17	09
4	Others	21	21

A.Y. 2013-14

Sr.No.	Post	Sanctioned	Filled
1	Professor	03	01
2	Associate Professors	06	00
3	Assistant Professor	13	16
4	Others	21	21

A.Y. 2012-13

Sr.No.	Post	Sanctioned	Filled
1	Professor	02	01
2	Associate Professors	04	00
3	Assistant Professor	09	10
4	Others	24	24

A.Y. 2011-12

Sr.No.	Post	Sanctioned	Filled
1	Professor	01	01
2	Associate Professors	03	00
3	Assistant Professor	04	09
4	Others	18	18

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualification & Specialization	Designation	Years. Of experience	Salary (Rs.)
Prof. R. D. Desai	B'Arch., MSU, Baroda, PGDTCP, School of Planning & Architecture, New Delhi. M.U.D. Institute of Local Self Government Studies, University of Birmingham, (U.K.)	Hon. Director (Tenure)	W: 22	25,000/- (Fixed)
Ar. Shivarao R Channapattan	B'Arch., BVBCET M'Arch, CEPT, Ahmedabad, M'Arch, LSE, UK., M.Sc. (City Designing and Social Sci)	Asso. Professor (Regular)	T: 4.1 W: 11	1,07,468/-
Ar. Karishma Desai	B'Arch, SCET, Surat. M'Arch, CEPT, Ahmedabad., MA (Landscape and Urbanization)	Asso. Professor (Regular)	T: 1.9 W: 8.25	1,07,468/-
Ar. Jitendra C. Menghani	B'Arch, CEPT, Ahmedabad. M.T.R.P, SVNIT, Surat.	Asst. Professor (Regular)	T: 6.5 W: 14	54,168/-
Mr. Mehul U. Patel	A.T.D. Gujarat State, B.V.A., M.S. Uni. Baroda M.V.A./Sculpture (Visual Arts), M.S. Uni., Baroda.	Asst. Professor (Regular)	T: 07 W: 8.5	54,168/-
Ar. Anand V. Kapadia	B'Arch, SCET, Surat. M.Tech, SVNIT, Surat., PGDSS, IGNOU	Asst. Professor (Regular)	T: 04	54,168/-
Ar. Heta N. Patel	B'Arch., CEPT, Ahmedabad. M.Arch, Uni of E. London, U.K.	Asst. Professor (Regular)	T: 02 W: 05	51,172/-
Er. Aditya N. Contractor	B.E., R.C.E. M.Tech, SVNIT, Surat., EMBA (SPM)	Asst. Professor (Regular)	T: 4.25 W: 6.5	54,168/-
Ar. Kavita Menghani	B'Arch, CEPT, Ahmedabad.	Asst. Professor (Regular)	T: 06 W: 13	54,168/-

Ar. Birva Gandhi	B'Arch, Saurashtra University. M'Arch (SCET, VNSGU)	Asst. Professor (Regular)	T: 04	51,172/-
Ar. Darsin Patel	B'Arch, SCET, Surat.	Asst. Professor (Regular)	T: 2.5 W: 03	51,172/-
Ar. Harsh Patel	B'Arch, CEPT, Ahmedabad.	Asst. Professor (Regular)	T: 02 W: 3.5	51,172/-
Ar. Aditi Joshi	B'Arch, SCET, Surat. M. Tech.(Planning), SVNIT	Asst. Professor (Tenure)	T: 03	25,000/- (Fixed)
Er. Swapnil Shah	B.E., N.M.Uni., M.E., DDIT	Asst. Professor (Tenure)	T: 04	25,000/- (Fixed)

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors

1. **Prof. Kiran Pandya**
2. **Prof. Falguni Desai**
3. **Dr. Snehlata Singaraju**
4. **Ar. Manoj Joshi**
5. **Ar. Nirav Shah**
6. **Ar. Pradeep Choksi**
7. **Ar. Rituja Shirodkar**

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme-wise information

- **Bachelor of Architecture** 25%

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio :

A.Y. 2014-15:	1:15
A.Y. 2013-14:	1:12
A.Y. 2012-13:	1:7
A.Y. 2011-12:	1:5

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual

A.Y. 2014-2015 :

Sr. No.	Type of Academic Support Staff	Sanctioned	Filled & Actual
1	Technical	2	2
2	Administrative Staff	8	4
3	Class – IV	5	3

A.Y. 2013-2014 :

Sr. No.	Type of Academic Support Staff	Sanctioned	Filled & Actual
1	Technical	2	2
2	Administrative Staff	8	4
3	Class – IV	4	3

A.Y. 2012-2013 :

Sr. No.	Type of Academic Support Staff	Sanctioned	Filled & Actual
1	Technical	2	1
2	Administrative Staff	6	2
3	Class – IV	2	2

A.Y. 2011-2012 :

Sr. No.	Type of Academic Support Staff	Sanctioned	Filled & Actual
1	Technical	2	1

2	Administrative Staff	5	2
3	Class – IV	2	2

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies

- N.A.

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.

- N.A.

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received

a) National Collaboration: ---

b) International collaboration

- **International Collaboration (Students Exchange Programme with University of Cartagena, Spain) is made in February 2015 with no special grant.**

19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received.

- N.A.

20. Research facility / centre :

State Recognition: **Research Centre of Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat.**

National Recognition --

International Recognition: --

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies

- N.A.

22. Publications: N.A.

- Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national/international)
- Monographs
- Chapters in Books
- Edited Books
- Books with ISBN with details of publishers
- Number listed in International Database (For e.g. Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.)
- Citation Index – range / average
- SNIP
- SJR
- Impact Factor – range / average
- h-index

23. Details of patents and income generated

- N.A.

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated

- N.A.

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions/ industries in India and abroad
26. Faculty serving in
 a) National committees b) International committees c) Editorial Boards d) any other (please specify)
 • **National Committees: Council of Architecture, New Delhi.**
 • **Editorial Board MDEGQ International Online Journal, ISSN 2250 - 3048**
27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).
28. Student projects
 ❖ percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter-departmental projects
 ❖ percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities /industry / institute
29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by
 ❖ Faculty
 ❖ Doctoral / post-doctoral fellows
 ❖ Students
30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national /international) with details of outstanding participants, if any.
31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments
32. Student profile programme-wise :

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	Applications received	Selected		Pass percentage	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
A.Y. 2011-2012	360	51	68	49.02	52.94
A.Y. 2012-2013	360	36	84	91.43	89.29
A.Y. 2013-2014	360	34	86	85.29	88.37
A.Y. 2014-2015	240	34	46	76.47	91.30

33. Diversity of students

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	% of students from the same University	% of students from other Universities within the State	% of students from Universities outside the State	% of students from other Countries
A.Y. 2011-2012	107	00	12	00
A.Y. 2012-2013	112	00	08	00
A.Y. 2013-2014	114	00	06	00
A.Y. 2014-2015	77	00	03	00

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defense Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.

- Nil

35. Student progression

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	N.A.
PG to M.Phil.	N.A.
PG to Ph.D.	N.A.
Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral	N.A.
Employed	N.A.
❖ Campus selection	N.A.
❖ Other than campus recruitment	N.A.
Entrepreneurs	N.A.

36. Diversity of staff

A.Y. 2014-2015

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
of the same university	30%
from other universities within the State	50%
from universities from other States from	20%
universities outside the country	

A.Y. 2013-2014

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
of the same university	30%
from other universities within the State	50%
from universities from other States from	20%
universities outside the country	

A.Y. 2012-2013

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
of the same university	30%
from other universities within the State	50%
from universities from other States from	20%
universities outside the country	

A.Y. 2011-2012

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
of the same university	30%
from other universities within the State	50%
from universities from other States from	20%
universities outside the country	

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period

- **N.A.**

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

a) Library

Total Area 66 Sqm. with capacity of 25 students

- **1189 Text Books Title , 62 Reference Book, 1000 e-book, 29 journals**
- **10 Digital database, 49 CD's & videos, 427 other**

b) Internet facilities for staff and students

- **Computer Lab with capacity of 25 PC & 20 PC for Admin Staff with 4 mbps internet connection & also wide wifi**
- **30 PC in packed condition for expansion of Computer Lab**

c) Total number of class rooms

- **Current 09 studio/class rooms used for**
- **01 Visual & Audio Room**
- **06 studio with attached projectors**
- **01 Visual studio with 36" monitor**

d) Students' laboratories

- **Computer Lab with capacity of 25 PCs & Server**

e) Research laboratories

- **In process**

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates

a) from the host institution/university

- **N.A.**

b) from other institutions/universities

- **N.A.**

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university.

- **UG level course, N.A.**

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology.

42. Does the department obtain feedback from

a. faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?

- **Yes, department utilize the suggestion in teaching plan.**

b. students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?

- **No.**

c. alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?

- **N.A.**

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)

- **N.A.**

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving

external experts.

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.
 - Visual Study
 - Case Study
 - Site Visit
 - Study Tour Programme
 - E-learning exercise
46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?
47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.
48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department.
49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.
 - **Yes, COA graded this programme for better execution of teaching & learning.**
50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.
 - **Students learn by elective workshop**
 - **Revit Programme increased their professional knowledge**
 - **Organised RSP exhibition for practical knowledge**
 - **By teaching Architecture Graphic Skills they create basic work models.**
51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.

Strength:

 - It is a department of University so we can invite qualified and experienced faculties.
 - In the Current scenario of the region of south Gujarat; the increasing demand of the Architecture program has really taken off.
 - The resources of the university can be utilized to enhance the Inter disciplinary relation with other departments.

Weakness:

 - Increasing demand has led to the development of physical infrastructure.
 - To satisfy the demand of the intake of this program; there has been a Lack of fund which has become the biggest constraint that the Department has been facing since beginning.
 - Considering the Architecture program as a professional course; Salary packages for the junior and senior faculties should be increased.
 - Due to the Nature of the Architecture field; not many senior faculties are willing to join their hands in the teaching.

Opportunity:

 - Since the department is directly under VNSG University; there has been a trust wave in the city that the students are more secured and so the priority for the students to choose this institute can be increased.
 - Research and development (R&D) can be encouraged in the department.
 - Department level consultancy services can be provided and revenue for the other expenses can be generated.
52. Future plans of the department.

Department of Architecture (Interior Design)



1. Name of the Department **Bachelor of Interior Design.**
2. Year of establishment **2007**
3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university?
YES- Arts Faculty
4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.)
UG
5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved **Fine Arts & Architecture**
6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc. --
7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons --
8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System
Semester system
9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments --
10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others)

Sr.No.	Post	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (Including CAS & MPS)
1	Professor	01	-	-
2	Associate Professors	01	-	-
3	Assistant Professor	04	01	01
4	Others	01	-	-



Evaluative Report of the Department (Interior Design)

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of years of experience	No. of Ph.D / M.Phil. students guided for the last 5 years
Ms. Rachita Shah	Bachelor in Interior Design, CEPT, Ahmedabad.	Asst. Professor	Interior design	9.5 Years	-
Ar. Rachana Kapadia	Bachelor in Architecture, SCET, VNSGU, Surat. GPCPM, NICMAR, Pune.	Teaching Asst. (Ad-Hoc) Co-ordinator	Architectural design and construction project management	9.25 Years	-
Mr. Rhythm Pandya	Bachelor in Interior Design, APIED, VallabhVidhyanagar.	Teaching Asst. (Ad-Hoc)	Interior design	6 Years	-
Ar. Aakash Patel	Bachelor in Architecture, SCET, VNSGU, Surat	Teaching Asst. (Ad-Hoc)	Architectural design	6 Years	-
Ms. Meeti Shroff	Bachelor in Interior Design, BID, VNSGU, Surat	Teaching Asst. (Ad-Hoc)	Interior design	3 Years	-
Ms. Meherzeen Cooper	Bachelor in Interior Design, BID, VNSGU, Surat.	Teaching Asst. (Ad-Hoc)	Interior design	2 Years	-
Ar. Arpita Mistry	Bachelor in Architecture, CEPT, Ahmedabad.	Teaching Asst. (Ad-Hoc)	Architectural design	2 Years	-

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors :

Sr. No.	Name of Senior Visiting Faculty
1.	Ar. Sanjay Mashruwala
2.	Ar. Darshan Desai
3.	Ar..Mahendra Gusain
4.	Ar. Binita Pandya
5.	Ar. Prathama Desai
6.	Ar. Rituja Shirodkar
7.	Mr. Virat Parekh
8.	Ar. Nishant Desai
9.	Ar. Krutika Shah

13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme-wise information
M.Sc.

Ad-hoc Faculties- 60 %

Visiting Faculties- 20%

14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio: **38:1**

15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual

	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual
Academic Staff	15	07	07
Administrative Staff	06	06	06

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies: --

17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise. --

18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received

a) National collaboration: --

b) International collaboration: --

19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received. ---

20. Research facility / centre with

- state recognition : --
- national recognition : --
- international recognition : --

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies : --

22. Publications:

❖ Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals

- National : --
International : --
- ❖ Monographs --
 - ❖ Chapters in books --
 - ❖ Edited Books: --
 - ❖ Books with ISBN with details of publishers: --
 - ❖ Number listed in International Database (For *e.g.* Web of Science, Scopus, --
 - ❖ Citation Index – range / average : --
 - ❖ SNIP : --
 - ❖ SJR : --
 - ❖ Impact Factor – range / average : --
 - ❖ h-index : --
23. Details of patents and income generated ---
24. Areas of consultancy and income generated : ---
25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad ---
26. Faculty serving in
- a) National committees : --
 - b) International committees : --
 - c) Editorial Boards :
 - d) any other (please specify) :
27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs). --
28. Student projects
- percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter-departmental projects --
 - percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities / industry / institute ---
29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by
- Faculty --
 - Doctoral / post-doctoral fellows : --
 - Students: --
30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (National / International) with details of outstanding participants, if any. ---
31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments --
32. Student profile programme-wise:

Name of the programme (refer to question no. 4)	Applicati on received	Selected		Pass percentage Base on appeared	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Bachelor of Interior Design (for 120 intake BID,Narmad bhavan+SID,Piplod)	357	13(BID)	47 (BID)	30.81 %	69.18%

33. Diversity of students: (2010-2015) : --

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defense Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.

--

35. Student progression

Student progression	Progression %
UG to PG	Less than 1%
PG to M.Phil	-
PG to Ph.D.	-
Ph.D. to Post Doctoral	-
Employed	
• Campus selection	45%
• Other than campus recruitment	
• Entrepreneurs (practicing in professional field)	5 %

Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates of the same university	18
From other Universities within the State	10
From Universities from other State	1
From Universities outside the Country	--

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period

--

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

a) Library	: YES
b) Internet facilities for staff and students	: YES
c) Total number of class rooms	: 3
d) Class rooms with ICT facility	: None
e) Students' laboratories	: YES (1)
f) Research laboratories	: None

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates

- a) from the host institution/university : --
- b) from other institutions/universities --
40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university. --
41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology. --
42. Does the department obtain feedback from
- a. faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?
NIL
- b. students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?
Yes, institute has system of having faculty evaluation from students in the form of feedback form. Points are put forward in general faculty meetings/discussions, happens every month and actions / measures are taken.
- c. alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback?
--
43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)
- **Gaurang Rashiwala**
 - **Ankit Changawala**
 - **Sunny Koreth**
 - **Vatsal Viradiya**
 - **Meherzeen Cooper**
44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts.
- **Every two years “Artijan” – student fest is organized where well-known professionals /persons from the field are invited.**
 - **All major workshops involve students’ interaction with the market/ professional field.**
 - **Every Saturdays twice a month we have guest lecture coming to college and share experiences and knowledge**
45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.
- **Personal one to one Discussion,**
 - **Presentations,**
 - **Case study**
 - **Projects/ Site/ Factory Visits.**
46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?
- **Meeting of full time faculties with senior faculties on regular basis to monitor the objective of the subjects.**

- **All faculties have to submit report on the contact in well advance to start the subject. In addition, monitoring is being done with the help of reports from the concern faculty on regular basis about the course/subject conducted.**
47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.
Students are actively participating in extracurricular activities like sports, drawing competition, khel mahakumbh, inter college university competitions and have won many prizes. --
48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department. --
49. State whether the programme/department is accredited /graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.
 --
50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.
 --
51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.
Department’s major strengths, weakness, opportunities and challenges are as follows:
Strengths:
 - Department has good qualitative faculties for teaching who are not only academicians but are also working professionals/ artists which has generated qualitative interaction with the current field and culture and forms institute professionally well equipped.
 - The course demands interdisciplinary interactions, which offer opportunities to students to interact with all strata of people/ society and expand the knowledge.**Weakness:**
 - Departments is still growing and reaching to its maximum capacity. Major weakness been observed is the lack of physical infrastructure.
 - We are also in lack of the permanent faculties as per requirement / norms, which is hampering students’ education up to certain extent.**Opportunities:**
 - We have great opportunity to start a master program for the same course. Higher / post-graduation level of education in the design field is not easily available in India that creates great opportunities to provide authentic education about the design field.**Challenges:**
 - There is lack of understanding in the society about the interior design course, which has generated many misconceptions, though the course is widely popular in the mass.
 - Lack of actual understanding about the subject has generated a great challenge in getting the right aptitude of the students for the course, which is resulting into the higher drop out ratio and poor results, ultimately leading to deteriorating the quality of the students.
52. **Future plans of the department.**
Vital/ instantaneous plans:
 - To develop good infrastructure
 - Appoint permanent teaching faculties and administrative staff.
 - To invest in knowledge:

- Faculties training program/workshops
- Invite master architects / guest lecture for lecture series.

Gradual plans:

- To create a design and research cell, where design and activities related to design are promoted through the work of department.
- To start various post graduate courses involving extensive exposure Nationally / Internationally



Department of Architecture (Fine Arts)



1. Name of the Department : **BACHELOR OF FINE ARTS**
2. Year of establishment : **2006**
3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university? :
YES, ARTS FACULTY
4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.) :
UG
5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved :
YES
6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc. : --
7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons : --
8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System : **ANNUAL**
9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments : --
10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate

Professors/Asst. Professors/others)

Sr.No.	Post	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (Including CAS & MPS)
1	Professor	--	--	--
2	Associate Professors	--	--	--
3	Assistant Professor	02	--	--
4	Others	Adhoc 6	6	--

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D./ M.Phil. students guided for the last 4 years
RAJARSHI SMART	M.V.A.	CO-ORDINATOR	PRINT MAKING	6	
NAISHADH JANI	M.V.A.	AD-HOC	ART HISTORY & AESTHETICS	5	
YOGENDRA PATEL	POST DIPLOMA	AD-HOC	ILLUSTRATION	3	
BHRIGU SHARMAR	M.V.A.	AD-HOC	PAINTING	3	
KRUSHNAPRIYA SMART	M.V.A.	AD-HOC	ART HISTORY	1	
ABHISHEK MANDALA	M.V.A.	AD-HOC	SCULPTURE	1	

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors
- JAYANTI NAYAK (PROFESSOR IN NID AHMEDABAD)
 - SUMITRA GAURI (EX. ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR SCULPTURE DEP., M.S. UNIVERSITY)
 - KIRAN SHAH (EX. HEAD OF APPLIED ARTS, FACULTY OF FINE ARTS, M.S. UNIVERSITY)
13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme-wise information
- RAJARSHI SMART : CLASS (PREPARETORY, 1st YR PAINTING, 2nd YR PAINTING, 3rd YR PAINTING) 25 hr per week
 - BHRIGU SHARMA : CLASS (PREPARETORY, 1st YR PAINTING, 3rd YR PAINTING) 25 hr per week
 - YOGENDRA PATEL : CLASS (PREPARETORY, 2nd YR APPLIED ART, 3rd APPLIED ART, 1st PAINTING) 20.5 hr per week
 - NAISHDH JANI : CLASS (PREPARETORY, 1st YR, 2nd YR, 3rd YR (APPLIED ART, PAINTING, SCULPTURE)) 24.5 hr per week
 - KRUSHNAPRIYA SMART : CLASS (PREPARETORY, 1st YR, 2nd YR (APPLIED ART, PAINTING, SCULPTURE)) 20.5 hr per week
 - ABHISHEK MANDALA : CLASS (PREPARETORY, 1st YR SCULPTURE, 2nd YR SCULPTURE, 3rd YR SCULPTURE) 20 hr per week
14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio : **10 : 1**
15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual

Staff	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual
Cleark	2	2	2
Peon	2	2	2
Lab Assistant	1	1	1

16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies : --
17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise. :--
18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received
 - a) National collaboration :--
 - b) International collaboration : --
19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received. :--
20. Research facility / centre with : --
 - state recognition
 - national recognition
 - international recognition
21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies : --
22. Publications:
 - Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national / international) : --
 - Monographs : --
 - Chapters in Books : --
 - Edited Books : --
 - Books with ISBN with details of publishers : --
 - Number listed in International Database (For *e.g.* Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.) : --
 - Citation Index – range / average :--
 - SNIP :--
 - SJR : --
 - Impact Factor – range / average : --
 - h-index : --
23. Details of patents and income generated : **SELF FINANCE (THROUGH STUDENT'S FEES)**
24. Areas of consultancy and income generated : --
25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions
/ industries in India and abroad : --
26. Faculty serving in : --
 - a) National committees b) International committees c) Editorial Boards d) any other (please specify)

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).
: **WORKSHOP**
28. Student projects
 - percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter-departmental projects : --
 - percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities
/ industry / institute : --
29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by
 - Faculty : **Attached & Highlighted the major Awards & recognitions**
 - Doctoral / post doctoral fellows : --
 - Students : **Attached Paper cuttings**
30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national / international) with details of outstanding participants, if any. : --
31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments :--
32. Student profile programme-wise:

Name of the programme (refer to question no. 4)	Application received	Selected		Pass Percentage	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
UG FINE ARTS 2014-15	74	18	56	6	35

33. Diversity of Students

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	% of students from the same university	% of students from other universities within the State	% of students from universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
<u>NOT APPLICABLE</u>				

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defense Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise. : --
35. Student progression

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	<u>NIL</u>
PG to M.Phil.	
PG to Ph.D.	
Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral	
Employed • Campus Selection • Other than Campus recruitment	
Entrepreneurs	

36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	
Of the same university	1
From other universities within the state	4
From universities from other states form	1
University outside the company	--

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period : --

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

- Library : --
- Internet facilities for staff and students : **YES**
- Total number of class rooms : **YES(5)**
- Class rooms with ICT facility : --
- Students' laboratories : **1 COMPUTER LAB WITH 20 COMPUTER**
- Research laboratories : --

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates

- from the host institution/university : --
- from other institutions/universities : --

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university. : --

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology. : --

42. Does the department obtain feedback from

- a. faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback?
: **MEETING WITH SENIOR FACULTIES & AD-HOC COMMITTY**
- b. students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback?
: **FEEDBACK FORM**
- c. alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback? --
43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)
i) **KUNJAN GOSWAMI**
ii) **PREETI JAIN**
iii) **SANKET JADIA**
iv) **RICHI BHATIA**
v) **NITIN WAGHANI**
vi) **SALONI AGRAWAL**
vii) **ANKIT PATEL**
viii) **PRANITA ADHIKARI**
ix) **IMRAN MOHAMAAD KHAN**
44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts.
: **WORKSHOP WITH ARTISTS & SKILLED CRAFTS MEN**
45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes.
: **ONE TO ONE TEACHING WORKSHOP METHOD AND INTER DISPLINARY.**
46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?
: **EVERYMONTH MEETING WITH FACULTIES INDIVIDUALLY AND THERE IS A GENERAL MEETING ALSO.**
47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities. :
SPORTS ACTIVITY, FILM CLUB AND CULTURAL ACTIVITY.
48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department.
: **VARIOUS NON-ACADAMIC WORKSHOPS AND PROGRAMME LIKE ARTIST MEET, SKITCHING TRIPS.**
49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes, give details. : **NIL**
50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.
: **ESTABLISHED 3 DEPARTMENT (APPLIED, PAINTING, SCULPTURE) WHICH IS 2nd COLLEGE IN GUJARAT. WORKING WITH VARIOUS CONTEMPORARY MATERIALS IN ART.**

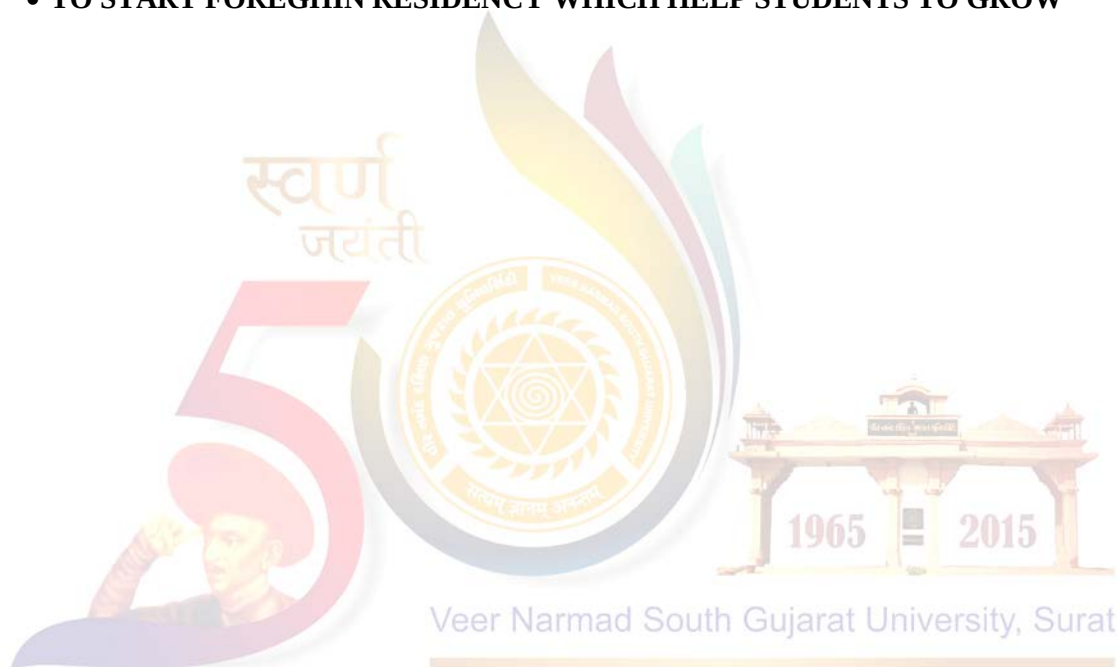
51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.

STRENGTH:

- i) **BACHELOR OF FINE ARTS HAS A NEW COURSE WHICH GIVE AND PROVIDES LOT OF OPPORTUNITY TO WORK IN VERIOUS FIELDS OF ART.**
- ii) **PARTICIPATION IN CITY, STATE AND NATIONAL LEVEL.**
- iii) **VARIOUS REKNOWN ARTIST AND PROFESSORS ARE PART OF THIS FACULTY.**

52. Future plans of the department.

- **TO START THE P. G. LEVEL COURSE.**
- **TO START CERTIFICATE COURSES IN NEAR FUTURE.**
- **TO START FOREGHIN RESIDENCY WHICH HELP STUDENTS TO GROW**





Sociology

Department of Sociology



1. Name of the Department : **Department of Sociology**
2. Year of establishment : **1970**
3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university? : **University**
4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.) : **PG, M.Phil., Ph.D**
5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved : **MSW**
6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc.
7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons
8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System : **Semester/Choice Based Credit System**
9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments
10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate / Professors/Asst. Professors/others)

Position	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professor	1	-	1
Associate Professors	3	-	2
Assistant Professors	4	-	2
Others	-	-	-

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. Of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D/M.Phil Student guided for the last 4 Years
Dr. Parvez A. Abbasi	M.A(Sociology), Ph.D	Professor & Head	Social Stratification on Sociology of Minorities	28	10
Dr. M. N. Gayakwad	M.A(Sociology), Ph.D	Associate Professor	Tribal Sociology	20	10
Dr. Arun N. Pandya	M.A(Sociology), Ph.D	Associate Professor	Social Mobility and Social Change	17	10
Mrs. Rekha Mistry	MSW, UGC-NET, PG Diploma in Guidance and Counseling and B.Ed.	Assistant Professor	Problem of Adolescents and Counseling;	20	
Dr. Bahadursinh A. Vasava	M.A. in Social Work, Ph.D., UGC NET	Assistant Professor	Family and Child Welfare, Tribal, Minorities, Media and NGOs;	7	

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors. --
13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme-wise information - **70%**
14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio - **70 :30**
15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual - **Administrative – 4 , Technical - 02**
16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies
17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.
18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received : a) National collaboration. b) International collaboration. --
19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received.

20. Research facility / centre with

Name : Dr Parvez Ahmad Abbasi

Designation: Professor and Head

Department: Sociology

Name : Dr. Madhubhai N.Gayakwad

Designation: Associate Professor

Department: Sociology

Research Projects:

2013: **Socio-Economic survey of Surat Division**, sponsored by Forest Dept of Gujarat Government, March-2013

Research Experiences :

- Project Officer : UNESCO Sponsored Project “Rural-Urban Articulation in India”, Department of Sociology, Institute of Advanced Studies, Meerut University, Meerut (July 1980-April1981)
- Research Investigator : IIMC Project “Communication and Integration”, Indian Institute of Mass Communication, New Delhi (December 1981-March 1982)
- Project Officer : ICSSR Project Rural-Urban Inter- relations of Muslims in Meerut Region of India”, Department of Sociology, Institute of Advanced Studies, Meerut University, Meerut (March 1982-March1984)
- Refresher Course: Attended 1st Refresher Course in Sociology at Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi (25 March – 21 April 1991)

Research Projects:

- **2006:** Worked as one of the members of the project, entitled "Types of Migrant Labour and their Social Composition in Surat", Sponsored by UGC.
- **2010:** Completed Social Auditing of NREGA, Uchhal Taluka, Tapi District of South Gujarat.

21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies

1. Dr Parvez Ahmad Abbasi

Designation: Professor & Head

Department: Sociology

Life Member:

1. Indian Sociological Society.
2. UP Sociological Society.

Member: Gujarat Sociological Society

Member:

1. Editorial Advisory Board, Emerging Trends in Development Research – A Journal of Sociology.
2. Samaj Bodh
3. Navin Sodh
4. General of Humanities and Social Sciences

Member Board of Study in Sociology:

1. MS University of Baroda
2. VNSG University, Surat.
3. Member Managing Committee Kendriya Vidyalaya, ONGC Nagar, Surat

2. Dr Arun Natvarlal Pandya**Designation:** Associate Professor**Department:** Sociology**Membership in Professional Body:****Life member of Gujarat Sociological Society**

- Rendered services as an executive member during 2013 to 2015.

Life member of Indian Sociological society

- Rendered services as an executive member in RC-14 Culture and Communication during 2010-11.

UGC nominee in Governing Body of Kasturbagram Rural Institute, Indore (MP). (2009-15)**Co-opt member on the Board of Studies in Rural Studies Faculty (from 23-5-2015)****3. Dr. Madhubhai N. Gayakwad****Designation:** Associate Professor**Department:** Sociology**Membership in Professional Body:**

1. Life member of Gujarat Sociological Society
2. Life member of Indian Sociological society
3. Co-opt member on the Board of Studies in Sociology Faculty (from 23-5-2015)
4. Member of SC/ST SALL VNSG Uni. Surat.(2010)
5. Member of Standing Committee of SC/ST SALL VNSG Uni. Surat.(2010-2013)
6. Member of Programme Advisory Council (PAC), District Education & Training Department Waghai Dist. Dangs.(From 2010)
7. Co-opt member on the Board of Studies in Sociology Faculty (2011-2014)
8. Co-opt member on the Board of Studies in Sociology Faculty (2015-2018)
9. For the membership of the Ad-hoc Committee of MSW. (from 13-6-2012)
10. For the membership of the Ad-hoc Committee of MSW. (from 15-6-2015)

22. Publications**1. Dr Parvez Ahmad Abbasi****Book**

1. 1999: Social Inequality Among Indian Muslims, AC Brothers, Udaipur, New Delhi.

Articles

1. 1982: "Hindu Social Structure and Islamic Social Values", Emerging Sociology, Vol. IV, pp.65-77.
2. 1988: "Caste Among the Muslims: A Critical Evaluation", (Hindi), Manav, No.2 and 3, pp.107-118.
3. 1998: "Islam in India: Continuity and Transformation," in (ed.) Abha Chauhan and Aditiya Chauhan, Cultural Dimensions of Social Change, AC Brothers, Udaipur-New Delhi.
4. 1997-2000: "Christianity and Marxism", Emerging Trends in Development Research, Volume 4-7, pp. 60-75 (Jointly With Dr. Robert Varikaryil)
5. 2002: "Occupational Mobility Among the Gaddis of Meerut Region" Emerging Trends in Development Research, Vol.9.
6. 2003: "Islamic Values and Social Stratification, Caste and Class in India", South Gujarat University Journal, Vol. I.
7. 2004: "Islamic Values and Social Stratification", in (Ed) Yogesh Atal & Rajesh Misra, Understanding The Social Sphere: The Village And Beyond, Rawat

- Publications, Jaipur & New Delhi.
8. 2005: Land, Lineage and Class in a Muslim Village, Eastern Anthropologist, Vol. 58, No.3-4, July-Dec. 2005
 9. 2005 : "Education, Occupation and Communication: A Study of Social Change in a Fishing Community of South Gujarat "Emerging Trends in Development research, Vol. 12, No. 1& 2, June – Dec., pp12-22.
 10. 2006: "Development of Tribal Community through Grape Cultivation in Dangs : A Case Study from Gujarat", Emerging Trends in Development Research, vol. 13, No. 1&2, pp. 22-29 (Jointly)
 11. 2006: "Power Dynamics and Emerging Patterns of Social Stratification among the Gaddi of Western Uttar Pradesh," Emerging Trends in Development Reserach, No. 1& 2, Vol 11, 2004, pp55-60. (Backlog-published in 2004)
 12. 2007: "Role of Communication in Emerging Middle Class", Emerging Trends in Development Research, vol. 14, no 1& 2, pp 9-13.
 13. 2010: "Cultural Dynamics and Communication: An Observation of the Nano Project at Singur in West Bengal", Emerging Trends in Development Research, Vol-15, No.1&2, PP-24-31, 2010 (backlog of 2008).
 14. 2011: "Culture and Communication in Web World, Emerging Trends in Development Research, Vol-18, No. 1-2, PP-12-18 (joint paper)

2. Dr Arun Natvarlal Pandya

1. **2011:** The Impact of Recent Dynamics of The Communicative Patterns on A Priestly Caste of Central Gujarat: Some Observations, Vol:3, Issue:1, Jan-June: 2011, VNSG University Journal of Humanities and Social Sciences, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat. ISSN: 0975-637
2. **2012:** Movement and Mass Communication: A Sociological Observation of Movement against Corruption, Year:4, Issue: 4, June: 2012, Navin Samajik Shodh, Bhopal. ISSN: 0975-4431
3. **2012:** Aging and Communication: A Case of Emigrants in Surat City, Vol-2, No.-1, Jan-June: 2012, Samajbodh, Lucknow. ISSN: 2231-0207

Paper Presented in Conferences/Seminars:

1. **2015:** Presented a paper on "Samajik Bahishkar: Aitihisik Paripreksh ma" at the 22nd Gujarat Sociological Conference jointly organized by The Department of Sociology and Samaldas Arts college, Maharaja 28th Krishnakumarsinhji Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar, 28th February- 1st March, 2015.
2. **2014:** Presented paper on "Garo Gyatina Samajik Jivanna Vartaman Pravaho" at the 21st Gujarat Sociological Conference organized by Deptt. of sociology, saurashtra University, Rajkot, 1-2 February, 2014.
3. **2013:** Presented paper on "Gujarat na Garo ma Shikshan ni Taraho ane Prashno" at the 20th Gujarat Sociological Conference organized by School of Social Sciences, Central University of Gujarat, Gandhinagar, sponsored by ICSSR-WRC, Mumbai, 19-20 January, 2013.
4. **2013:** Presented a paper on "Dr. Ambedkar na Samaj Sudharna ange na Vicharo" at state level seminar on "Dr. Ambedkar : the Inspirer of Social reform", jointly organized by the Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Adhyayan Ekam Prkalp (chair), SP University, VV Nagar and Gujarat Sociological Society, 27th February, 2013.
5. **2012:** Presented paper on "Garo gyati nu Arthik Jivan: Satatyata ane Parivartan" at the 19th Gujarat Sociological Conference organized by Shree T. C. arts and J. V. Gokal Trust Commerce College, Radhanpur, 7-8 January, 2012.

6. **2011:** Presented a paper in RC-14 on "Movement and mass Communication: A Sociological Observation of Movement against Corruption" at 37th All India Sociological Conference held at Centre for the Study of Social Systems, School of Social Sciences, JNU, New Delhi on 11th-13th December, 2011.

3. Dr. Madhubhai N. Gayakwad

1. **2014:** "Nature and change of traditional Tribal economy." Vol:3, Issue:1, Dec.2014. International Journal of Research in Multidisciplinary Subjects. Mehsana, Gujarat (India). ISSN:2994-143X. pp 33-46.
2. **2014:** "Land, Forest, Water and Tribals," Adilok, Vol:1, Jan.-Feb-2014. Ahmedabad. ISSN:2250-1517. pp 05-10.
3. **2014:** "Problems of tribal farming in Dangs." Adilok, Vol-6, Nov-Dec-2013. ISSN:2250-1517. pp.25-28.
4. **2013:** "Status of women among the tribal society." Abhivyakti, Vol-12, Jul –Aug 2013. ISSN:0975-8046. pp 8-14.
5. **2013:** "Tribal population and distribution in Gujarat." VNSGU Journal of Humanities & Social Sciences (A Biannual publication), Vol-4, Jul.-Dec 2013. ISSN:0975-637X pp.66-85
6. **2013:** "Educational problems In Tribals," Adivasi Adhikar, Damini publication, Ahmedabad, ISBN-978-93-89239-98-7
7. **2013:** "Nature and importance of tribal panchayat," Adilok, Vol:1, Jan.-Feb-2013. Ahmedabad. ISSN:2250-1517. pp 30-34.
8. **2013:** "Marriage system in Kokani tribe," Samajkaran, Ahmedabad, vol-13, Jan-2013, pp 13-18

Book:

2013: "The trends of Social Change among the Kokanis," New popular prakashan, Surat, 2013, ISBN:978-93-81222-08-9

23. Details of patents and income generated.

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated. –

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions. –

26. Faculty serving in

- National committees : **Dr. Parvez Abbasi**
- International committees : --
- Editorial Boards : **Dr. Parvez Abbasi**
- Any other (please specify) : --

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).

1. Dr Parvez Ahmad Abbasi

Presentations in Different International, National and Regional Conferences and Seminars:

1. 1980: "Caste, Status and Occupation Among the Rural Muslims", IIIrd U.P. Sociological Conference, Lucknow University, Lucknow.
2. 1981: "Durkheim and Islam in Western U.P.", IVth U.P. Sociological Conference, Kumaun University, Nainital.
3. 1982: "The Gaddis: A Community within Community", XVI Indian Sociological Conference, Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar.
4. 1983: "From Dawat to Sharabat", Vth U.P. Sociological Conference, Christ Church College, Kanpur.
5. 1983: "Communal Tensions in Meerut", ICSSR Seminar, Department of Sociology and Psychology, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi.

6. 1983: "Social Consequences of Meerut Disturbances", ICSSR Seminar, Department of Sociology, Institute of Advanced Studies, Meerut University, Meerut.
7. 1983: "Social Stratification on the Basis of Power: A Case of Gaddis", VI U.P. Sociological Conference, DAV College, Dehradun.
8. 1986: "Islamic Values, Social Stratification, Caste and Class in India", XI World Congress of Sociology, RCH-08, New Delhi.
9. 1989: "Impact of Economic Advancement on the Life-Style Rural Situation", XIX Indian Sociological Congress, Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar.
10. 2003: "Development of Tribal Communities through Grape Cultivation" DN Majumdar Centennial Conference, Ethnographic and Folk Cultures Society, Lucknow (Jointly with Dr. V. Somani)
11. 2003: "Education, Culture and Social Change among the Gaddis of Western U.P." XXIX All India Sociological Conference, Udaipur. (R.C.14)
12. 2005: "Education, Occupation and Communication: A study of Social Change in a Fishing Community of South Gujarat", XXXI All India Sociological Conference, University of Jammu, (R.C.14)
13. 2006: "Aging and Communication: A Case of Emigrants in Surat City, XXXII All Sociological Conference, University of Madras, Chennai (RC – 14).
14. 2007: "Communication and Emerging Middle Class, XXXIII All India Sociological Conference, Karnataka University, Dharwad (RC – 14).
15. 2008: "The Social Exclusion of Muslims in India, National Seminar, Department of Sociology, VNSG University, Surat (March 10-11).
16. 2008: "Cultural Dynamics and Communication: An Observation of the Nano Project at Singure, XXXIV All Indian Sociological Conference, University of Jaipur (RC – 14).
17. 2009 : "Cultural and Communication in Web World" XXXV All Indian Sociological Conference, University of Kashmir, Shri Nagar
18. 2010 : "Cultural and Communication in Gujarat and West Bengal : A comparative study" XXXVI All Indian Sociological Conference, Ravenshaw University, Cuttak, Orissa
19. 2011 : "Collapse of the Red Fort in Bengal : A Sociological Scanning" XXXVII All Indian Sociological Conference, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi
20. 2012 : "The Culture and Communication of Public Discourses on Physical Fitness" XXXVIII All Indian Sociological Conference, Mohanlal Sukhadia University, Udaipur
21. 2013: "Political Culture and Communication: A Study of Forthcoming General Election of India", XXXIX All India Sociological Conference, Karnataka State Open University, Mysore.

2. Dr Arun Natvarlal Pandya

1. **2014:** Participated in Gender Sensitization Programme on "Role of Young Generation in Creating Awareness on Gender Issues" jointly organized by gender Resource Centre, Dept. of Women and Child development, Govt. of Gujarat and Department of sociology, VNSG University, Surat, 27th August, 2014.
2. **2014:** Participated in one day workshop on "Dissemination of Census 2011 Data" organized by Department of Economics, VNSG University, Surat jointly with Directorate of Census Operations, Gujarat, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India, 5th September, 2014.
3. **2011:** Participated in a One Day Training Programme on "Choice Based Credit System" jointly organized by KCG, Gandhinagar and VNSG University, Surat, 10th July, 2011.

4. **2011:** Participated in the Swarnim Gujarat Seminar on "Gyan Shakti, Yuva Shakti and Development" held at VNSG University, Surat, 21st April, 2011.
5. **2011:** Participated in a Seminar on "Census operations 2011" organized by of Human Resource Development, VNSG University, Surat sponsored by Director of Census Operations Gujarat, 8th February, 2011.

3. Dr. Madhubhai N.Gayakwad

Paper Presented in Conferences/Seminars:

1. 2015: Presented a paper on "Rural development and change" at National level seminar on "Rural development and change :Multi-Dimensional Problems and Remedies, organized by SP University, VV Nagar, 5-6 Jan. 2015.
2. 2015: Presented a paper on "Manregani Gramin samaj par asar " at the 22nd Gujarat Sociological Conference jointly organized by The Department of Sociology and Samaldas Arts college, Maharaja Krishnakumarsinhji Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar, 28th February- 1st March, 2015.
3. 2014: Presented paper on "Adivasiona arthik vikasna prashno" at the 21st Gujarat Sociological Conference organized by Deptt. of sociology, saurashtra University, Rajkot, 1-2 February, 2014.
4. 2014: Presented paper on " Religious problems of tribals in Gujarat" at National level seminar on "Modern problems of tribal society in Gujarat "organized by Sri N.K. Mehta & Smt M.F. Dani Arts College, Malvan. 25-26 Sept-2014.
5. 2013: Presented paper on "Paramparagat Adivasi Panchayatnu Svarup ane Mahatva:Dang Jilana Adivasiona Sandarbham " at the 20th Gujarat Sociological Conference organized by School of Social Sciences, Central University of Gujarat, Gandhinagar, sponsored by ICSSR-WRC, Mumbai, 19-20 January, 2013.
6. 2012: Presented paper on "Marriage system among the Kokani tribe " at the 19th Gujarat Sociological Conference organized by Shree T. C. arts and J. V. Gokal Trust Commerce College, Radhanpur, 7-8 January, 2012.
7. 2010: Presented a paper on "Kokani Janajati me sanskrutik Satatya evam Parivartan (Hindi)" at 36th All India Sociological Conference held at Ravenshaw University, Cuttack, Orissa on 27-29 December, 2010.

Participated in Conferences, Seminars and Workshops/Training Programme:

1. 2015: Participated in a One-Day Seminar on " Legal literacy for Women in South Gujarat " organized by center for women studies ,Department of economics ,VNSG Uni. Surat, 20th Jan. 2015.
2. 2014: Participated in Gender Sensitization Programme on "Role of Young Generation in Creating Awareness on Gender Issues" jointly organized by gender Resource Centre, Deptt. of Women and Child development, Govt. of Gujarat and Department of sociology, VNSG University, Surat, 27th August, 2014.
3. 2014: Participated in one day workshop on "Dissemination of Census 2011 Data" organized by Department of Economics, VNSG University, Surat jointly with Directorate of Census Operations, Gujarat, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India, 5th September, 2014.
4. 2012: Participated in international seminar on "Higher Education in the year 2020 " organization by V T Choksi Sarvajanic college of Education, Surat in collaboration with Dept. of Education ,VNSG Uni. Surat .Gujarat India. (21-23 Jan, 2012).
5. 2011: Participated in a One Day Training Programme on "Choice Based Credit System" jointly organized by KCG, Gandhinagar and VNSG University, Surat, 10th July, 2011.
6. 2011: Participated in the Swarnim Gujarat Seminar on "Gyan Shakti, Yuva Shakti and Development" held at VNSG University, Surat, 21st April, 2011.

7. 2011: Participated in a Seminar on “Census operations 2011” organized by Deptt. of Human Resource Development, VNSG University, Surat sponsored by Director of Census Operations Gujarat, 8th February, 2011.
8. 2011: Participated in a Workshop on “ Problems Of Tribal Education in Gujarat ” organised by Gujarat Vidhyapith Ahmedabad(5th February ,2011)
9. 2010: Participated in one day seminar on “From exclusion to right to inclusion” held at Dept. of Sociology, VNSGU, Surat on 12th Feb., 2010.

Workshop:

- Ten Day Workshop on Research Methodology, jointly organised by CSS & Dept Sociology, VNSG Uni. Surat.(15-3-2013 to 24-3 2013)

Dr. Rekha N. Mistry , Assist., Professor,

Organization of various activities for MSW Students

2011-2012

- 1 **Organized** study Tour to Dharampure for sem I students—13/2/2012 to 17/2/2012
- 2 Organized one day seminar on RTI ACT for the students of MSW and Sociology
- 3 coordinated and students were helped to prepare a skit related to Blood donation and played at function of Shree Rajashthan Vishvakarma Mandal-- 4th Feb 2012
- 4 **Invited** to deliver a talk on Radio was delivered in program named ‘Surat Ni Sonography’ : on “Suicide is an preventable Act” 9th Sept -2011
- 5 Invited for to deliver a talk on ‘Career’ at G. D. Goenka International School was delivered-- 11th Oct. 2011
- 6 Published article on ‘ Chalo Manav Dhan Bachaviye” in Sannari- a supplementsry of Gujarat Mitra -11th Sept. 2011

2012-2013

- 1 **Organized** study Tour to Dharampure for sem III students 4th March-9th March 2013
- 2 Organized one day seminar on RTI ACT for MSW students
- 3 Organized Indoor games competition in the department -3rd April 2013
- 4 I was **invited** as a Speaker on ‘Impact of T. V. on social Aspects’- Akhil Hind Mahila Parishad -- 17th August 2012
- 5 Invited as a Guest Speaker by Rotary Club on ‘Violence against Women’- 30th Nov. 2012, Surat
- 6 **Published** article in Forum- Issue :7 Akhil Hind Mahila Parishad 15th Oct. 2012, Surat

2013- 2014

- 1 **Organized** educational Tour to Dharampure for visiting various NGOs for MSW Sem II students -20th Jan 24th Jan 2014
- 2 Organized one day seminar on RTI ACT—Invited Ajay Jangid- RTI Activist 3rd April 2013
- 3 Coordinated and guided students to take part in CONVENGO event at Nadiyad at Charotor University Changa, Nadiyad, and Gujarat - students got prizes also -25th February 2014
4. Organized campus interview and 7 students were selected by Pahal Microfinance, Ahmadabad. –
- 5 . Organized campus interview by L & T for MSW Students 5th May 2014- two were selected
- 6 . Organized campus interview by Gujarat State Disaster Management Authority, Ahmadabad. – Seven students were recruited
7. Invited for the training session of conciliators of family Court-16th June 2013
- 8 Invited by the Varad High School, Bardoli, Gujarat to provide guidance to students of 10th and 12th. -3rd Feb 2014
- 9 . Article was **published** in soveniour of Sir J J English School-- 2014

- 10 . Published article in Gujarat Mitra, daily news paper, Surat,

2014-2015

1. Co-ordinate the Project of “Shiksha Setu” conducted by educational Initiatives data collection work for Torrent Group, 22nd July 2014-24th July, involved 40 students in data collection work
2. Organized one day workshop on “Role of Young Generations in Creating Awareness on Gender Issues” in collaboration of Gender Resource Centre , GOG, -27th August 2014.
3. Organized Poster Exhibition on ‘De-addiction’ in collaboration of Adani foundation, 30th Sept. 2015
4. Organized one day training program on “ Management of NPO” for students of MSW – 11th April 2015, Gujarat, faculty was invited from Mehsana
5. Organized Rural tour for MSW II students to Dharam Pur January 2015
6. Organized one day training on RTI for MSW students –March 2015

Attended and Presented paper

- 1 Attended Western Region Workshop on “ Social Work Intervention in the Criminal Justice System: Role of Departments and Colleges of Social Work” Prayas Field action Project of TISS, Mumbai Dec. 9th – 10th 2011, Bharuch
- 2 “Choice Based Credit System” One day training program organized by KCG and VNSG University Surat on 10th July 2011,
- 4 Presented paper on “Issues and Challenges faced by stake holders” in the national seminar on “Social Justice through Equal Opportunity Cells in Higher Educational institutions: the Indian experiences”-under UGC- DSA-II, Faculty of social work, Baroda 7th- 8th Feb.2012
- 5 Attended Workshop on “Research Methodology”, HRD Department – VNSGU 7th Sept. 2013, VNSG University
- 6 Presented paper on “ Knot Now,” It’s a girl’s right” in National seminar organized by Center for women’s studies and AC , Uni. Of Calicut 17th Oct. 2013 , kerela
- 7 Presented paper on “ Gender Equality and Social Work; in Some reflections”, International Conference organized by Faculty of Social Work & University of Carolina, USA 13th & 14th February 2014 Baroda ,Gujarat
- 8 Participated in Seminar on ‘women’s empowerment’ organized by Centre for women’s studies, dept. of Economic VNSGU, 8th March 2014
- 9 Presented paper on ‘Social Impact Assessment: A new Domain in Social Work profession’ UGC –DSA National Seminar, organized by Faculty of Social Work, M. S. University, Baroda 7th -8th Feb. 2013
- 10 participated Workshop on ‘ Convergence in Social Work and Social Defence; role of Social work Educators and Practitioners Centre for criminology and Justice, School of Social Work, TISS & NISD, 24th March- 26th March 2014 Chembur Maharastra TISS
11. Attended Refresher Courses on “Human Rights”organized by UGC ASC Calicut for -21 days from 4th Oct. 2013- 24th Oct. 2013, Calicut kerela uni of calicut
- 12 Attended Training Programmes on ‘ Capacity Building for Social science Faculty” organized by ICSSR and CSS, Surat for 10 days from 8th March -17th March 2014
- 13 Attended “Qualitative Research methodology” Workshop organized by ICSSR and CSS Surat for 7days from 26th Sept. -1st Oct. 2011 Surat

14. Attended one day UGC sponsored National Seminar on Perspectives in Higher Education and presented paper on 'Issues faced by students in higher education: Some Observations' at CASE, M S University, Baroda, and Gujarat-10th January 2015.
15. Attended National Seminar on 'Comparative Perspectives on Social Work Practices in Canada & India and Presented paper on 'Need for Paradigm Shift in Social Work' at Faculty of Social Work, MS University, Baroda, and Gujarat- 13-14th March 2015.
16. Attended UGC Supported one day seminar on 'Legal Literacy for Women in South Gujarat' organized by department of Economics, VNSGU, Surat, Gujarat. 20th January 2015,
17. Attended on day workshop on 'Dissemination Of Census 2011 data', organized by Dept. of Economics, VNSGU, and Directorate of Census Operations, Gujarat , 5th September 2014

Invited as a Resource person:

1. Career Guidance Seminar , Vav Setu, Rural Police, Surat Local Career After 10th & 12th 25th May 2013 vav Gujarat police dept.
2. Training on Capability Building Surat Setu, Rural Police, Surat, Local Training of counselors of Suraksha Setu workers 11th May 2013 surat gujarat police dept.
3. Career Guidance Seminar in Surat Suraksha Setu, Surat Police, Local Career After 10th & 12th Surat Gujarat, police dept.
4. Invited to deliver a note on RTE and functions of School Management Committee by SAMTA Charitable Trust, 20th Sept. 2014
5. Invited to give session on 'Sound Mind in Sound Body' at AHM Parishad, Surat Branch – 12th Feb. 2015
6. Invited to deliver lecture on '3 generations' Dialogues for happy family' by Agarwal Samaj Trust. -12th April 2015

Publication :

1	<i>"Issues and Challenges faced by Equal opportunity Cell Stakeholders"</i>	Journal of School of Social Work, Chennai	ISSN 09763759,	2015, May pages 17-24 Vol. XI, Issue 12
2	<i>Book Review on "Hope to Street"</i>	Perspective in Social Work, Mumbai	ISSN 0974-5114	2014, Aug Pages-50-53 Vol. XXIX, (No. 2)
3	<i>"Identification of life skills program for enhancing pedagogic achievements and career perceptions"</i>	Proceedings of 4 th International conference on Life Skills Education, Sriperambudur	ISSN-978-93-82062-80-6	2012 Dec. page no. 440-446
4	<i>"Enhancing EQ among Adolescents"</i>	Journal of School of Social Work, Chennai	ISSN 09763759,	2012 Sept, Pages- 3 to 5 Vol. IX issue 04,
5	<i>Editorial Article on "RET and problem Solving "</i>	Journal of School of Social Work, Chennai	ISSN 09763759,	2012 May page 2 Vol. VII, issue-12

Members of various bodies:

- (1) Vice President of Student's Council –MSW Program
- (2) Treasurer of Student's Council _MSW Program
- (3) Secretary of Teacher's Council Department of Sociology
- (4) Committee Member of "Basic Facilities for women and Day care Centre", VNSGU.
- (5) Member of Advisory Committee of VNSG University for NSS

Research project

1. China steel En vision Enviro Engineers Pvt. Ltd from 1st Feb 2012 21st April 2012 completed consultancy on "Socio- economic Impact"
2. Excel Crop care LTD., En vision Enviro Engineers Pvt. Ltd. Fro Socio- Economic Impact from 1st Oct. 2012 -11th Feb. 2013 Gajod,

Dr. Bahadursinh Atiabhai Vasava

Pedagogical Qualifications:

1. Attended **UGC Sponsored -77th Orientation Programme**, UGC - Academic Staff College, 2nd Floor, School of Social Sciences Building, Gujarat University Campus, Navrangpura – 380 009, Ahmadabad, Gujarat from 11th November, 2013 to 08th December, 2013.
2. Attended **UGC Sponsored - Refresher Course in Environmental Studies (Multidisciplinary)**, UGC – Academic Staff Collage, Bharathiar University, Coimbatore, Tamilnadu State, India from December 03-23, 2014.

Pblications:

1. A Research Article published, title: 'Empowering Women through Self Help Groups and Micro Credit Programme: A Case Study of Navsarjan Trust, Surat, Gujarat', VNSGU Journal of Humanities & Social Sciences (A Biannual Publication), Vol.: 5, Issue: 1, January – June, 2015, ISSN 0975-637X by Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat, Gujarat.
2. A Research Article published, Title: 'Challenges Vs Opportunities for Rural Development in India: Some Experiences while Working with NGOs in Gujarat', Published in a Book 'Issues of Rural Development in India (Bharat men Gramin Vikas Ke Mudde), ISBN-978-81-927285-0-6 (2015), by Munnilal, Rajeev Kumar, Paras Nath Maurya (Edited).

As a Guide:

1. Guided on Project work of 1 Bachelor of Social Work (BSW) and 7 Master of Social Work (MSW) Students of Indira Gandhi National Open University (IGNOU), New Delhi since 2011 onwards.

Projects Work Completed:

1. A Project completed of Department of Forest, Government of Gujarat (Division of Planning Circle), Title: **Socio-Economic Survey of Narmada Division**, District: Narmada, Gujarat State, India from March 2013 – June 2014.

Member at Trust/NGO/Committee:

1. **Member of Executive Committee of MSW (SF) Programme**, Department of Sociology, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat, Gujarat since June 25, 2013 onwards.
2. **Member of Core Committee of Child Right Forum – Surat** since September 09, 2015 onwards.
3. **Board Member an NGO: Rajpipla Social Service Society, Rajpipla, Dist. Narmada, Gujarat** since 2013.

Participation & Paper Presented in Seminars, Workshops & Conferences:

1. **June 19, 2011:** Participated in One-day **Training Programme** on ‘Choice Based Credit System’, jointly organized by Knowledge Consortium of Gujarat, Gandhinagar and Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat.
2. **December 09, 2011:** Participated in a One day **Seminar** on ‘Changes in a Globalizing Gujarat’ organized by Centre for Culture and Development, Sevasi, Vadodara, Gujarat.
3. **January 28, 2012:** Participated in UGC Sponsored **National Seminar** on ‘Health Safety and Management’ organized by Department of Business and Industrial Management, VNSG University, Surat, January 28, 2012.
4. **December 08-10, 2012:** Presented a paper on ‘Exclusion of Tribal Issues by Mass Media’ in the **Regional Conference & Social Work Students’ Festival**, organized by Karve Institute of Social Service, Pune, Maharashtra.
5. **January 19-20, 2013:** Presented a paper on ‘The Exclusion of Tribal Issues by Mass Media: The Case of Development of Vasava Bhils’ in the **20th Conference** of Gujarat Sociological Society, organized by School of Social Sciences, Central University of Gujarat, Gandhinagar.
6. **March 08, 2014:** Participated in the ‘**Seminar on Women’s Empowerment**’, organized by UGC supported Centre for Women’s Studies and Department of Economics, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat on the occasion of International Women’s Day.
7. **March 18-19, 2014:** Presented a paper on “**Empowering Women Through Self-Help Groups and Micro Credit Programme: A Case Study of Navsarjan Trust, Surat, Gujarat**” in the UGC sponsored **National Seminar** on ‘NGOs and Civil Society in the Era of Globalization’, organized by Department of Sociology and Social Work, Acharya Nagarjuna University, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh.
8. **September 05, 2014:** Presented a paper on ‘**Gujarat Census – 2011: Reflection on Fuel used for Cooking among Scheduled Tribes in South Gujarat**’, organized by the Dept. of Economics, VN South Gujarat University, Surat, Gujarat jointly with Directorate of Census Operations, Gujarat, Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India.
9. **August 27, 2014:** Participated in One-day **Awareness Programme of Gender Sensitization Programme** on “**Role of Young Generation in Creating Awareness on Gender Issues**” jointly organized by Gender Resource Centre, Ahmedabad, Dept. of Women & Child Development, Govt. of Gujarat & Dept. of Sociology, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University.
10. **August 22, 2015:** Participated in the **State Level Faculty Development Programme** on ‘e-Content Development for Higher Education’, organized by Shree Ramakrishna Institute of Computer Education & Applied Sciences, Surat (SES) in collaboration with Gujarat Council on Science & Technology (GUJCOST).
11. **August 26, 2015:** Conducted the **Awareness Programme** on ‘**Search and Rescue on Fire**’ with the Collaboration with the Dept. of Fire, SMC, Surat in the Dept. of Sociology, VN South Gujarat University, Surat.
12. **October 27-28, 2015:** Presented a paper on ‘**Panchayati Raj Institutions and Rural Development: The Role of Elected Women Members**’ in the UGC & ICSSR Sponsored **National Seminar on Understanding Women Empowerment: Journey So Far And The Path Ahead (RC-10: Gender Studies of Indian Sociological Society)**, organized by the MSW Programme, Dept. of Sociology with Collaboration with the Dept. of Economics, VN South Gujarat University, Surat.

13. **February 04-05, 2016:** Presented a paper on ‘**Making Accountable to Stakeholders for Tribal Development Through Micro Planning: A Study of South Gujarat Region**’ at the **International Conference** at Xavier Institute of Development Action & Studies, Jabalpur (MP).

28. Student projects

- Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter-departmental projects
- Percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities /Industry / institute

29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by

- Faculty
- Doctoral / post doctoral fellows
- Students

30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national /international) with details of outstanding participants, if any. –

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments . –

32. Student profile programme-wise: ‘

Name of the Programme (Refer to Question No-4)	Application Received	Selected		Pass Percentage	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
M.A. Sociology	400	22	94	99	95
MSW	120	40	30	99	99

33. Diversity of the students

Name of the Programme (Refer to question no. 4)	% of students from the same university	% of students from other universities within the State	% of students From universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
M.A. Sociology	90	10	-	-
MSW	85	13	02	-

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defense Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise. –

35. Student progression

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	
PG to M.Phil.	05
PG to Ph.D.	05

Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral	
Employed	
• Campus selection	
• Other than campus recruitment	
Entrepreneurs	

36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates of the	
same university	02
from other universities within the State	02
from universities from other States	02
From universities outside the country	--

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period : **00**

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

- Library : **01**
- Internet facilities for staff and students : **Yes**
- Total number of class rooms : **05**
- Class rooms with ICT facility : **02**
- Students' laboratories : **01**
- Research laboratories : **00**

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates

- From the host institution/university
- From other institutions/universities

40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university.

41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology. –

42. Does the department obtain feedback from

- Faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback? --
- Students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback? --
- Alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback? --

43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)

44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts. –

45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes. –

46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?

47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.

48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department.:

Students of MSW, Semester – II and three staff went for the study tour at Bharuch district areas i.e. SEWA Rural Jhagadia, and Aga Khan Rural Support Programme (India), Netrang, from March 09 – 12, 2014 by bus. The objectives of the study tour were (i) to give exposure of students of rural life, (ii) to know their socio-economic condition, health and educational situation. (iii) To understand how their issues are address by the SEWA Rural and AKRSP(I) with collaboration with people and government authorities.

49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.

–

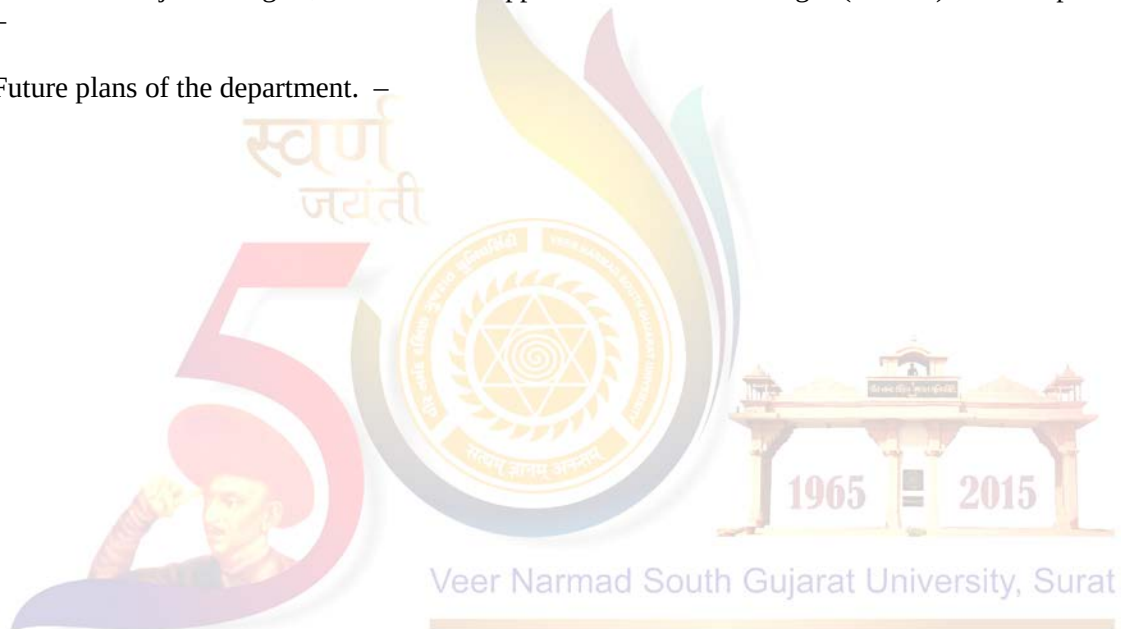
50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.

–

51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.

–

52. Future plans of the department. –



Statistics

Department of Statistics



1. Name of the Department : **Department of Statistics**
2. Year of establishment : **1970**
3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university? : **Yes**
4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.) :
PG (M.Sc.) : (Statistics and Applied Statistics)
M.Phil : (Statistics and Applied Statistics)
Ph.D. : (Statistics and Applied Statistics)
5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved : --
6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc.
7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons
8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System : **Semester**
9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments
10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate / Professors/Asst. Professors/others)

Position	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professor	1	1	--
Associate Professors	4	1	3
Assistant Professors	2	1	1
Others	--	--	--

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. Of Years of Experience	No. of Ph.D/M.Phil Student guided for the last 4 Years
Dr.R.D.Patel	M.Sc.,Ph.D.	Professor & Head	Operations Research	27	Ph.D.: 1 M.Phil.: -
Dr. Arti Rajyaguru	M. Sc., M. Phil. , Ph. D.	Professor	Sampling Theory	24	Ph.D.: 1 M.Phil.: -
Dr. Shital S. Patel	M.Sc.,Ph.D.	Asst. Professor	Operations Research	6 month	Ph.D.: - M.Phil.: -

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors. : Visiting Fellows:
 - (1). Dr. C.C. Gujarathi, Retd. Prof. of Statistics,
Sardar patel University, V.V.Nagar.
 - (2). Dr. D.K. Ghosh, Retd. Prof. of Statistics,
Saurashtra University, Rajkot.
13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme-wise information -

M.Sc. (Statistics) : about 20%

M.Sc. (Applied Statistics) : about 30%
14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio -

M.Sc. (Statistics) : 14:3

M.Sc. (Applied Statistics) : 69:2
15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual - **Administrative – 4 , Technical - 02**
16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies
17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise.
18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received : a) National collaboration. b) International collaboration. --
19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received.
20. Research facility / centre with
 - state recognition
 - national recognition
 - international recognition
21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies

22. Publications

- Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national / international)
(**national-2 / international-34**)
- Monographs
- Chapters in Books
- Edited Books
- Books with ISBN with details of publishers
- Number listed in International Database (For *e.g.* Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.)
- Citation Index – range / average
- SNIP
- SJR
- Impact Factor – range / average
- h-index

23. Details of patents and income generated.

24. Areas of consultancy and income generated. –

25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions. –

26. Faculty serving in

- a) National committees b) International committees c) Editorial Boards d) any other (please specify)
02

27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs).

Yes:

28. Student projects

- Percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter-departmental projects
- Percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities /Industry / institute

29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by

- Faculty
- Doctoral / post doctoral fellows
- Students:
 - o Chauhan Himanshu R. M.Sc. (Applied Statistics) student received **2nd** prize of Minaxi Lalit Award conducted by Gujarat Science Congress during 2012.
 - o Shehenaz Sheikh Ph.D. student, received **2nd Best Paper presentation award** at National Level Conference on “Application of Statistics in Commerce, Economics and Social Sciences” during 8-9th January, 2016 at Rizvi College of Arts, Science and Commerce, Bandra, Mumbai, Maharashtra.

30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national /international) with details of outstanding participants, if any.

- Organized State Level Seminar (jointly with H.R. Shah Mahila Arts & Commerce College, Navsari) on 2-3-2014.

- Organized State Level Seminar (jointly with UCCC & SPBCBA & UACCAIT, Udhna) on 1-2-2015

31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments . –

32. Student profile programme-wise: ‘

Name of the programme (refer to question no. 4)	Application received	Selected		Pass Percentage	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
	2011-12				
M.Sc. (Statistics)	11	01	10		
M.Sc. (Applied Statistics)	69	31	09		
	2012-13				
M.Sc. (Statistics)	14	04	01		
M.Sc. (Applied Statistics)	66	27	12		
	2013-14				
M.Sc. (Statistics)	22	09	05		
M.Sc. (Applied Statistics)	74	22	18		
	2014-15				
M.Sc. (Statistics)	17	05	06		
M.Sc. (Applied Statistics)	54	16	24		
	2015-16				
M.Sc. (Statistics)	09	01	04		
M.Sc. (Applied Statistics)	40	06	27		

33. Diversity of the students

Name of the Programme (refer to question no. 4)	% of students from the same university	% of students from other universities within the State	% of students from universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
2011-12				
M.Sc. (Statistics)	91 %	09 %	-	-
M.Sc. (Applied Statistics)	95 %	05 %	-	-
2012-13				
M.Sc. (Statistics)	60 %	20 %	20 %	-
M.Sc. (Applied Statistics)	97 %	03 %	-	-
2013-14				
M.Sc. (Statistics)	79 %	07 %	14 %	-
M.Sc. (Applied Statistics)	97 %	03 %	-	-

	2014-15			
M.Sc. (Statistics)	64 %	18 %	18 %	-
M.Sc. (Applied Statistics)	100 %	-	-	-
	2015-16			
M.Sc. (Statistics)	100 %	-	-	-
M.Sc. (Applied Statistics)	100 %	-	-	-

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defense Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise. –

No.	Department	Name of the students	Year	Exam
1	Statistics	Savaliya Kamlesh	June – 2012	UGC - NET
2	Statistics	Shehnaz Shaikh	June – 2013	UGC – NET
3	Statistics	Shingala Mital	Dec. – 2013	UGC – NET
4	Statistics	Anil Maisuriya	Dec. - 2014	UGC – NET
5	Statistics	Parmar Pankaj	Dec. - 2015	UGC – NET
6	Statistics	Patel Sanjay	Dec. - 2015	UGC – NET
7	Statistics	Shah Guhjan	-	State Services
8	Statistics	Shah Hemali	-	State Services

35. Student progression

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	
PG to M.Phil.	% varies every year
PG to Ph.D.	% varies every year
Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral	
Employed	
• Campus selection	
• Other than campus recruitment	% varies every year
Entrepreneurs	

36. Diversity of staff

Percentage of faculty who are graduates of the	
same university	66%
from other universities within the State	
from universities from other States	33%
From universities outside the country	--

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period :

Ph.D. - 1

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to
 - a. Library : **739 books in departmental library**
 - b. Internet facilities for staff and students : Internet facilities for all staff
 - c. Total number of class rooms : **04**
 - d. Class rooms with ICT facility :--
 - e. Students' laboratories : **02**
 - f. Research laboratories : **01**
39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates
 - a. From the host institution/university
 - b. From other institutions/universities
40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university.
Details will be available from **P.G. Section**
41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology. –
42. Does the department obtain feedback from
 - a. Faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback? --
 - b. Students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback? Yes.
 - c. Alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback? –
43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10)
List is attached as **Annexure 1**
44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts.
List is attached as **Annexure 2**
45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes. –
46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored?
47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities.
48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department.: --
49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes, give details.
–
50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied.
–
51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department.
–

52. Future plans of the department. –

Annexture 1
Department of Statistics

No.	Name	Phone No.	E Mail ID
1	Dr. V.D.Naik	9879522614	
2	Dr. Apurva Desai	9824194314	
3	Dr. A.J.Rajyaguru	8401383268	rajyaguruarti@gmail.com
4	Dr. P.M.Patel	9825105197	
5	Swati Patel	9427123355	
6	Milan Bhagat	95105 70918	
7	Kavita Rathod	9727066818	
8	Piyush Ukani	97273 68853	piyushukani_66@yahoo.com
9	Gnaneshwar Chaudhari	99984 39602	NANU_CHAUDHARI@yahoo.com
10	Pradip Saliya	88665 63796	pradipsaliya@gmail.com

Annexture 2
Department of Statistics

No.	Department	Speaker	Lecture / Subject	Year
				2011-2012
1	Statistics	Dr. P.A.Patel	PPS Sampling	06.09.2011 and 07.09.2011
2	"	Dr.V.A.Kalamkar	Different types of convergence sequence of measurable functions	09.09.2011 and 10.09.2011
3		Mr. Vimal Trivedi	Project Planning and Analysis	09.12.2011
4	"	Dr. M.N.Patel	Statistical Inference, Distributions Theory	26.12.2011 & 27.12.2011
5	"	Dr. K.V.Palanichamy	Statistical understanding and skills needed for analytical programmings	04.01.2012
6	"	Ms. Neha Raval	SQC & Six Sigma	01.02.2012 & 06.02.2012
7	"	Dr. P.A.Patel	Application of time series analysis in Share market	11.02.2012 & 18.02.2012
8	"	Dr. R.T.Ratani	Multivariate Analysis and its Application	16.03.2012
				2012-2013
9	"	Dr. P. R.Desai	GOD PARTICLE	28.07.2012

10	"	Dr. P. R.Desai	Guidance For Preparing NET/SLET Examination"	21.08.2012
11	"	Dr. P.A.Patel	Applications of time series analysis in share market	24.08.2012
12	"	Dr. P.A.Patel	PPS Sampling	24.08.2012 To 25.08.2012
13	"	Dr. C.C.Gujarathi	Econometrics	29.11.2012 To 12.12.2012
14	"	Dr. K. Murlidharan	Reliability and six sigma	15.01.2013 To 16.01.2013
15	"	Dr. C.C.Gujarathi	Econometrics	28.01.2013 To 12.02.2013
17	"	Dr. V.A.Kalamkar	Probability theory, Matrix algebra and Real Analysis	30.01.2013 To 31.01.2013
18	"	Dr. D.K.Ghosh	Design of Experiment	01.02.2013 To 02.02.2013
19	"	Dr. D.K.Ghosh	Applications of Different Design	01.02.2013
20	"	Dr. M.N.Patel	Statistical Inference	18.02.2013 To 19.02.2013
21	"	Dr. C.C.Gujarathi	Econometrics	14.03.2013 To 26.03.2013
				2013-2014
22	"	Dr. C.C.Gujarathi	Design of Experiment	06.01.2014 To 04.02.2014
23	"	Shri A.K.Toprani	ISS and NSSO	07.01.2014
24	"	Dr. D.K.Ghosh	Design of Factorial Experiment	15.01.2014 To 16.01.2014
25	"	Dr. C.C.Gujarathi	Applications of Different Design	03.02.2014
26	"	Mr. Kishan Patel	How to prepare an effective resume	04.02.2014
27	"	Mr. Kishan Patel	How to face an interview successfully	11.02.2014
				2014-2015
28	"	Mr.Kishan Patel	Skill Development	19.07.2014
				2015-2016
29	"	Mr.Milan Bhagat	Application of statistics in pharmaceutical companies	25.07.2015
30	"	Shri. Darshan Purohit	Preparation of interview for a company	25.07.2015
31	"	Mr. Jaydeep Dhameliya	Introduction of R-Software	01.08.2015
32	"	Mr. Jaydeep Dhameliya	Modifying managing and analyzing data with R	08.08.2015

USIC



University Science Instrumentation Centre (USIC)



1. Name of the Department - **University Science Instrumentationm Center (USIC)**
2. Year of establishment - **1985**
3. Is the Department part of a School/Faculty of the university? - **USIC is basically a service center however usic run PG diploma & M.Sc instrumentation programm**
4. Names of programmes offered (UG, PG, M.Phil., Ph.D., Integrated Masters; Integrated Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Litt., etc.) –
 - **Post Graduate Diploma In Instrumentation**
 - **M.Sc(Tech) in Instrumentation**
5. Interdisciplinary programmes and departments involved - **Yes**
6. Courses in collaboration with other universities, industries, foreign institutions, etc. - **No**
7. Details of programmes discontinued, if any, with reasons - **No**
8. Examination System: Annual/Semester/Trimester/Choice Based Credit System - **Semester**
9. Participation of the department in the courses offered by other departments - **No**
10. Number of teaching posts sanctioned, filled and actual (Professors/Associate Professors/Asst. Professors/others) : **USIC is basically service center and therefor it is not applicable.**

No of Teaching Post	Sanctioned	Filled	Actual (including CAS & MPS)
Professor	Nil	---	---
Associate Professor	Nil	---	---
Asst. Professors	Nil	---	---
Others	Nil	---	---

11. Faculty profile with name, qualification, designation, area of specialization, experience and research under guidance
USIC is basically service center and therefor it is not applicable.

Name	Qualification	Designation	Specialization	No. of years of Experience	No. of Ph.D./M.Phil. students guided for the last 4 years
Nil	--	--	--	--	--

12. List of senior Visiting Fellows, adjunct faculty, emeritus professors.
 1. Dr. H.K. Raval , M.E (Ph.D)
 2. Dr. K.G. Raval, M.Sc.(Ph.D)
 3. Dr. K.P. Desai, M.E (Ph.D)
 4. Vipul Kheraj M.Sc.(Ph.D)
 5. Dimple V. Shah M.Sc.(Ph.D)
 6. Shah M.Tech
 7. M.R. Vasavada M.E
 8. N.K.Zaveri M.Tech
 9. P.K.Pasiyawala M.E
 10. Manan B. Shah
13. Percentage of classes taken by temporary faculty – programme-wise information.
100% class taken by visiting faculty
14. Programme-wise Student Teacher Ratio :
Ratio of Lecturers to Students -[Total No. of Students of the Department 33 ÷ 9Regular Lecturer in the Department = 3.66]
15. Number of academic support staff (technical) and administrative staff: sanctioned, filled and actual :
Technical Staff: - 03 , Administrative Staff - 01
16. Research thrust areas as recognized by major funding agencies - **USIC is basically service center and therefor it is not applicable**
17. Number of faculty with ongoing projects from a) national b) international funding agencies and c) Total grants received. Give the names of the funding agencies, project title and grants received project-wise. - **USIC is basically service center and therefor it is not applicable**
18. Inter-institutional collaborative projects and associated grants received: a) National collaboration b) International collaboration - **Nil**
19. Departmental projects funded by DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc.; total grants received.:- **USIC is basically service center and therefor it is not applicable**
20. Research facility / centre with :- **USIC is basically service center and therefor it is not applicable**
 - State recognition
 - National recognition
 - International recognition
21. Special research laboratories sponsored by / created by industry or corporate bodies - **Nil**
22. Publications - **USIC is basically service center and therefor it is not applicable**
 - Number of papers published in peer reviewed journals (national / international)

- Monographs
 - Chapters in Books
 - Edited Books
 - Books with ISBN with details of publishers
 - Number listed in International Database (For *e.g.* Web of Science, Scopus, Humanities International Complete, Dare Database - International Social Sciences Directory, EBSCO host, etc.)
 - Citation Index – range / average
 - SNIP
 - SJR
 - Impact Factor – range / average
 - h-index
23. Details of patents and income generated - **Nil**
24. Areas of consultancy and income generated - **Nil**
25. Faculty selected nationally / internationally to visit other laboratories / institutions / industries in India and abroad - **USIC is basically service center and therefor it is not applicable**
26. Faculty serving in – a) National committees b) International committees c) Editorial Boards d) any other (please specify) - **USIC is basically service center and therefor it is not applicable**
27. Faculty recharging strategies (UGC, ASC, Refresher / orientation programs, workshops, training programs and similar programs) - **Nil**
28. Student projects
- percentage of students who have done in-house projects including inter-departmental projects - **Nil**
 - percentage of students doing projects in collaboration with other universities / industry / institute - **Nil**
29. Awards / recognitions received at the national and international level by- **Nil**
- Faculty
 - Doctoral / post doctoral fellows
 - Students
30. Seminars/ Conferences/Workshops organized and the source of funding (national / International) with details of outstanding participants, if any. - **Nil**
31. Code of ethics for research followed by the departments - **USIC is basically service center and therefor it is not applicable**
32. Student profile programme-wise:

Name of the programme (Refer to question no. 4)	Application received	Selected		Pass Percentage	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Post graduate diploma in instrumentation	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
M.Sc(Tech). in Instrumentation	280	155	11	100%	100%

33. Diversity of Students

Name of the Programme (Refer to question no.4)	% of students from the same university	% of students from other universities within the State	% of students from universities outside the State	% of students from other countries
<i>M.Sc(Tech). in Instrumentation</i>	93	63	Nil	Nil

34. How many students have cleared Civil Services and Defense Services examinations, NET, SET, GATE and other competitive examinations? Give details category-wise.:- **Nil**

35. Student progression

Student progression	Percentage against enrolled
UG to PG	166
PG to M.Phil.	Nil
PG to Ph.D.	Nil
Ph.D. to Post-Doctoral	Nil
Employed - Campus Selection - Other than Campus recruitment	Nil
Entrepreneurs	Nil

36. Diversity of staff : **USIC is basically service center and therefor it is not applicable**

Percentage of faculty who are graduates	Percentage
Of the same university	Nil
From other universities within the state	Nil
From universities from other states form	Nil
University outside the company	Nil

37. Number of faculty who were awarded M.Phil., Ph.D., D.Sc. and D.Litt. during the assessment period - **USIC is basically service center and therefor it is not applicable**

38. Present details of departmental infrastructural facilities with regard to

- Library :- **Departmental Library**
- Internet facilities for staff and students - **Yes**
- Total number of class rooms - **02**
- Class rooms with ICT facility - **00**
- Students' laboratories - **04**
- Research laboratories - **00**

39. List of doctoral, post-doctoral students and Research Associates - **USIC is basically service center and therefor it is not applicable**
- from the host institution/university
 - from other institutions/universities
40. Number of post graduate students getting financial assistance from the university - **Nil**
41. Was any need assessment exercise undertaken before the development of new programme(s)? If so, highlight the methodology. - **Nil**
42. Does the department obtain feedback from
- Faculty on curriculum as well as teaching-learning-evaluation? If yes, how does the department utilize the feedback? - **Yes.**
 - Students on staff, curriculum and teaching-learning-evaluation and how does the department utilize the feedback? - **Yes,**
 - Alumni and employers on the programmes offered and how does the department utilize the feedback? - **No**
43. List the distinguished alumni of the department (maximum 10) - **Nil**
44. Give details of student enrichment programmes (special lectures / workshops / seminar) involving external experts - **Nil**
45. List the teaching methods adopted by the faculty for different programmes..
Using L.C.D Projector, Seminar, Tutorial etc..
46. How does the department ensure that programme objectives are constantly met and learning outcomes are monitored? - **Nil**
47. Highlight the participation of students and faculty in extension activities. - **Nil**
48. Give details of “beyond syllabus scholarly activities” of the department. - **Nil**
49. State whether the programme/ department is accredited/ graded by other agencies? If yes, give details. - **Nil**
50. Briefly highlight the contributions of the department in generating new knowledge, basic or applied. - **Nil**
51. Detail five major Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Challenges (SWOC) of the department

STRENGTH:

- (1) Well Equiped Workshope**
- (2) Motivated faculty member**
- (3) Demand for the course in industries**

(4) Industries Oriented Syllabus

OPPORTUNITIES:

(1) Helping Ph.D students to develop Instrument for the research according to their requirement.

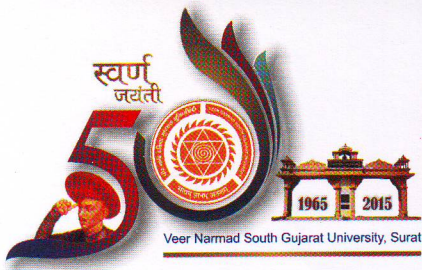
CHALLENGES:

(1) Increasing the awareness of Students about this program

52. Future plans of the department. : **To increase a level of the department upto level one by developing lab with the advance instrument.**



Declaration



Re-Accredited 'B' 2.82 CGPA by NAAC

VNSGU | **VEER NARMAD**
SOUTH GUJARAT
UNIVERSITY, SURAT



Dr. J. R. Mehta
Registrar

-: Declaration by the Head of the Institution :-

I do, hereby, certify that the data included in this Re Accreditation Report (RAR) is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. Further, the RAR is prepared by the institution as per the guidelines and norms given by the NAAC in its 'Institutional Accreditation: Manual for Re Accreditation Report Universities' published in April 2016.

The RAR is prepared with the help of the University's academic and administrative staff; and no part of the RAR is outsourced.

I understand that the Peer Team will validate the RAR with the support of evidences. I do, hereby, undertake the responsibility to make available all necessary documents to the Peer Team at the time of their on site visit.

(Dr. J. R. Mehta)

Registrar

Date:

Place: Surat-395007